

Earning and Labor.

LIBRARY

OF THE

University of Illinois.

CLASS.

BOOK.

VOLUME.

027

N 532R 1895/96

Books are not to be taken from the Library.

Accession No.

Regents

OCTOBER 1896

ANSON JUDD UPSON, D. D., LL. D., *Chancellor*

WILLIAM CROSWELL DOANE, D. D., LL. D., *Vice-Chancellor*

LEVI P. MORTON, LL. D., Governor

CHARLES T. SAXTON, LL. D., Lieutenant-Governor

JOHN PALMER, Secretary of State

CHARLES R. SKINNER, M. A., LL. D., Sup't of Pub. Inst.

} *Ex officio*

In order of election by the legislature

YEAR

1873	MARTIN I. TOWNSEND, LL. D.	-	-	-	Troy
1874	ANSON JUDD UPSON, D. D., LL. D.,	-	-	-	Glens Falls
1877	CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW, LL. D.	-	-	-	New York
1877	CHARLES E. FITCH, M. A.	-	-	-	Rochester
1877	ORRIS H. WARREN, D. D.	-	-	-	Syracuse
1878	WHITELAW REID, LL. D.	-	-	-	New York
1881	WILLIAM H. WATSON, M. D.	-	-	-	Utica
1881	HENRY E. TURNER	-	-	-	Lowville
1883	ST CLAIR MCKELWAY, LL. D.	-	-	-	Brooklyn
1885	HAMILTON HARRIS, LL. D.	-	-	-	Albany
1885	DANIEL BEACH, LL. D.	-	-	-	Watkins
1888	CARROLL E. SMITH	-	-	-	Syracuse
1890	PLINY T. SEXTON	-	-	-	Palmyra
1890	T. GUILFORD SMITH, M. A., C. E.	-	-	-	Buffalo
1892	WILLIAM CROSWELL DOANE, D. D., LL. D.	-	-	-	Albany
1893	LEWIS A. STIMSON, M. D.	-	-	-	New York
1894	SYLVESTER MALONE	-	-	-	Brooklyn
1895	ALBERT VANDER VEER, M. D., Ph. D.	-	-	-	Albany

One vacancy

Elected by the regents

1888	MELVIL DEWEY, M. A., <i>Secretary</i>	-	-	-	Albany
------	---------------------------------------	---	---	---	--------

REGENTS STANDING COMMITTEE ON THE STATE LIBRARY 1896

ST CLAIR MCKELWAY, *Chairman*

CHANCELLOR

CHARLES E. FITCH

GOVERNOR

WHITELAW REID

CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW

PLINY T. SEXTON

STATE OF NEW YORK

No. 47

IN SENATE

February 5, 1897

79TH ANNUAL REPORT

ON THE

NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY

To the Legislature of the State of New York

I have the honor to submit herewith, pursuant to law, as the 79th annual report of the regents of the University on the New York state library, the report of the director with appendixes.

ANSON JUDD UPSON

Chancellor



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019 with funding from
University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign Alternates

C O N T E N T S

	PAGE		PAGE
List of regents.....	2	Duplicate division	23
Library committee.....	2	Exchanges	23
Director's report.....	7	Library school.....	23
Staff and employees.....	7	Classes for 1896.....	24
Vacancies	9	Examinations and creden-	
Expenses	10	tials.....	24
Publications	11	Annual visit.....	24
Comparative legislation..	12	Admission to senior class	25
Law division	12	Summer session.....	25
Education division.....	13	Faculty	26
Medical division.....	13	List of students, 1896....	26
Manuscript division.....	13	Positions filled.....	27
Acquisitions	14	Private instruction.....	27
Woman's library.....	16		
Order department.....	17	Appendixes	
Important additions	17	1 Summaries of statistics	28
Gift list	19	Index to Director's report and	
Utilization	19	appendix i	33
Catalogue	19	2 Comparative legislation, 1896... 313	
Open shelves.....	19	<i>(For contents see p. 313)</i>	
Evening use.....	19	3 State finance statistics, 1890 and	
Loans	19	1895	427
Capitol library.....	21	<i>(For contents see p. 427)</i>	
Preservation	21	4 Library school register.....	71
Binding	21	<i>(For contents see p. 71)</i>	

New York State Library

REPORT OF DIRECTOR, 1896

To the Regents of the University of the State of New York

I have the honor to report as follows for the year ending September 30, 1896.

For convenience in comparing reports for various years, a regular outline is followed and comments are grouped under the heads staff, finances, publications, general library (with its law, education, medical and manuscript divisions) acquisition, use, preservation, Library school, and duplicate division. Sub-heads of each topic are shown in the table of contents.

STAFF AND EMPLOYEES, OCTOBER 1, 1896

This list includes all employed for either whole or partial time, and for evening, holiday and vacation opening, not only in the state library proper, but also in the duplicate division, bindery, and in the law, medical and education libraries. The total monthly rates are therefore greatly in excess of the actual monthly payments, as will be seen by comparison with salary payments for the year. The entire force is seldom, if ever, on duty during any one month. This is fully explained in the report for 1892, p. 12. New appointments during the year are shown by a star prefixed, and all promotions are shown in the right hand column. Date of first entering service, name, position, present salary and increase (if any) for the coming year, are as follows.

The following abbreviations for months are used in all tables:

Ja January	Ap April	Jul July	O October
F February	My May	Ag August	N November
Mr March	Je June	S September	D December

e. g. Dec. 12, 1888, is written 12 D 88.

Appointed	State library	Monthly salary for 1896	Increase for 1897
12 D 88	Melvil Dewey, M. A. (Amherst), <i>director</i>	Paid in administrative dep't	
8 Je 68	Stephen B. Griswold, <i>law librarian</i>	\$166 67	
1 Ap 89	Walter S. Biscoe, M. A. (Amherst), <i>senior librarian</i>	200 00 ^a	
15 F 72	George R. Howell, M. A. (Yale), <i>archivist</i>	166 67	
1 Jl 83	Dunkin V. R. Johnston, M. A. (Hobart), <i>reference librarian</i>	166 67	
1 Ap 89	Salome Cutler Fairchild (Mt. Holyoke) B. L. S. (N. Y.), <i>vice-director Library school</i>	Paid in examination dep't	
1 Ap 89	Florence Woodworth, <i>director's assist- ant</i>	125 00	
1 Ap 89	May Seymour, B. A. (Smith) <i>sub-libra- rian</i> (education)	Paid in administrative dep't	
14 Jl 80	Harry E. Griswold, <i>sub-librarian</i> (law)	100 00	
1 S 95	E. Dana Durand, Ph. D. (Cornell) <i>sub-librarian</i> (legislation)	100 00	
1 Ap 89	Ada Alice Jones, <i>head cataloguer</i>	100 00	
14 Jl 91	Ada Bunnell, B. L. S. (N. Y.) <i>classifier</i> . .	80 00	\$5
15 Ap 89	Judson T. Jennings, <i>shelf-curator</i>	65 00	10
1 O 93	Mary E. Hawley, <i>cataloguer</i>	65 00	5
1 O 92	Charlotte S. Fearey, <i>cataloguer</i>	60 00	
8 Je 91	Mary L. Sutliff, <i>shelflister</i>	60 00	5
2 F 92	Dora Schlesinger, <i>accession clerk</i>	50 00	5
1 O 94	Jenny L. Christman, B. S. (Iowa agric.) B. L. S. (N. Y.) <i>cataloguer</i>	60 00	
1 Ag 94	Herbert W. Denio, M. A. (Middlebury), <i>assistant</i>	55 00	5
*3 Jl 96	Charles A. Flagg, B. A. (Bowdoin) <i>assistant</i>	50 00	
*8 Jl 96	Isabel E. Lord, <i>assistant</i>	50 00	
1 Ja 94	Minnie E. Budd, <i>catalogue-curator</i>	50 00	10
17 Ag 91	Harriet A. Chapman, <i>stenographer</i>	50 00	5
28 F 95	Oscar F. Treder, <i>loan clerk</i>	30 00	5

^a \$1500 paid from medical library appropriation and \$900 paid from state library appropriation.

Appointed		<i>Sub-cataloguers</i>	Monthly salary for 1896	Increase for 1897
11 J1	92	Minne Sennett	\$40 00	\$5
O 1	92	Ellen F. Sands	40 00	5
1 Mr	94	Anna B. Sennett	35 00	5
6 Mr	94	Martha H. Vane.....	30 00	5
<i>Junior clerks</i>				
t 1 Je	94	Z. Francis Shafer	\$35	\$5
25 Je	94	Howard A. La Moure.....	30	5
29 O	94	George T. Waterman.....	30 ^a	5
1 Ag	95	Grace M. Frost	20 ^b	5
*24 F	96	Joseph Gavit	20	5
*18 Mr	96	Louise M. Boutelle	20	
Total monthly rate for past year.....			\$2,140 01	\$95
Actual salary payments for 1896.....			22,325 37	=====

		<i>Bindery</i>	Paid during 1896	Wages per week
9 Je	90	Walter Roche, <i>foreman, gilder and letterer</i>	\$1,040	\$20
3 N	90	H. De Rouville, <i>forwarder</i>	682	12
6 Ap	91	James De Rouville, <i>sub-forwarder</i> ...	382 50	7 50
4 Ap	92	Anna J. Keeler, <i>sewer</i>	286	6
*10 F	96	Frank J. Markey, <i>apprentice</i>	195	5
5 F	95	Anna M. Burns, <i>apprentice</i>	185 50	4 ^c
Actual payment for 1896.....			\$2,776 50 ^d	=====

VACANCIES BY RESIGNATION, DEATH OR TRANSFER 1 OCT. 1895-30 SEPT. 1896

Name and position	began	Service ended	Salary
tr Charles W. Reynolds, <i>loan clerk</i>	20 Je 94	13 Ja 96	\$360
r Fannie M. Wensley, <i>sub-cataloguer</i> ...	22 Ja 92	1 Ag 96	480
l Chester A. Utter, <i>page</i>	1 Ja 91	1 Ag 96	660
l Ellen D. Biscoe, <i>sub-cataloguer</i>	1 O 95	1 J1 96	660
l Anna H. Rogers, <i>junior clerk</i>	20 F 96	1 S 96	240
l Joseph O'Brien, <i>junior clerk</i>	13 J1 93	1 S 96	480
			\$2820

* Appointed since last report.

^a \$5 increase 1 Ap 96.^b Paid from library school fees.^c \$1 increase 1 Mr 96.^d Includes \$5.50 paid M. Flannigan 30 N 95, who took A. J. Keeler's place for one week.

l Absent on leave.

r Resigned.

t Transferred from another dep't.

tr Transferred to state board of charities.

EXPENSES

State library

	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896
Books	\$8,384 47	\$9,504 16	\$8,657 30	\$8,923 25	\$8,220 06
Serials.....	1,694 59	2,362 15	2,240 85	2,415 69	2,123 30
Binding	3,266 84	3,817 19	5,501 21	4,217 66	4,658 58
	<u>\$13,345 90</u>	<u>\$15,683 50</u>	<u>\$16,399 36</u>	<u>\$15,556 60</u>	<u>\$15,001 94</u>
Fittings	\$321 76	\$1,928 02	\$931 42	\$1,001 95	\$1,207 03
Supplies	208 13	508 18	849 52	753 37	65 23
Printing	1,260 47	201 98	430 24	378 76	193 69
Travel.....	101 32	11 89	.....	38 54	.....
Repairs.....	198 25	82 57	172 25	524 93	70 05
Incidentals	331 18	123 03	939 86	172 90	91 15
	<u>\$2,421 11</u>	<u>\$2,855 67</u>	<u>\$3,323 29</u>	<u>\$2,870 45</u>	<u>\$1,627 15</u>
Salaries	<u>\$20,860 04</u>	<u>\$18,810 76</u>	<u>\$20,663 37</u>	<u>\$21,355 45</u>	<u>\$22,325 37</u>
Totals	<u>\$36,627 05</u>	<u>\$37,349 93</u>	<u>\$40,386 02</u>	<u>\$39,782 50</u>	<u>\$38,954 46</u>

Public libraries

	1894	1895	1896
Books	\$9,461 06	\$10,021 10	\$5,820 09
Binding	24 15	188 00	
	<u>\$9,485 21</u>	<u>\$10,209 10</u>	<u>\$5,820 09</u>
Fittings	\$385 42	\$604 14	\$860 74
Supplies	31 15	48 95	83 98
Printing	752 16	915 01	428 13
Travel	238 38	480 30	379 93
Incidentals.....	<i>a</i> 141 17	256 82	318 70
	<u>\$1,548 28</u>	<u>\$2,305 22</u>	<u>\$2,071 48</u>
Salaries	<u>\$3,686 68</u>	<u>\$5,133 99</u>	<u>\$7,084 00</u>
State grants to free libraries	<u>\$10,101 92</u>	<u>\$12,317 22</u>	<u>\$15,828 25</u>
Totals.....	<u>\$24,822 09</u>	<u>\$29,965 53</u>	<u>\$30,803 82</u>

There was also expended for the medical library \$4,318.06: \$2,176.40 for books, \$18.75 for fittings, \$622.91 for serials, \$1,500 for salaries.

a Includes \$1.35 for repairs.

PUBLICATIONS

Many publications of direct library interest which in other states would be issued by the state libraries or commissions are in this state issued by the extension department of the University. In this are grouped all the agencies for the extension of facilities for 'extra-mural education' of which the library, local or traveling, is the strongest factor and the natural center. The syllabuses are of special value to libraries, as each contains a select bibliography which the author considers the best on the phase of the subject that he treats. A list of the extension syllabuses and also of the bulletins of the year is therefore given below.

Extension department

<i>Extension bulletins</i>			
10 Extension of University teaching.....	2000	106	15c.
12 Extension report, 1894.....	2000	66	10c.
11 Study clubs bulletin.....	3000	228	25c.
13 Summer schools.....	2000	93	10c.
14 Books recommended for school libraries.....	2000	36	5c.
<i>Syllabuses</i>			
57 Jackson, A. V. Williams. Persia (lectures 1-3, 6-10)....	200	8	.....
58 Scott, W. B. Zoologic geography.....	500	14	5c.
59 Mills, Herbert E. The labor problem.....	500	43	10c.
60 Rice, Richard A. America and Europe in the 18th century	500	12	5c.
61 Goodyear, W: H: History and criticism of the Italian art and of painting by the old masters	1500	18	5c.
62 McMurry, F. M. Pedagogy	500	18	5c.
63 Dunning, W: A. European history since 1815	1000	28	10c.
64 Parmele, Mary Platt. Music.....	500	14	5c.
Reprints of syllabuses, 26, 54, 11	2000	62	.....
Public libraries division			
<i>Traveling library finding lists; annotated</i>			
2 Miscellaneous lists, 50 books each.....	5000	28	2c. ea.
1 Young people's library list 25 books.....	2000	8	2c. ea.
List covering regenta U. S. history reading courses.....	1500	8	2c.
Reprints of 9 miscellaneous lists and lists on French history, U. S. history, economy and agriculture	16000	192	2c. ea.

PRINTING SUMMARY	1894		1895		1896	
	No.	Copies	No.	Copies	No.	Copies
Books, bulletins and handbooks						
State library.....	2	7,000	4	7,700	1	2,000
Public libraries	19	35,000	30	78,500	18	24,500
Library school	---	-----	1	5,000	---	-----
Blank forms, not including stationery						
State library.....	25	33,650	19	15,800	25	38,100
Public libraries	22	24,025	19	26,300	17	47,900
Library school	7	3,400	2	1,200	7	2,400
Circulars						
State library.....	3	1,400	12	4,400	7	3,100
Public libraries	21	19,600	10	8,300	14	23,000
Library school	4	1,900	9	2,900	4	200
Total	103	125,975	106	150,100	93	141,700

Comparative legislation. The legislative bulletin issued separately and included each year in the library report continues to be found increasingly useful by those interested in comparative legislation in all parts of the world. Every year numerous students of public affairs learn for the first time the practical value of the publication and bear witness to the service it renders in making better statutes not alone in New York but in other states. In the library is the full text of the laws indexed, besides a supplementary manuscript index to date of new statutes as fast as early copies can be secured from each state. Besides the statutes of all the states and of many foreign countries, several thousand carefully selected volumes on political and sociologic subjects have also been added to meet the practical wants of the legislature.

LAW DIVISION

The law library, which includes not only the books classified in the tables as law, but allied subjects constantly used in connection with them, grew during the year from 53,916 volumes to 55,948. 817 of these new books were bought and 1215 were gifts or exchanges. No less than 1607 of these additions were continuations of sets already on the shelves. Our library is holding its own as the best general law library in the country.

Among the most important additions are:

- Georgia. Colonial acts 1755-74. [Reprint 1881] 1 v.
- Indiana. Constitutional convention proceedings 1816. 1 v.
- Kansas. Constitutional convention proceedings 1859. 1 v.
- Macassey's New Zealand reports. 1 v.
- Natal law reports 1873-94. 13 v.
- New Hampshire. Laws 1794-1810. 14 v.
- New South Wales. Laws 1824-69. 5 v.
- New Zealand. Compiled statutes, ed. of 1892. 4 v.
- New Zealand jurist. 6 v.
- North Carolina. Laws 1810, 1819, 1821. 3 v.
- Post's Kip's Bay farm abstracts, N. Y. city. 3 v.
- Queensland. Compiled statutes, ed. of 1894. 6 v.
- Rhode Island. Acts and resolves 1776-77, 1779-82, 1784, 1788-89, 1792-93, 1796-97. 13 v.
- Rhode Island. Digest of laws 1705. [Reprint 1896] 1 v.
- South Australia. Laws 1857-91. 11 v.
- Straits law journal. 5 v.

Straits settlements law reports. 2 v.

Tasmania. Compiled statutes, ed. of 1890. 5 v.

U. S. income tax cases. Complete collection of records, arguments, etc., before U. S. supreme court. 2 v.

Victorian law times. 2 v.

EDUCATION DIVISION

The largest use of this division is by the examination department which constantly calls for catalogues and circulars of information of various institutions to determine the claims of their students for law, medical, dental and veterinary student certificates without which no one can now enter on the study of these professions in New York state. Effort is made to collect as complete sets as possible of publications giving information regarding the scope and character of instruction in fitting schools and colleges both at home and abroad.

The division now contains 4190 bound volumes, 284 of which were added this year, 85 as gifts. A gift of 2651 pamphlets was received from the United States bureau of education; and of 2319 pamphlets from other sources, making a total of 4970.

MEDICAL DIVISION

With the new appropriation which became available at the beginning of the past fiscal year, 1116 volumes have been added and also many American and foreign periodicals. The total number of volumes in this division is now 6856 with 4806 subject cards in the catalogue. Growth for the next year will be retarded because of the smaller appropriation, which is only \$3500 instead of \$5000 as for the first year.

MANUSCRIPT DIVISION

The archivist, George R. Howell reports as follows for his division:

By the instruction of the director all letters applying for information as to the military service of the citizens of the state of New York in the revolutionary war were referred to me for answer. Besides these I have had almost daily one or more similar inquiries referred to me from the office of the secretary of state. The various patriotic societies demand a reference to the original manuscript by volume and page for authority of the certificate and accordingly this has to be found and made part of the certificate. About 260 such certificates have been sent during this year. These certificates differ in so many points from each other that the use of a printed blank form would be impracticable. Since March 31, 1896, I have written about 660 letters on these or such other library business as fell to me. I have sent out about 60 requests for genealogies, and it is a satisfaction to say that the returns from these letters amply repaid the time spent in preparing them. This work has occupied

nearly all my time. What little time I have had after attending to these I have spent in indexing the manuscripts. I should add that I am called from my work not unfrequently by people who ask to see me personally for assistance in their search for information in the library.

Since fall set in, the demand for military certificates has been a little less frequent, but still for the greater part of the time since Oct. 1 I have had to use part of the afternoon, my own time, in making searches or preparing certificates. This I have done in order to keep abreast of the correspondence. My familiarity with this work enables me to say that it is impossible for any human being working alone to do all that is necessary in this department and keep up with the work as it comes, while devoting only half the usual day's work to the business. I have been looking for a decided falling off in the calls for military certificates, but it has not yet come except to a small degree.

I recommend that no book be permitted to be taken out of the mss. room for consultation till the applicant has signed a card giving the name of the book required and the date of its use. Otherwise there is no means of tracing the source of loss of any of the volumes that are taken out for readers by pages at any hour of the day or night.

ACQUISITIONS

As the state library constantly draws on the extension and traveling libraries for its readers and as no part of the state collection is of greater practical service than these books which find their way to the remotest districts, they must be included to show correctly the resources of the state library, though for convenience they are administered by the extension department.

GROWTH 1893-96	TOTAL VOLUMES IN LIBRARY				ADDED 1896		
	Oct. 1 1893	Oct. 1 1894	Oct. 1 1895	Oct. 1 1896	Gifts, ex- changes and bind- ing	Bought	Total
General library.....	122,486	130,562	136,510	142,542	3,799	2,233	6,032
Law division	49,668	52,231	53,916	55,948	1,215	817	2,032
Traveling libraries..	5,946	14,121	20,865	27,027	.....	6,162	6,162
Duplicates	75,808	76,575	77,860	79,152	.....	.....	1,292
Total	253,908	273,489	289,151	304,669	5,014	9,212	15,518

The library has grown from 190,426 volumes reported last year to 198,490 in the state library proper, with 27,027 volumes in the traveling and extension libraries and 138,072 duplicates, including both bound and unbound, bringing the grand total up to 363,589. This total is based on an estimate of the duplicates on hand in 1889 as 100,000 and that of these 70,000 were bound and 30,000 unbound. To these estimates have been

added from year to year the exact duplicate accessions, giving an appearance of accuracy to numbers which are really only approximate. When an actual count can be made it will necessarily vary from these figures, probably exceeding them, though under all the disadvantages of inaccessibility and inconvenience in handling, there is a steady outgo in sales and exchanges.

The additions of the year were 20,042. Of these only 3050 volumes and 50 pamphlets were bought. 5014 volumes and 11,934 pamphlets came in by gifts and exchange, including 1114 volumes made by binding pamphlets and 960 by binding serials. This is a remarkable record for a state library, which usually receives a much smaller proportion of gifts than the ordinary public or college library.

The present composition of the library is shown in detail in classified summaries where under each of the 100 main divisions of the library are given the total volumes now on hand, the number added during the year, with their cost, the cost of serials in that subject for the year, and also the total subject cards and the number added for the year. Such a table enables any one interested to study the development of the library and is a protection against the one sided growth that sometimes takes place without any of the responsible officers realizing the facts. This constitution of the library is shown in the 10 main classes as follows:

	VOLUMES			Serials cost	SUBJECT CARDS	
	Total	Added	Cost		Total	Added
General works	17,373	528	\$260 00	\$538 78	4,972	596
Philosophy.....	1,853	62	50 91	28 92	1,037	113
Religion	12,639	711	225 91	53 36	3,647	605
Sociology	28,175	2,926	4,725 94	1,055 20	12,442	995
Philology.....	2,640	99	46 40	22 16	1,200	192
Nat. science.....	10,585	529	478 09	268 25	8,193	658
Useful arts.....	18,179	1,614	2,607 66	616 42	6,861	1,085
Fine arts.....	2,684	178	456 64	62 85	1,844	524
Literature.....	12,075	431	185 60	10 93	10,572	5,245
History.....	35,892	986	1,652 33	183 95	31,605	3,039
Total.....	142,095	8,064	\$10,689 48	\$2,840 82	82,373	13,052

The figures in the six columns above are made up as follows: the library was roughly classified at the time of its reorganization in 1889, and the count of the shelf list or inventory showed the volumes in each of the 10 classes. Each year the accession book shows the number added to each class and the total of the first column is made by adding the additions of the year to the total of the previous year. The second column is an exact count from the accession book from October 1 to

September 30 of each year and the third column gives the actual cost of these additions as recorded in the accession book. The fourth column is taken from the serial clerk's records and is the total paid for subscriptions for the serials for the year in each subject, but does not include the cost of binding nor does it include the back volumes bought to complete sets which are put on the accession book and included with the volumes added. The fifth and sixth columns are made up like the first and second, the sixth being the accurate count returned by the curator of the card catalogues of the number of new cards put in each year. This is added to the total of the previous year made originally by actual count of the cards in the catalogue. The only discrepancy will be for the occasional cards consolidated or withdrawn. The great discrepancy of the table appears in the first column where we show a total of over 50,000 volumes less than our general statistics. This is because our great law library including the books on political science and administration, has not yet been incorporated in the regular card catalogues or in the totals for sociology, which would be swelled to over 80,000 volumes. This field, however, is the one that most vitally concerns the state and our most careful attention is given to the development of these subjects of practical utility to the various departments of the state government.

Our library, as might be expected, outside its specialty of sociology, has most volumes in history, which is very closely allied. Our large medical library of 6856 volumes, and that of agriculture, 2402, brings up the total of the useful arts to 18,179. This is a field seldom well represented in local libraries and we therefore feel it doubly important to have all needed books available at Albany, so that the local libraries when necessary can borrow them for temporary use.

Woman's library. At the World's Columbian exposition the most complete exhibit of books written by the women of any state was made by the women managers of New York, who by persistent effort gathered 2500 volumes. These represented the work as authors, editors, translators, etc. of women either natives or sometime residents of the Empire state. At the close of the exposition this collection was given to the state library as the nucleus of a permanent and growing exhibit of the literary activity of New York women, and is separated from the rest of the library as a distinct section. For carrying out this plan its promoters must depend on the interest and cooperation of writers and publishers entitled to representation, as there is no fund that can be used for this purpose.

The library strives to make this a complete exhibit of the literary work of New York women by sending this statement coupled with the following request to every new author in this field and to all older writers not fully represented.

(*Request*)

Of your works we now have ^{those named on the next page.} ~~none.~~

Will you not contribute whatever is necessary to a complete exhibit of your literary work?

Packages may be sent by express unpaid, or stamps will be sent to prepay postage on notice of the amount. Please address with the inclosed label so that the wrapper shall show clearly that the books are for this special collection and not for the general library.

Order department. 1227 orders were sent to agents, making with the 494 orders outstanding Oct. 1, 1895, a total of 1721; 1062 orders were filled and 38 canceled, leaving 621 orders outstanding Oct. 1, 1896. These figures do not include the much larger orders for traveling and extension libraries in the public libraries division, or those sent to auction agents. These are not placed on the order book, but press copies are taken of traveling library orders and the sale catalogues serve as a record of auction bids. A large number of books are also bought, without orders, from the weekly shipments of new books sent on approval by our New York agents.

Important additions. The classified statistics on p. 28-29 show compactly and clearly how expenditure has been distributed over the 100 divisions of the library. The following are the most important additions of the year:

General works

Johnson's universal cyclopædia. New ed. 8 v.
 Guardian, 1876-81. 11 v.
 Bickwell, L. Bucheinbände des 15-18 jahrhunderts
 Zimmermann, K. E. Bucheinbände. 2 v.

Religion and sociology

Church journal, 1853-77. 25 v.
 Marquardsen & Seydel. Handbuch des öffentlichen rechts. 7 v.
 Mass.—Board of education. Annual report, 1864-95. 23 v.
 Pangborn, J. G. World's railway
 Austria. Costüm ausstellung im k. k. österreichischen museum

Science

Chemical news, 1860-94. 70 v.
 Nordenskiöld, G. Cliff dwellers of the Mesa Verde
 American microscopical society. Proceedings, 1878-95. 17 v.
 Sargent, C: S. Silva of North America, v. 9
 Saussure H: de. Etudes sur la famille des vespides. 3 v.

Useful arts

- Buck, A. H: Reference handbook of the medical sciences. 9 v.
 Dictionnaire encyclopédique des sciences médicales. 100 v.
 Archives générale des médecine, 1866-91. 52 v.
 Medical record, 1866-82. 22 v.
 New York medical journal, 1873-93. 27 v.
 American climatological association. Transactions, 1885-95. 10 v.
 Hirschfeld and Lévillé. Atlas of the central nervous system and cranial nerves
 Macewen, W: Atlas of head sections
 Virchow, R. Handbuch der speciellen pathologie et therapie. 9 v.
 Cyclopedia of practice of medicine; ed. by H. von Ziemssen. 20 v.
 Hebra F. Atlas der hautkrankheiten. 10 v.
 Taylor, R. W: Clinical atlas of venereal and skin diseases. 2 v.
 Deutsche chirurgie. 35 v.
 Archiv für ophthalmologie, 1854-95. 41 v.
 Centralblatt für praktische augenheilkunde, 1877-93 17 v.
 Jahresbericht über die ophthalmologie, 1870-93. 24 v.
 Klinische monatsblätter für augenheilkunde, 1863-95. 33 v.
 American journal of obstetrics, 1868-94. 30 v.
 Engineer, 1856-95. 80 v.
 Engineering, 1866- 60 v.
 Dredge, J. Transportation exhibits at Columbian exposition
 Nye, A. C. Sketches of colonial furniture

Fine arts

- Jahrbuch der kunsthistorischen sammlungen. v. 17
 Anderson, W: Pictorial arts of Japan
 Architectural publication society. Dictionary of architecture. 8 v.
 Longfellow, W: P. P. Cyclopædia of works of architecture in Italy, Greece and the Levant
 Architecture and building, 1886-95. 15 v.
 Soderholtz, E. E. Colonial architecture and furniture
 Wallis, F. E. American architecture, decoration and furniture of the 18th century
 Prisse d' Avernès. La decoration arabe
 Turner, J. M. W. Turner gallery, with text by R. N. Wornum

History

- Bien, J. R. Atlas of the state of New York
 Burton, W: Description of Leicestershire, 1777
 Schmid & Meurer. Burgen und schlösser in Österreich
 Ebers, G: M. Aegypten, hrsg. von Max Junghändel
 Oyen, A. A. V. van. Stam- en wapenboek. 3 v.

Woodward J: Treatise on heraldry. 2 v.

Thacher, J: B. Continent of America

Bradford, W: History of the Plimoth plantation

Gift list. As stated in the last report, to secure certain advantages in compactness and convenient reference the experiment will be tried of printing triennially the list of donors with the number and character of their gifts, previously appended to each report. The next will therefore be found in the report for 1897.

UTILIZATION

Catalogue. 36,382 cards have been added to the catalogue; 17,219 author cards, 13,052 subject cards and 6111 title cards.

Open shelves. Several thousand books are on open shelves in the reading rooms for readers to consult at will, but attempts by readers to return books to their places result in many misplacements, causing much inconvenience and loss of time both to readers and attendants. To avert such confusion, the following request is posted conspicuously in the reading rooms.

A book misplaced is practically lost, therefore

Do not return books to the shelves, but leave them on the tables or ledges

so that the library staff may be sure that no error is made in putting them in their places.

Evening use. During the nine months when the library was open evenings there were 5056 readers between 6 and 10 p. m. who called for 8716 volumes from the stacks, besides using many thousand volumes in the reading rooms, of which no record is kept. From Aug. 6 till Oct. 15 the library was closed at 6 p. m. as the number of evening readers was not likely to justify the expense of lighting and service.

Loans. The monthly record of loans shows, as is usual all over the world, the largest circulation in the month of March. By subjects, literature leads with 34%, while history with 24% and sociology with 15% are second and third.

All applications for the privilege of borrowing are now made on the following form, and filed for reference at the loan desk after the applicant has been notified whether his request could consistently be granted.

(Application)

To insure early consideration this blank should give all the items of information asked.

Name^a

Address

Occupation or position (*with the name of institution or firm*)

Length of time for which permit is needed

Most permits are for temporary privileges during a special investigation. The shorter the life of the permit the more readily it can be granted.

Books or subjects for which this extra privilege is asked

The permit if granted is good *only for books or subjects specified above*. Current literature and fiction, in the state library, are for preservation and reference and are not lent on permits.

The facilities offered by the state library for consulting books from 8 a. m. to 10 p. m. are insufficient for my use, because

If the permit is granted, I agree to comply with all library rules.

(Signed)

I agree to be responsible for any book lent the above applicant, which is not returned in accordance with the rules and without injury beyond reasonable wear.

(Signed)

Before this application can be granted the above guarantee should be signed by a regent, a state officer, or some other responsible person known to the library committee.

As books lent to out of town borrowers have sometimes come back so insufficiently wrapped that bindings were scratched or corners broken, the following directions are pasted on every package of books sent to distant readers.

Books from the state library are lent for temporary use outside Albany only on condition that such precautions be taken in packing as to guard against any probability of injury in transportation.

Therefore please return this book packed the same as when it came.

Protect edges and corners carefully.

Do not roll pamphlets, but send them flat.

MONTHLY RECORD OF LOANS BY CLASS 1896

CLASS	1895			1896									
	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mch.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Total
000 General	111	133	120	91	90	130	124	123	92	103	64	71	1252
100 Philosophy	12	16	16	14	20	18	25	11	9	31	16	18	206
200 Religion	41	32	26	26	33	29	57	41	31	22	13	47	398
300 Sociology	122	142	142	186	155	179	155	141	114	120	99	82	1637
400 Philology	4	10	11	8	20	3	5	3	7	4	7	7	89
500 Science	36	24	21	48	34	61	41	24	13	28	21	19	370
600 Useful arts	6	15	23	19	41	53	27	27	23	22	28	24	308
700 Fine arts	19	11	15	21	28	25	29	15	9	24	15	40	251
800 Literature	265	302	310	418	345	357	311	313	348	304	251	238	3762
900 History	136	181	233	264	280	334	328	206	225	153	131	153	2624
Total 1896	752	866	917	1095	1046	1189	1102	904	871	811	645	699	10897
“ 1895	1028	1217	1034	1237	1313	1445	1157	1031	809	751	636	529	12187
“ 1894	1114	971	1100	1290	1390	1456	1343	1257	1020	656	670	559	12859

Capitol library. During the year ending Oct. 1, 1896, 241 borrowers have been added to the capitol library register, making a total of 668 from the beginning, of whom 345 are still entitled to draw books. During the past year 719 volumes were lent to state library borrowers, who, even when not state employees, may take one volume at a time from the capitol library. In this library also March shows the largest record and 80% of the reading is in literature, history following with 13%. The restriction on the circulation of fiction after the recall of permits in 1895, and their reissue only for specified subjects together with the lack of funds for buying new books, has reduced the circulation and number of readers.

USE OF CAPITOL LIBRARY BY CLASS 1893-96

CLASS	1893		1894		1895		1896	
	Circulation	Percentage	Circulation	Percentage	Circulation	Percentage	Circulation	Percentage
000 General works.....	.....	.....	124	2 34	145	.015	109	01.5
100 Philosophy.....	.....	.....	7	.13	22	.002	14	00.2
200 Religion.....	.....	.....	51	.95	89	.009	23	00.3
300 Sociology.....	28	3.53	97	1.83	158	.016	144	02.1
400 Philology.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.000	2	00.02
500 Science.....	4	.5	49	.91	96	.010	59	00.8
600 Useful arts.....	22	2.77	53	1.	44	.004	33	00.4
700 Fine arts.....	16	2.02	80	1.51	148	.015	91	01.3
800 Literature.....	609	76.80	4119	77 72	7586	.826	5476	80
900 History.....	114	14.38	721	13.61	1130	.119	894	13
Total.....	793	100	5300	100	9420	100	6845	100

PRESERVATION

Binding. In new work our bindery turned out 1683 volumes in half morocco, 150 half duck, 503 cloth, 207 American Russia, or a total of 2543 volumes, which would have cost us at lowest contract prices \$2586.45. Besides this, other work done in the bindery brought the total product up to \$3562.16. The report shows that after allowing 10% for depreciation of machinery, we have made a net gain of \$166.09 for the year, making the total gain since the bindery was started \$428.41, thus proving that we have secured a better quality of work, greater protection against loss by fire, and the convenience of having the books accessible in our building, all not only without loss but with a little actual gain to the state. Detailed statistics are given in the following table and in table B, p. 28-29.

BINDERY ACCOUNT BY SIZE AND MATERIAL OCT. 1, 1895-SEPT. 30, 1896

HIGHT IN CENTIMETERS NOT EXCEEDING	½ GOAT			½ DUCK			CLOTH			½ AM. RUSSIA			TOTAL	
	Vols.	Rate	Value	Vols.	Rate	Value	Vols.	Rate	Value	Vols.	Rate	Value	Vols.	Value
70.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
60.....	.....	\$4 00	.....	5	\$5 20	\$17 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	\$17 50
50.....	3	2 70	\$8 10	6	2 40	14 40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	22 50
45.....	1	2 25	2 25	23	1 95	44 85	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	24	47 10
40.....	28	1 90	53 20	41	1 60	65 60	2	\$1 25	\$2 50	.....	\$1 60	.....	71	121 30
35.....	303	1 50	454 50	56	1 25	70 00	20	1 00	20 00	22	1 25	\$27 50	401	572 00
30.....	368	1 20	441 60	19	1 00	19 00	102	75	76 50	64	1 05	67 20	553	604 30
25.....	838	95	796 10	.....	.....	.....	308	60	184 80	88	75	66 00	1234	1,046 90
20.....	116	75	87 00	.....	.....	.....	55	50	27 50	33	60	19 80	204	134 30
17.5.....	24	60	14 40	.....	.....	.....	5	35	1 75	.....	50	.....	29	16 15
15.....	2	55	1 10	.....	.....	.....	11	30	3 30	.....	45	.....	13	4 40
Total	1683	.....	.....	150	.....	.....	503	.....	.....	207	.....	.....	2543	\$2,586 45

Work in unusual binding materials, or for other reason not included in the table

2 blank books ½ morocco, \$3.50; 5 full duck books, \$4.75; 1 ½ morocco case for map, 55c. Total, \$8.80.

Value of new binding in table, \$2586.45; value of other binding in table, \$8.80; 10185 lines extra lettering at 3c, \$305.55; 10533 gilding class and bk nos. at 3c, \$315.99; 129 new titles at 10c, \$12.90; 75 new backs at 40c, \$30.00; 540+ hours extra work at 50c, \$270.03; 2144+ mounts on paper guards at 1 ½c, \$32.18; 13 mounts on muslin guards at 2c, 26c. Grand total, \$3562.16.

DUPLICATE DIVISION

Exchanges. The following volumes and pamphlets have been sent in the past five years from the library under the system of exchange to American and foreign states and territories and to various institutions in this and other countries :

	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896
Court of appeals reports	308	220	184	138	184
Supreme court reports	210	252	301	301	516
Session laws	140	128	144	....	153
Legislative journals and documents	2312	....	2660	2940	....
Legislative manual	44	44	44	44	44
State library reports	301	127	474	350	....
State library bulletins	1636	428	1837	1975	1125
State museum reports	212	339	480	668	....
State museum bulletins	1675	271	655	770	300
U. S. N. Y. regents reports	1404	1013	2890	....	1800
U. S. N. Y. examination reports . . . . .	....	....	....	....	700
U. S. N. Y. extension reports . . . . .	....	....	....	....	750
U. S. N. Y. regents bulletins	2341	3185	8758	2384	3340
U. S. N. Y. examination papers	430	490	510	550	650
Other volumes and pamphlets	160	514	225	1416	750
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	11,173	6911 ^a	19,162	11,536	10,312
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>

LIBRARY SCHOOL

The register of the first 10 years of the Library school appended to the report will be a revelation to those who have not watched the development of professional training for librarians. Our school was the first of the kind in the world. Those familiar with the subject say that there has never been a professional school established that has had so remarkable a history in the demand for the service of its graduates and in the extent to which they have taken a leading part in the best work of the country in its first decade. Lack of room to accommodate more than 30 students at a time has compelled us to adhere to the principle of keeping the numbers down and has done much to encourage the formation of library training classes at Pratt institute in Brooklyn, Drexel institute in Philadelphia and Armour institute in Chicago, and as a part of the summer schools at Amherst college and the University of Wisconsin, not to

^a This small total is due to the wholesale destruction by the burning of the state printer's office in 1892 of publications which would have been distributed in 1893.

mention a half dozen universities or libraries where regular instruction to a limited extent is given in library economy.

Classes for 1896. The fall term opened Wednesday Oct. 2, with 30 students representing 10 states as follows :

STATES	Senior	Junior	Total
New York	6	9	15
Massachusetts .....	....	5	5
Connecticut.....	....	3	3
District of Columbia .....	....	1	1
Iowa.....	1	....	1
Maine.....	....	1	1
Maryland.....	1	....	1
New Jersey .....	....	1	1
Pennsylvania .....	....	1	1
Rhode Island	1	....	1
	9	21	30

The colleges represented are: for men only, Amherst and Bowdoin colleges; for women only, Wellesley, Smith, Vassar, Mt Holyoke, Wells and Elmira colleges; for coeducation, Cornell university, University of Michigan, Alfred university, Swarthmore college and Iowa agricultural college.

Of the 21 members of the junior class, 13 were admitted without examination as holders of college degrees. The remaining eight passed entrance examinations in general literature, general history, general information, German and French; 10 other candidates who were admitted to the examination failed.

Examinations and credentials. The usual library examinations were held in March and June. 284 examination passcards were issued; 215 teacher's passcards, seven certificates on completion of one year of work, three diplomas and two degrees. Degrees and diplomas were conferred on the class of 1896 as follows:

- Degree of B. L. S.: Myrtila Avery, Nancy May Pond.
- Diplomas. Ellen Dodge Biscoe, Waller Irene Bullock, Frances Jenkins Olcott.

Annual visit. The school visited the libraries of Boston and vicinity, Hartford and Springfield March 31–April 10, and attended a meeting of the Massachusetts library club.

Admission to senior class. An important change of policy was made in June, to go into effect the following school year, by which the completion of junior work will not hereafter necessarily admit to the senior class. Class work, examinations, and those personal qualifications which make or mar success will be weighed and only those who seem likely to render important service in the library profession will be received for the second year.

Summer session. The first summer session of the New York state library school began July 7, and lasted five weeks. After their very heavy year's work the regular faculty could not undertake detailed instruction of the summer class, though they gave certain lectures. The direct conduct of the school was in charge of Miss Myrtilla Avery, B. L. S. 1896, director's assistant in the public libraries division, assisted by Miss Elisa May Willard, reference librarian at the Carnegie library, Pittsburg, who from their library course and experience seem best adapted to this peculiar work. This summer faculty had every facility of the school and efficient assistance. At the close of the course regents examinations were given, and certificates stating that the summer course had been completed were awarded to 14 successful candidates, four of whom passed with honor, or above 90%. Students had free use of the state library as well as of the library museum and other collections belonging to the Library school. Obviously a five weeks' course allowed study only of the simplest methods and most elementary work of the 70 weeks of the full course, and included simple cataloguing, classification, accessioning, shelflisting, loan systems and some elementary work in bibliography and library economy.

As this summer course was given at the urgent request of library assistants who could not leave their positions for the full course, they had preference, and only those who held credentials for the completion of a full four-year academic or high school course or its equivalent, were admitted. Of the 20 students admitted for regular work and two for partial work, all but one were engaged in library work and 10 were in New York libraries. Those engaged in library work in New York state were instructed without charge as part of the work of the public libraries division, but to all others a fee of \$20 was charged.

The practical success of the school amply justified this unusual effort to provide instruction for those who can not take the time for the two years' course.

Faculty. The only change in the faculty is the addition of the public libraries inspector, William Reed Eastman, M. A. (Yale), B. L. S. (N.Y.), as lecturer on library buildings.

List of students, 1896. The classes for the year were: .

Seniors

Avery, Myrtilla, Katonah, N. Y. B. A. Wellesley college, 1891
 Betteridge, Grace Lillian. Brockport, N. Y. Wellesley college, 1887-89
 Biscoe, Ellen Dodge, Albany, N. Y. Wellesley college, 1885-88
 Bullock, Waller Irene, Baltimore, Md. Wellesley college, 1892-94
 Corwin, Euphemia Kipp, Greendale, N. Y.
 Crawford, Esther, Missouri Valley, Iowa. B. L. Iowa agricultural college, 1887
 Curtis, Florence Rising, Ogdensburg, N. Y. Wells college, 1891-94
 Olcott, Frances Jenkins, Nassau, N. Y.
 Pond, Nancy May, Woonsocket, R. I. B. S. Wellesley college, 1893

Juniors

Abbot, Etheldred, Utica, N. Y. B. A. Vassar college, 1895
 Ames, Anne Seymour, Washington, D. C.
 Andrews, Elisabeth Parkhill, Wethersfield, Ct.
 Atkinson, Jane, Holicong, Pa. B. A. Swarthmore college, 1893
 Fellows, Jennie Dorcas, Norwich, Ct.
 Flagg, Charles Allcott, Sandwich, Mass. B. A. Bowdoin college, 1894
 Frisbee, Edward Selah, Albany, N. Y. B. A. Amherst college, 1860;
 M. A. 1866; D. D. 1878
 Hopkins, Julia Anna, Palmyra, N. Y.
 Iles, Constance Hurford, Providence, R. I. B. L. Smith college, 1895
 Kueffner, Cecilia Wanda, Cambridge, Mass. University of Michigan,
 1892-93; Radcliffe college, 1893-94
 Langworthy, Louise, Alfred, N. Y. Ph. B. Alfred university, 1895
 Lord, Isabel Ely, Essex, Ct.
 McNair, Mary Wilson, Oneida, N. Y. B. A. Elmira college, 1895
 Morse, Anna Louise, Millbury, Mass. B. A. Smith college, 1892
 Newman, Alice, Pittsfield, Mass. B. S. Wellesley college, 1893
 Pierson, Harriet Wheeler, Florida, N. Y. Mt Holyoke college, 1892-94
 Smith, Bessie Sargeant, Wellesley, Mass. B. A. Wellesley college, 1895
 Terwilliger, Mary Sayers, Alfred, N. Y. Ph. B. Alfred university, 1890;
 Ph. M. 1892
 Thompson, Madeleine Sylvester, Passaic, N. J. B. S. Cornell university, 1882

Thorne, Elisabeth Gertrude, Skaneateles, N. Y. P. A. Vassar college,
1895

Waterman, Lucy Dwight, Gorham, Me.

Willard, Julia Etta, Watertown, N. Y. B. L. Cornell university, 1885

Positions filled. 64 positions have been filled during the year by graduates and students as shown in the 10-year summary. See p. 33.

Private instruction. Beside those instructed in the school the following special personal instruction was given as follows:

Jan. 3-Feb. 29, 1896. Irene Earll, Central library, Syracuse, N. Y.

Mar. 3-14, 1896. Mary E. Miller, Engineering news publishing co.
Tribune b'ld'g, New York

Aug. 11-31, 1896. Anna B. Miller, St Agnes free library New York

Sept. 12-15, 1896. Helen Moore, University settlement library New
York

The use of the library has been rapidly increasing ever since the reorganization of the University in 1889. It is no longer possible to meet adequately the demands of the public without an increase in the appropriations, which have remained the same as they were fixed seven years ago when the work was so much less. As a result of this unusual pressure we have been forced to cut expenditures below our needs on every item. The summary of expenses on page 10 shows that five of the six items are the lowest since records have been kept. While the items for salaries are the largest, the need of more help has never been felt so much. With our growing usefulness there are new demands for time and work that ought to be met. If those who make the appropriations could know in detail how carefully they are expended and the amount of practical good that comes to the state's higher interests, we should not be compelled to suggest a second time a reasonable increase to correspond somewhat with the increased work. It is a common remark of those who take time to familiarize themselves with the work of the library, that no department of the state's government has made more satisfactory progress or better deserves the sympathy and practical support of the legislature. I am compelled to recommend that the necessity of increased funds be urgently represented to the next legislature.

Respectfully submitted

MELVIL DEWEY

Director

State library, Albany, N. Y. 17 Dec. 1896

APPENDIX I: SUMMARY OF STATE LIBRARY

A Additions	TOTAL	1895		
	1895	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Bought				
From regular agents.....	2310	150	206	174
From auctions.....	77	-----	-----	8
From other sources.....	663	26	140	42
Total volumes bought.....	3050	176	346	224
By exchange.....	147	41	9	-----
By binding pamphlets.....	1114	149	84	37
By binding serials.....	960	50	85	92
Given.....	2793	96	266	117
Total volumes not bought.....	5014	336	444	246
Total volumes added.....	8064	512	790	470
Pamphlets bought.....	50	-----	-----	14
Pamphlets given.....	11934	625	325	449
Pamphlets by exchange.....	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total pamphlets added.....	11984	625	325	463
Total additions.....	20048	1137	1115	933
Total volumes in library.....	-----	190938	191728	192198
B Bindery				
No. of vols. bound.....	2550	260	235	220
Value of new binding.....	\$2586 45	\$234 75	\$249 90	\$207 75
Value of other work.....	975 71	48 73	50 55	74 69
Total value.....	\$3562 16	\$283 48	\$300 45	\$282 44
C Cards added to catalogue				
Author.....	17219	657	1270	694
Title.....	6111	119	216	147
Subject.....	13052	570	1024	710
Total.....	36382	1346	2510	1551

D BOOKS, SERIALS, SUBJECT CARDS

This table does not include duplicates (estimated at 100,000)

Volumes							Serials	Subject		
Total on shelf list	ADDED					Cost for 1896	Cost for 1896	Total		
	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896				1892	1893
17373	663	620	567	654	528	\$262 00	\$455 12	4972	401	679
1853	55	92	154	70	62	50 91	28 92	1037	110	132
12639	466	259	1130	326	711	225 91	53 36	3647	402	240
28175	3337	3243	3641	3734	2926	4735 94	1055 20	12442	4042	2435
2640	65	175	167	86	99	46 40	22 16	1200	116	97
10585	498	621	753	392	529	478 09	268 25	8193	1059	895
18179	535	2648	891	614	1614	2607 66	616 42	6861	509	1090
2684	146	256	215	266	178	456 64	62 85	1844	174	191
12075	387	617	1398	458	431	185 60	10 93	10572	410	433
35892	1090	1514	1723	1003	986	1652 33	183 95	31605	4504	2148
142095					8064	\$10701 48	\$2737 16	82373		
134031				7603		8953 14	2213 20	69321		
126428			10639			10011 90	2167 67	53603		
115789		10045				11318 17	1997 00	39264		8340
105744	7242					9273 27	1801 48	30924	11727	

STATISTICS, 1 OCT. 1894-30 SEPT. 1895

1895								
Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
305	376	459	152	212	66	66	105	39
.....	1	15	35	17	1	.....	.....	.....
99	27	31	55	65	110	25	27	16
404	404	505	242	294	177	91	132	55
4	.....	.....	49	13	20	3	.....	8
47	85	109	121	109	230	28	55	60
49	94	63	102	114	67	72	113	59
189	185	652	236	300	524	127	42	59
289	364	824	508	536	841	230	210	186
693	768	1329	750	830	1018	321	342	241
21	.....	.....	2	12	1	.....	.....	.....
416	563	1796	644	2608	3403	338	486	281
.....
437	563	1796	646	2620	3404	338	486	281
1130	1331	3125	1396	3450	4422	659	828	522
192891	193659	194988	195738	196568	197586	197907	198249	198490
241	166	254	263	219	248	243	.....	201
\$225 20	\$211 90	\$287 65	\$262 60	\$209 90	\$247 95	\$241 30	.....	\$207 55
83 06	56 25	77 09	85 22	108 80	126 33	122 80	.....	142 19
\$308 26	\$268 15	\$364 74	\$347 82	\$318 70	\$374 28	\$364 10	.....	\$349 74
1751	2086	2128	2000	2985	1490	1419	661	78
867	983	947	804	1041	566	316	92	13
1557	1690	1651	1412	2145	875	702	653	63
4175	4759	4726	4216	6171	2931	2437	1406	154

AND DUPLICATES ADDED; BY CLASS

boxed and still inaccessible in the attic for lack of shelving.

cards			Duplicates								
ADDED			Class	ADDED							Total on shelves 1 Oct. 96
1894	1895	1896		1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1896		
									Bound	Un-bound	
1110	1292	596	0	156	241	366	346	925	122	803	3749
266	194	113	100	11	67	42	71	90	7	83	337
1039	557	605	200	327	107	150	179	552	86	466	2238
970	1261	995	300	1309	1613	888	1900	6304	335	5969	16323
192	133	192	400	7	6	21	47	30	6	24	159
2595	2004	658	500	110	345	175	275	584	134	450	2937
2744	933	1085	600	381	1604	704	844	2427	365	2062	9446
290	357	524	700	12	18	32	62	161	22	139	364
1952	1469	5245	800	6	21	26	39	81	67	14	241
3181	7518	3039	900	215	213	131	241	300	148	152	2278
		13052	Year 1896					11454	1292	10162	38072
	15718		1895				4004				26618
14339			1894			2535					22614
			1893		4235						20079
			1892	2534							15844

E BOOKS, SERIALS AND SUBJECT CARDS IN EACH OF THE 100 SUBJECT DIVISIONS

This table shows additions made to books and catalogue in each subject and will serve for comparison from year to year.

Subject number	Divisions of classification	Volumes			Serials	Subject cards	
		Total	Added	Cost	Cost	Total	Added
	o General works						
010	Bibliography	3133	147	\$144 76	\$72 18	3456	424
020	Lib. economy	529	63	3 95	22 23	690	108
030	Cyclopedias	789	12	18 63		45	7
040	Collections	8				2	
050	Periodicals	8019	183	43 52	232 73	405	12
060	Societies	1173	27	1 88	1 88	57	4
070	Newspapers	810	87		106 10	77	14
080	Polygraphy	2842	1	38		23	6
090	Book rarities	70	8	48 88		217	21
	o Total	17373	528	\$262 00	\$435 12	4972	596
100	Philosophy	160	4		\$12 90	39	
110	Metaphysics	36	2	\$1 10		23	3
120	Spec. met. topics	44	1	68		23	3
130	Mind and body	479	21	23 85	13 22	252	32
140	Systems	8				10	1
150	Psychology	178	13	13 15		151	20
160	Logic	39	1	90		17	2
170	Ethics	638	16	9 44	1 80	442	42
180	Ancient philosophy	72	1			30	4
190	Modern "	199	3	1 79		50	6
	100 Total	1853	62	\$50 91	\$28 92	1037	113
200	Religion	3047	101	\$42 88	\$41 85	387	42
210	Natural theology	277	10	12 04		100	9
220	Bible	1177	132	40 96	4 50	360	113
230	Doctrinal	915	68	9 15		315	65
240	Devotional	1230	77	11 18		711	45
250	Parochial	1077	30	2 23		233	46
260	Institutions	1583	110	12 76		360	78
270	Religious hist.	728	29	21 67		291	37
280	Churches	2264	126	41 58	7 01	652	131
290	Non-Christian	341	28	31 46		238	39
	200 Total	12639	711	\$225 96	\$53 36	3647	605
300	Sociology	800	40	\$33 25	\$37 75	390	57
310	Statistics	944	45	6 29	4 82	478	22
320	Political science	4291	451	162 88	127 45	1547	110
330	" economy	3621	256	71 10	113 37	2489	212
340	Law	8886	1427	4263 77	677 22	985	59
350	Administration	2133	229	56 13	29 96	1282	100
360	Associations	1760	100	13 45	6 30	1263	85
370	Education	4190	284	43 91	36 99	2546	233
380	Commerce	1063	76	51 57	9 50	817	37
390	Customs, etc.	487	18	33 59	11 94	645	80
	300 Total	28175	2926	\$4735 94	\$1055 20	12442	995

**E BOOKS, SERIALS AND SUBJECT CARDS IN EACH OF THE 100
SUBJECT DIVISIONS (continued)**

Subject number	Divisions of classification	Volumes			Serials	Subject cards	
		Total	Added	Cost	Cost	Total	Added
400	Philology	164	4	\$ 90	\$10 75	47	5
410	Comparative.....	87	4	5 67		59	7
420	English	946	34	9 53	1 00	424	83
430	German.....	216	12	9 00		118	21
440	French	244	17	8 70		113	18
450	Italian	27	2			16	4
460	Spanish	35	1			16	2
470	Latin	241	9			102	9
480	Greek	142	5	2 00	4 16	56	9
490	Minor languages.....	538	11	10 60	6 25	249	34
	400 Total.....	2640	99	\$46 40	\$22 16	1200	192
500	Natural science.....	3282	85	\$6 00	\$42 93	615	48
510	Mathematics... ..	532	30	5 36	4 50	533	27
520	Astronomy	979	20	3 75	6 48	1104	40
530	Physics	417	30	23 10		547	63
540	Chemistry.....	563	97	150 95	8 60	440	41
550	Geology	1685	92	21 04	29 20	1501	173
560	Paleontology	292	10		5 88	400	32
570	Biology	532	27	41 15	31 35	535	33
580	Botany	713	36	63 04	14 30	707	73
590	Zoology	1590	102	163 70	125 01	1811	128
	500 Total.....	10585	529	\$478 09	\$268 25	8193	658
600	Useful arts.....	5672	82	\$ 2 25	\$10 13	196	25
610	Medicine	6856	1116	2124 77	558 64	4806	746
620	Engineering.....	1815	145	402 30	24 60	559	106
630	Agriculture.....	2402	202	7 20	9 25	531	67
640	Domestic economy....	157	4			162	21
650	Communication.....	699	36	39 54	4 00	294	55
660	Chemical technology..	271	12	50	4 80	133	18
670	Manufacturers.....	177	10	7 10	5 00	71	23
680	Mechical trades	40	2	15 50		36	9
690	Building.....	90	5	8 50		73	15
	600 Total.....	18179	1614	\$2607 66	\$616 42	6861	1085
700	Fine arts	433	32	\$58 15	\$16 00	263	119
710	Landscape gardening .	173	9	7 65		193	91
720	Architecture.....	518	56	249 83	27 25	368	127
730	Sculpture	244	3	9 58		156	53
740	Drawing.....	166	11	28 37	3 60	116	25
750	Painting	158	8	47 27		95	17
760	Engraving.....	64	3	7 34		84	20
770	Photography	61	3			35	5
780	Music	540	22	14 90	6 30	314	23
790	Amusements.....	327	31	33 55	9 70	220	44
	700 Total.....	2684	178	\$456 64	\$62 85	1844	524

E BOOKS, SERIALS AND SUBJECT CARDS IN EACH OF THE 100
SUBJECT DIVISIONS (concluded)

Subject number	Divisions of classification	Volumes			Serials	Subject cards	
		Total	Added	Cost	Cost	Total	Added
800	Literature	401	32	\$11 67		374	154
810	American	3298	90	18 38	\$1 80	3758	1631
820	English.....	4385	176	66 88	9 13	3865	2118
830	German	636	26	14 41		555	227
840	French	1266	43	42 81		790	436
850	Italian	308	4	2 08		145	93
860	Spanish	105	3	1 70		90	49
870	Latin	765	17	7 31		565	380
880	Greek	675	33	12 47		279	144
890	Minor languages.....	236	7	7 89		151	13
	800 Total	12075	431	\$185 60	\$10 93	10572	5245
900	History	1104	14	\$17 38	\$17 22	388	32
910	Geography	10404	186	271 60	51 44	8714	738
920	Biography.....	10661	410	715 55	79 80	13310	1402
930	Ancient history.....	525	13	17 05		380	33
940	Modern { Europe.....	4929	93	170 46	12 10	3120	348
950		258	7	10 33	5 00	206	13
960		56	2	4 95		66	6
970		7723	255	437 32	18 39	5153	450
980		180	1			209	6
990		52	5	7 69		59	11
	900 Total.....	35,892	986	\$1652 33	\$183 95	31605	3039

INDEX

The superior figure points to the exact place on the page in ninths; e. g. 12⁴ means four ninths of the way down page 12. Dates are printed in italics.

Access to shelves, 19³.

Additions, to education library, 13⁴; to general library, 15²; to law library, 12⁴-13², 14⁷; to medical library, 13⁵; list of important, 17⁵-19²; by ten classes, 15⁶-16⁷;

tables; 14⁴; sources, 28¹-29; by 10 classes, 28⁷-29; by 100 classes, 30-32.

Appropriations, increased, 27⁵.

Archivist, report, 13⁷-14⁴.

Bindery, employees and wages, 9⁵.

Binding, payments, 10², 10⁵; cost for year, 21⁷; account by size and material, 22; amount and cost, table, 28⁵-29.

Books, payments, 10², 10⁵. *See also* Additions; Duplicates; Volumes.

Bulletins, extension, 11⁴; on comparative legislation, 12¹.

Capitol library, 21⁴.

Cards added to catalogue, tables; number and forms, 28⁵-29; by 10 classes, 29⁷; by 100 subject divisions, 30¹-32.

Catalogue, progress, 19³.

Cataloguing, tables; number of cards, 28⁵-29; subject cards by 10 classes, 29⁷; subject cards by 100 divisions, 30¹-32.

Circulation, *see* Loans.

Classes, additions by; tables, 28⁷-32.

Duplicate division, 23¹.

Duplicates, additions to, 14⁸; table, number by classes, 29⁷.

Education library, 13².

Employees, lists and salaries, 7⁶-9⁹.

Evening use of library, growth, 19⁵.

Exchanges, 23¹.

Expenses, 1892-96, 10¹.

Extension department, publications, 11³.

Extension libraries, number of volumes, 14⁸.

Finances, comparative summary, 10¹.

Fittings, payments, 10³, 10⁶.

Free libraries, *see* Public libraries.

Gifts, to law library, 12⁴; to education library, 13⁴; to general library, 14⁶, 15³; list, 19².

Grants to public libraries, 10⁸.

History, volumes in state library, 16⁶.

Howell, G: R., report as state archivist, 13⁷-14⁴.

Incidentals, payments, 10³, 10⁷.

Law library, additions to, 12⁴-13², 14⁷; number of volumes, 12⁴, gifts to, 12⁴.

Legislative bulletin, 12¹.

Library school, *see* New York state library school.

Loans, 19⁷-21⁶; application blank, 19⁸-20⁴; growth, 20⁷; from capitol library, 21¹.

Manuscript division, report, 13⁷-14⁴.

Medical library, 13⁵; expenses, 10⁹.

Months, abbreviations, 7⁹.

New York state library school, 236-274; admission to senior class, 251; credenti 247; faculty, 261; private instruction, 273; summer session, 253; annual visit, 249; students; geographic summary, 242; college relations, 245; senior and junior classes, 1896, 262-271; positions filled, 272.

Open shelves, 193.

Order department, 173.

Periodicals, *see* Serials.

Public libraries, grants to, 103.

Public libraries division, expenses, 105; publications, 116.

Publications, 111; payments, 103, 106.

Reference use, growth, 195.

Regents, list, 2.

Repairs, payments, 103.

Salaries, list, 81-99; payments, 104, 108.

Serials, payments, 102;

tables; of additions by 10 classes, 287; by 100 divisions, 301-32.

Shelf list, volumes on; by 10 classes, 286; by 100 subject divisions, 301-32.

Sociology, specialty of state library, 166.

Staff, lists and salaries, 76-99; resignation and transfers, 97.

Statistics, *see* Tables.

Supplies, payments, 103, 106.

Syllabuses, 114.

Tables, additions, 144, 156, 281-32; binding statistics, 22, 285-29; capitol library, circulation, 214; cataloguing statistics, 285-32; exchanges, 231; finances, 101; library school students, 242; loans from general library, 207; printing, 117; serials, 285, 301-32; staff and employees, 81-99.

Traveling expenses, 103, 107.

Traveling libraries, finding lists, 116; additions to, 147.

Use of library in evening, growth, 195.

Volumes, in law library, 124; in education library, 134; in medical library, 136; total number, 147;

on shelf list; by 10 classes, 286; by 100 divisions, 301-32. *See also* Books.

Woman's library, 167-173.

Appendix 2

State Library Bulletin

LEGISLATION No. 7

December 1896

LEGISLATION BY STATES IN 1896

Seventh Annual Comparative Summary and Index

	PAGE		PAGE
Preface	315	Military regulations.....	381
Public morals.....	319	Charities	384
Education.....	322	Penal and reformatory.....	386
Political regulations.....	328	Insurance	389
Labor	333	Transportation. Communication..	391
Corporations	335	Public health and safety.....	396
Finance.....	339	Trade. Industries. Mining.....	398
Property and contract rights.....	346	Agriculture.....	401
Estates of decedents.....	351	Game and fish.....	404
Administration of justice	353	CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS.....	408
State and local government.....	367	SUBJECT INDEX	409

PREFACE

As fast as proofs or advance copies of the session laws of each state can be secured, the separate laws are indexed on cards by the legislative sub-librarian, E. Dana Durand, Ph. D., and classified by subject. This is necessary to enable the state library to answer promptly frequent inquiries as to legislation in other states.

This index is printed at the end of the year in order that legislators, state officers and others may know at a glance what laws have been passed by states on any subject, without going to the library to consult the manuscript index. In most cases the laws are briefly summarized as well as cited, so that frequently consultation of the laws themselves is unnecessary. The aim is to give as far as possible a concise comparative view of current state legislation on all subjects except those of purely local interest. Such a summary is of course impracticable with general laws having many regulations or minor amendments. This annual bulletin should contribute materially to advancing standards of legislation and promoting uniformity, as it enables legislators with a minimum of labor to utilize the experience of other states which have recently been working on similar problems.

The references in the present bulletin cover 14 states. They include all the legislative sessions held in 1896 except those of Georgia and Vermont, held in the last quarter; together with the Georgia session held in the last quarter of 1895.

An unusually large number of important constitutional amendments were voted upon by the people in 1896, and information as to their adoption or rejection has been obtained from the secretaries of state. The amendments are placed in the summary under their proper subject-heads, but on page 408 a separate table, arranged by states and referring to the marginal numbers, is added.

Explanations

These must be carefully read to understand the bulletin.

The bulletin consists of two parts: summary and index.

The summary is classified under the general heads shown in the table of contents on the cover and in greater detail on page 317. More comprehensive laws are regularly put first under the headings, and in ascertaining what legislation has been passed concerning subordinate matters under the general subject, it is necessary to refer also to the more inclusive entries. Cross references must also be observed.

The index is an alphabetic list of all the specific topics contained in the summary, and refers to each entry by its marginal number. It is necessarily very condensed.

New legislation only is included; and when this is in the form of amendments, only those clauses which add to, or materially change old enactments are cited. In case some part of the former law, still retained, is necessary for clearness, it is printed in ordinary type and new matter in *italics*.

Citations, as a rule, are made by state, number of chapter, and date of approval. In Ohio and Rhode Island, where the governor's approval is not necessary, the date of final passage by the legislature is given. In the case of bills which are passed over the

governor's veto or become laws without his signature by expiration of time, the date of such passage or expiration is given. The laws of Ohio and Georgia are without chapter numbers, and references are to page numbers.

Any inquiries or correspondence pertaining to comparative legislation will be promptly answered if addressed Legislative sub-librarian, State library, Albany, N. Y.

MELVIL DEWEY

Director

LEGISLATIVE SESSIONS INCLUDED IN THIS BULLETIN

The sessions are biennial and the dates 1896 unless otherwise indicated.

Dates		Dates	
Georgia (<i>annual</i>)	23 O - 11 D '95	New York (<i>annual</i>)	2 Ja - 30 Ap
Iowa	13 Ja - 11 Ap	Ohio	6 Ja - 27 Ap
Kentucky	6 Ja - 17 Mr	Rhode Island (<i>annual</i>)	21 Ja - 15 My
Louisiana	11 My - 9 Jl		26 My - 28 My
Maryland	1 Ja - 30 Mr	South Carolina (<i>annual</i>)	14 Ja - 7 Mr
Massachusetts (<i>annual</i>)	1 Ja - 10 Je	Utah	7 Ja - 5 Ap
Mississippi	7 Ja - 24 Mr	Virginia	4 D '95 - 5 Mr
New Jersey (<i>annual</i>)	14 Ja - 26 Mr		

ABBREVIATIONS

Months

Ja	January	Ap	April	Jl	July	O	October
F	February	My	May	Ag	August	N	November
Mr	March	Je	June	S	September	D	December

States

Ga.	Georgia	Mass.	Massachusetts	O.	Ohio
Ia.	Iowa	Miss.	Mississippi	R. I.	Rhode Island
Ky.	Kentucky	N. J.	New Jersey	S. C.	South Carolina
La.	Louisiana	N. Y.	New York	Va.	Virginia
Md.	Maryland				

SUMMARY AND NUMBER OF REFERENCES BY SUBJECTS

	<i>No.</i>	<i>Page</i>		<i>No.</i>	<i>Page</i>
Public morals		319	Administration of justice		353
Family	11	319	Practice of law	4	353
Amusements	16	320	Courts	42	354
Intoxicating liquors. Nar-			Court officers	15	356
cotics	28	320	Civil procedure — general	96	357
Public order and decency	8	322	Civil procedure — special		
			actions	25	362
	63		Criminal procedure	40	363
Education		322	Crimes	34	366
Public school organization	42	322			
Teachers	21	324		256	
Instruction	10	325	State and local government		367
Higher and professional	18	326	General	8	367
Libraries	8	327	State government	42	368
Scientific work. Art	16	327	County & township		
			government	27	370
	115		Cities. Villages. Towns.		
Political regulations		328	Boroughs	48	371
Civil rights. Citizenship	4	328	Police. Fire department	11	374
Elections	59	329	Light. Water. Power	22	374
Law-making. Legislature	24	332	Local improvements.		
Public documents. Print-			Sewers, &c.	38	376
ing	6	333	Parks. Boulevards	7	378
			Cemeteries	4	378
	93		Roads. Highways.		
Labor		333	Bridges	56	378
Statistics. Bureaus	1	333			
Employment. Wages	16	333		263	
Protection. Factory laws	17	334	Military regulations		381
			Militia. National guard	21	381
	34		Veterans. War memorials	31	382
Corporations		335			
General	24	335		52	
Corporations not for profit	11	336	Charities		384
Banking and loan institu-			Charities and reform.		
tions	25	337	General	6	384
Trusts and combinations	5	338	Insane. Feeble-minded	14	384
			Deaf and dumb. Blind	9	385
	65		Other charities	13	385
Finance		339			
State finance	15	339		42	
Taxation — general	42	340	Penal and reformatory		386
Special forms of taxation	43	342	State prisons and convicts	29	386
Local finance	31	344	County jails and prisoners	5	388
			Reformatories	10	388
	131				
Property and contract rights		346		44	
Possession. Transfer	33	346	Insurance		389
Liens. Incumbrances	22	348	General	10	389
Other obligations, etc.	22	350	Life and accident	12	389
Insolvency	7	351	Fire and other casualty	19	390
			Surety and guaranty com-		
	84		panies	8	391
Estates of decedents		351			
Descents. Devises	10	351			
Administration. Proce-				49	
dure	19	352			
Guardianship	6	353			
	35				

	<i>No.</i>	<i>Page</i>		<i>No.</i>	<i>Page</i>
Transportation. Commu-			Agriculture		401
nication		391	General Associations	7	401
Railways	43	391	Soil — drainage, irrigation,		
Rapid transit. Street rail-			fertilizers	17	401
ways	14	394	Pests. Hindrances to crops	8	402
Express. Telegraph. Tel			Domestic animals	25	402
ephone. Navigation	16	395	Dairy products	13	404
			Forestry	4	404
	73				
Public health and safety		396		74	
Gen'l supervision. Boards	14	396			
Medicine. Dentistry.			Game and fish		404
Pharmacy	11	396	General	8	404
Foods. Adulteration	9	397	Game	15	405
Public safety	12	397	Fish	20	405
			Shell fish	11	406
	46				
Trade. Industries. Mining		398			
Domestic trade. Weights				54	
and measures	27	398			
Arts. Industries	12	400			
Mines and mining	7	400	Total number of refer-		
			ences	- - -	1619
	46				

State Library Bulletin

Legislation no. 7 December 1896

LEGISLATION BY STATES IN 1896

Seventh Annual Comparative Summary and Index

Public morals

(See also Crimes and punishments, 819; Religious corporations, 318)

Family

(See also Bastardy, 57; Family property, 498, 566; Guardians, 593; Orphans, 1191)

- 1 **Marriage.** General law of domestic relations. N. Y. 272, 17 Ap
- 2 Man may marry aunt of former wife. Va. 14, 17 D '95; 169, 28 Ja
- 3 Confirming rights of heritage of polygamous children.
Utah 41, 9 Mr
- 4 Legitimatizing polygamous children. Utah 82, 3 Ap
- 5 When woman lives out of state, marriage license to be issued by
clerk of county where marriage solemnized. Va. 77, 17 Ja
- 6 Increasing penalty for performing ceremony unlawfully. Person
solemnizing must be able to read and write English. Jewish
rabbis. Mass. 306, 22 Ap
- 7 **Divorce.** Absolute divorce may be granted *three* [formerly 5] years
after limited divorce for desertion. Va. 76, 17 Ja
- 8 Judgment may not be by default. Ga. p. 44, 16 D '95
- 9 **Support of family.** Abandonment or failure to support wife or
minor children a misdemeanor. Md. 73, 23 Mr
- 10 Court may allow deserted or neglected wife alimony. Provision for
children. Procedure. Utah 33, 3 Mr
- 11 When parents live apart or divorced, each has equal rights, and
court may order concerning support and custody as best for child.
N. J. 116, 26 Mr

Amusements

(See also Licenses, 432 Police, 979)

- 12 **Gambling.** Increasing penalty for engaging in or permitting.
Miss. 105, 21 F
- 13 Playing dice for money prohibited. La. 22, 2 JI
- 14 **Horse racing.** Amendments. Agricultural societies, when subject to law. Examination of racing associations. Certain acts not to be considered betting. N. Y. 380, 23 Ap
- 15 Unlawful from December to March. Va. 781, 4 Mr
- 16 Prohibiting pool selling on contests outside state. Va. 539, 29 F
- 17 Prohibiting pool selling in any way or place. Va. 545, 29 F
- 18 **Prize fighting.** Increasing penalty to one to five years imprisonment. Extended to fight between man and animal. Va. 529, 28 F
- 19 Penalties for engaging, acting as second, etc., aiding or betting on contest. Ky. 5, 14 Mr
- 20 Abetting, offering purse, etc., a misdemeanor. S. C. 106, 11 F
- 21 Sparring exhibitions, where admission fee is charged or contestants receive pay, prohibited. Exception for athletic associations.
N. Y. 301, 17 Ap
Mass. 422, 21 My
- 22 **Shows. Theaters.** Penalty for immoral shows. Use of phonographs, etc. Mass. 339, 28 Ap
- 23 Reducing license for circuses and shows to \$100 [formerly \$200] a day, and broadening definition. S. C. 92, 9 Mr
- 24 Wearing hats obstructing view prohibited in theaters, etc.
O. p. 122, 6 Ap
La. 62, 8 Je
- 25 **Bathing grounds.** Assignment of lands under water to hotels, etc. for. Va. 235, 5 F

Intoxicating liquors. Narcotics

(See also Election places, 211; Adulteration of liquor, 1387)

- 26 **Prohibition.** Proposed repeal of prohibiting article in constitution.
S. D. 38, '95
Adopted by people, 1896. See footnote c, p. 408.
- 27 Constitutional amendment providing for prohibition submitted to next legislature. *Not adopted by legislature of 1896.*
Ia. 6, 24 Ap '94
- 28 **State dispensary system.** Revising law. Reorganizing state and county boards of control. Analysis of liquors. Prosecutions; etc.
S. C. 61, 6 Mr; 62, 9 Mr
- 29 **Local option.** Townships required to vote on question at next election, and on petition of 10 per cent of voters thereafter.
N. Y. 112, 23 Mr

- 30 Liquor licenses. General law, establishing state commissioner and increasing rates. Part of revenue goes to state. Hotels, druggists, etc. Penalties. Intoxication. N. Y. 112, 23 Mr
- 31 Readjusting classes and rates. No distinction between retail and bar-room license. Va. 699, 4 Mr
- 32 Towns and cities may license and regulate sale of domestic wines not to be drunk on premises. Peddling of one's own product. Ga. p. 91, 16 D '95
- 33 Rate \$350 [formerly \$250]. Distribution of funds. O. p. 34, 20 F
- 34 License commissioners of cities may appeal to court from their removal by mayor. Mass. 396, 13 My
- 35 Surety companies may sign bonds of more than one licensee. Mass. 169, 18 Mr
- 36 In townships where there is no municipality one half liquor taxes to go to roads. Ia. 25, 10 Ap
- 37 Regulations and restrictions. License for sale within one mile of camp meeting grounds prohibited. N. J. 26, 9 Mr
- 38 Liquor not to be sold within one and one half miles of soldiers' home. O. p. 369, 27 Ap
- 39 Sale of ale and beer at soldiers' home permitted. Use of proceeds for library, etc. N. Y. 900, 26 My
- 40 County jails outside village limits excepted from prohibition of sale within half mile of public institutions. N. Y. 445, 9 My
- 41 Prohibiting sale on holidays by holders of licenses for selling liquor to be drunk off premises. Mass. 308, 22 Ap
- 42 Prohibiting sale *under any circumstances* to minors or students [formerly, without consent, etc.]. Increased penalty. Va. 263, 5 F
- 43 Executors and administrators may sell wines made by deceased for six months without license. Miss. 100, 18 Mr
- 44 Certain exceptions in favor of native wine, beer and cider repealed. O. p. 55, 5 Mr
- 45 City councils may pass ordinances for prosecution of persons selling without license. La. 8, 26 Je
- 46 Druggists. Special duty of state board of pharmacy to investigate applications for license and violations of law. Penalties. Mass. 397, 15 My
- 47 Not to sell malt liquors. Ia. 60, 4 Ap
- 48 Wholesale druggists may sell alcohol to retail dealers without license. Miss. 71, 23 Mr
- 49 Tobacco. Increasing penalty for giving or selling to children under 16. O. p. 71, 7 Mr

- 50 Prohibiting manufacture or sale of cigarettes and cigarette paper. Ia. 96, 4 Ap
- 51 License of \$10 [formerly \$50] for sale of cigarettes. Md. 439, 4 Ap
- 52 Opium. Prohibiting opium dens. Ia. 95, 4 Ap
- 53 Opium and hasheesh joints declared public nuisances. Ia. 82, 17 Ap

Public order and decency

- 54 Cruelty to children. Torturing, cruel punishment, deprivation of food, etc.; penalty. Courts may remove children from custody of cruel, neglectful or immoral parents. Powers of societies. Va. 644, 3 Mr
- 55 Houses of ill-fame. Prohibiting employing or harboring child under 16. O. p. 398, 27 Ap
- 56 Prohibiting harboring of females under 18 or procuring such for prostitution. O. p. 207, 21 Ap
- 57 Bastardy. Support in case of, by towns. Procedure. N. Y. 225, 8 Ap
- 58 Sunday observance. Prohibiting hunting and fishing. S. C. 100, 2 Mr
- 59 Obscene literature. Increasing penalty. Applies to *written* matter. Ia. 69, 8 Ap
- 60 Concealed weapons. Increasing penalty for carrying to \$30 [formerly \$10]. Va. 745, 4 Mr
- 61 Reducing penalty for carrying, or for manufacturing certain weapons, to \$10 [formerly \$25]. Mass. 104, 11 Mr

Education

Public school organization

- 62 General school law. Utah 130, 5 Ap
S. C. 63, 9 Mr
- 63 New York city; general reorganization. Commissioners in place of trustees; inspectors; superintendent and assistants. N. Y. 387, 27 Ap
- 64 Proposing constitutional amendments relating to details as to public education. *Rejected by people*, 1896. La. 1895, '94

School districts

- 65 Amending procedure in altering or uniting. N. Y. 264, 15 Ap
- 66 Repealing certain provisions of act of 1894 as to property of abolished school districts. N. J. 49, 17 Mr

- 67 Place of attendance. Where one [? two] or more schools in same district, pupils to attend nearest school. Va. 318, 13 F
- 68 Contracts for instruction may be made with *any* city or village [formerly more than 6,000 population] or *union district*. Districts contracting with others for instruction may convey pupils free. N. Y. 264, 15 Ap
- 69 Union free school districts. Formation, organization, powers; act amended. N. Y. 264, 15 Ap

Officers

- 70 Not to be interested in contract for building or furnishing school-house. Va. 861, 5 Mr
- 71 State board of education. Established. Powers. Utah 130, 5 Ap
- 72 Agents shall not be interested in textbooks or supplies. Mass. 429, 25 My
- 73 State superintendent. Submitting constitutional amendment removing limit of salary at \$1,200. *Rejected*, 1896. Wis. 177, 11 Ap '95
- 74 Submitting constitutional amendment making state school commissioner elective instead of appointive by governor. *Adopted by people*, 1896.
- 75 County board of education. Established; powers. S. C. 63, 9 Mr
- 76 Amending as to appointment and terms of county board of school commissioners. Md. 341, 7 Ap
- 77 Bills for services to be approved by whom. Ga. p. 87, 16 D '95
- 78 County superintendent. To be elected and vacancies to be filled in same way as in case of other county officers. Miss. 108, 5 Mr
- 79 Submitting constitutional amendment separating office from that of probate judge. *Adopted by people*, 1896. Ida. p. 237, 9 Mr. '95
- 80 Second examination for position when no one passes first. Miss. 109, 18 Mr
- 81 Township board. To be elected from separate precincts, with one member at large. N. J. 150, 31 Mr
- 82 Town districts having from 800 to 1,500 children may increase trustees to *five* [formerly 3] on popular vote. N. J. 19, 5 Mr
- 83 Certain towns may vote to change number of school committee at other than annual meeting. Mass. 319, 27 Ap
- 84 District board. Fourth-class postmasters eligible as trustees. Va. 312, 13 F
- 85 District may extend term to *three* [formerly one] years, one trustee elected annually. R. I. 304, 31 Ja
- 86 Term of school sub-directors reduced to *one* [formerly 3] year. Ia. 40, 14 Ap

- 87 New bond or additional sureties may be required of treasurer by board of education. O. p. 210, 21 Ap

Buildings. Grounds

- 88 Towns (villages) may borrow \$50,000 for schoolhouses. N. J. 109, 26 Mr
- 89 Board of education in townships over 15,000, with consent of township committee, may issue bonds and construct. N.J. 33, 11 Mr
- 90 Appropriation of land authorized. Procedure. La. 96, 9 Jl
- 91 U. S. flag. Must be displayed on schoolhouses. O. p. 86, 25 Mr

School finances (See also Public lands, 362)

- 92 State school funds. Regulating apportionment to counties and districts. N. J. 150, 31 Mr
- 93 Apportionment according to attendance of pupils five to 18 [formerly 21] and kindergarten children. N. Y. 264, 15 Ap
- 94 Submitting constitutional amendment that funds may be invested in bonds of local authorities in state. Limiting and regulating such investments. *Adopted by people*, 1896. Minn. 6, 11, Ap '95
- 95 Submitting constitutional amendment relative to investment. *Rejected by people*, 1896. Tex. p. 228, 27 Ap '95
- 96 Submitting constitutional amendment relative to investment. *Rejected by people*, 1896. Neb. 115, 29 Mr. '95
- 97 School tax. Counties to levy 3-mill tax. S. C. 63, 9 Mr
- 98 Certain delinquent taxes which become general state assets shall be turned over to county school funds when collected. S. C. 32, 9 Mr
- 99 Collection of school district taxes from canal and pipe line companies. N. Y. 575, 12 My
- 100 Increasing limit for second class cities. Ky. 17, 17 Mr

School debts (See also School buildings, 362)

- 101 Proposed constitutional amendment limiting school district debts to five per cent of assessed valuation. *Not voted on*. Ore. p. 611, 4 F '95
- 102 Accounting. Disposition of surplus school moneys at end of year in county or separate district treasury. Miss. 112, 19 Mr

Teachers

- 103 Employment. Pay. Pensions. Required age raised to 18. Contracts to be made for employment. N. Y. 264, 15 Ap
- 104 State to add two dollars a week to wages of teachers of special ability in small towns. Mass. 408, 16 My

- 105 Females to be paid same as males for same service. Utah 9, 11 F
- 106 Authorizing state organization of teachers for providing retirement fund out of contributions of members. Regulations. N. J. 32, 11 Mr
- 107 Examinations and certificates. Establishing state system. Certificates acceptable in lieu of local examination. Miss. 106, 18 Ap
- 108 State (higher or professional) certificates. Requirements; effect of certificates, etc. Utah 130, 5 Ap
Miss. 106, 18 Ap
- 109 County examiners may issue eight-year professional certificates. Qualifications. O. p. 121, 6 Ap
- 110 Act amended as to date and manner of conducting examinations. Questions. Ky. 18, 17 Mr
- 111 Teachers having taught five consecutive years under first grade license are exempt from further examination. Miss. 107, 19 Mr
- 112 County school examiners' compensation. Advertising examinations. O. p. 215, 21 Ap
- 113 First class certificates valid *two* [formerly one] years. Ia. 39, 10 Ap
- 114 Certificates issued to graduates of state normal school may be renewed every four years without examination. La. 91, 9 Jl
- 115 Requiring examination in elementary economics. Ia. 39, 10 Ap
- 116 Requiring examination in civil government. O. p. 36, 20 F
- 117 Normal schools. Changing system of scholarships in normal college. S. C. 64, 9 Mr
- 118 Local boards may accept gifts. N. Y. 165, 30 Mr
- 119 Teachers' institutes. Extending system. Must be held annually in parishes and teachers must attend. State board. La. 111, 9 Jl
- 120 Election and organization of executive committee of county institutes. O. p. 10, 6 F
- 121 May be formed for 25 [formerly 50] teachers *if in three contiguous towns*. Mass. 186, 25 Mr
- 122 Summer institutes established; regulation; support. N. Y. 156, 30 Mr

Instruction. Attendance. Discipline

- 123 Compulsory education. Children 7 to 14 must attend eight weeks yearly. Separate schools for white and colored. Ky. 36, 28 Mr
- 124 Miscellaneous minor amendments to law. N. Y. 606, 13 My

- 125 **Age.** (*See also* 93) Submitting constitutional amendment reducing minimum age of attendance to *five* [instead of 6]. *Rejected by people*, 1896. Mo. p. 288, '95
- 126 **Textbooks.** State school commissioner, governor and secretary of state to obtain terms from publishers, not over 75 per cent of regular wholesale price. Local boards may adopt only books so furnished and shall sell at not over 10 per cent advance to pupils. Books not to be changed within five years. O. p. 282, 22 Ap
- 127 **County school commissioners** to adopt, purchase and furnish free. Money therefor appropriated by state. Md. 135, 4 Ap
- 128 **On popular vote** any district may furnish free. Ia. 37, 7 Mr
- 129 **Alcohol and narcotics.** Act requiring instruction as to effects amended. N. Y. 901, 26 My
- 130 **Graduation.** Amending provisions for graduation of pupils and commencement exercises in district schools. O. p. 198, 18 Ap
- 131 **Kindergartens.** Independent school districts may establish free. Ia. 38, 13 Mr
- 132 **Any common** [formerly union] school district may establish free. N. Y. 264, 15 Ap

Higher. Professional. Technical

(*See also* Practice of medicine 1371; 'Dentistry 1377)

- 133 **All higher educational institutions** required to report annually to state superintendent of education. S. C. 63, 9 Mr
- 134 **Submitting constitutional amendment** regarding number, term and powers of board controlling state institutions. *Adopted by people*, 1896. *See footnote c*, p. 408. S. D. 36, '95
- 135 **State superintendent of education** *ex officio* trustee of state educational institutions. Miss. 115, 23 Mr
- 136 **One tenth mill tax** yearly higher, agricultural and technical education. O. p. 59, 9 Mr
- 137 **State university.** General law. Normal school. Utah 83, 2 Ap
- 138 **Election of supervisors.** La. 75, 9 Jl
- 139 **Number of trustees** increased to 15 [formerly 9]. Classification of terms. Miss. 116, 16 Mr
- 140 **Tax**, annually at least .03 mill, for Ohio and Miami universities. (*Cf.* no. 136) O. p. 40, 26 F
- 141 **One tenth mill tax** for five years for erecting buildings. Ia. 114, 17 Mr

Private educational institutions. (*See also* Membership corporations, 313)

- 142 **Petitions for acts of legislature** to be advertised and presented before January 1, to secretary of board of education. Mass. 381, 9 My

- 143 County seminaries; property may be sold or transferred to common school districts. Ky. 14, 17 Mr
- 144 Agricultural and mechanical college. Establishing for negroes. S. C. 65, 3 Mr
- 145 Free tuition *five* [formerly 4] years. Students for admission to be selected by *lot* [formerly examination]. Miss. 113, 23 Mr
- 146 Name: agricultural and mechanical college *and polytechnic institute*. Va. 835, 5 Mr
- 147 Industrial education. Term of trustees of state industrial schools *four* [formerly 5] years. N. J. 48, 17 Mr
- 148 State scholarships in Worcester polytechnic institute. Mass. 407, 16 My
- 149 State scholarships in Massachusetts institute of technology; number increased and act amended. Mass. 310, 27 Ap
- 150 Girls' industrial institute and college; free tuition extended to *five* [formerly 4] years. Tuition in music. Miss. 114, 18 Mr

Libraries

- 151 State library. Three commissioners to be appointed in place of *ex officio* board. Powers. State librarian's duties. Distribution and exchange of public documents. O. p. 291, 22 Ap
- 152 Concurrence of governor and attorney-general for purchase of books. S. C. 67, 2 Mr
- 153 Cooperation of state. Local libraries may become associates of state library and may borrow books, receive advice, etc. Reports required. Traveling libraries established for loaning to clubs, schools, etc. Ia. 49, 8 Ap
- 154 Free public libraries. Cities and towns may establish on petition or popular vote. Tax limit. Government. Utah 54, 18 Mr
- 155 Authorizing taxes in cities for enlarging or changing building. N. J. 15, 5 Mr
- 156 Cities under special charter may use park land for site. Ia. 51, 14 Ap
- 157 Authorizing tax for sinking fund in cities over 15,000. Ia. 50, 19 Mr
- 158 Establishment must be under University law. N. Y. 576, 12 My

Scientific work. Art

(See also War relics and memorials, 1147)

- 159 Academy of sciences. Donating part of state exhibit at New Orleans and Chicago expositions. Md. 345, 4 Ap
- 160 State archives. Appropriation to state historical society for publishing. Md. 283, 2 Ap

- 161 Geological and economic survey. Established; regulation.
Md. 51, 19 Mr
- 162 State geologist. Made independent of University of the State of
New York. N. Y. 493, 11 My
- 163 State museum. Collection of Indian relics to be made.
N. Y. 586, 12 My
- 164 Site and plans to be secured for historical and art museum.
Ia. 115, 17 Ap
- 165 Memorials. Monuments. Art. Certain state relics turned over
to Confederate memorial society. Va. 803, 4 Mr
- 166 Appropriation for silver service for battleship Iowa. Ia. 118, 17 Ap
- 167 State memorial to be placed in U. S. ship Massachusetts.
Mass. Res. 84, 27 Ap
- 168 Appropriation of land by historical societies for monuments.
N. Y. 681, 15 My
- 169 Towns may appropriate money for marking historic spots.
Mass. 477, 4 Je
- 170 Accepting gift of John Brown farm to state. N. Y. 116, 25 Mr
- 171 General Joseph Hooker; statue to be erected near state house.
Mass. Res. 43, 28 Mr
- 172 General H. W. Slocum; equestrian statue at Gettysburg.
N. Y. 203, 4 Ap
- 173 Samuel F. Smith; bust to be placed in state house.
Mass. Res. 119, 9 Je
- 174 Appropriation for purchase of portrait of Robert Toombs.
Ga. p. 449, 16 D '95

Political regulations

(See also State and local government, etc.)

Citizenship. Civil rights

- 175 Negroes. Constitutional amendment allowing to reside in state
approved by second legislature. *Not voted on for lack of special
act for submission.* Ore. p. 613, 12 F '95
- 176 Aliens. No alien may hereafter acquire over 500 acres of land.
S. C. 91, 9 Mr
- 177 Reducing restrictions on holding land. Ia. 104, 14 Ap
- 178 U. S. citizens preferred on state and local public works.
Mass. 494, 5 Je

Elections

(See also, for term of office, vacancies, etc., State officers, 861; Local officers, 951, etc.)

- 179 General laws. Australian ballot adopted; alphabetic arrangement. Nominations, etc. La. 137, 9 Jl
Utah 69, 28 Mr
Utah 125, 5 Ap
- 180 General revision and consolidation. Md. 202, 2 Ap
N. Y. 909, 27 My
- 181 Submitting constitutional amendment fixing date of general elections Tuesday after first Monday in *November* [formerly October under amendment of 1890—previously November]. *Adopted (?) by people*, 1896. Fla. J. Res. 5, 29 My '95
- 182 State ballot law commission. *Ex officio* members dropped. Three members, *one at least from each of two leading parties* [formerly all from different parties]. Pay. Mass. 383, 9 My
- 183 Suffrage. Qualifications. Acts to carry into effect provisions of constitution of 1895 requiring ability to read and write, or assessment of \$300, and payment of poll tax. S. C. 21, 9 Mr; 22, 5 Mr
- 184 Constitutional amendment requiring ability to read and speak English. *Adopted by people*, 1896. Wash. 37, 8 Mr '95
- 185 Restoration of convicts to citizenship, when. Utah 2, 24 Ja
- 186 Constitutional amendment allowing woman suffrage. *Rejected by people*, 1896. Cal. J. Res. 27, 16 Mr '95
Adopted by people, 1896. Ida. p. 232, 21 Ja '95
- 187 Constitutional amendment requiring registration, and ability to read constitution or ownership of property assessed at \$200. *Rejected by people*, 1896. La. 200, '94
- 188 Constitutional amendment requiring naturalization of aliens three months before election [formerly voted on declaration of intention]. *Adopted by people*, 1896. Minn. 3, 2 Mr '95
- 189 Constitutional amendment requiring naturalization *three months before election*. *Rejected by people*, 1896. Mont. Pol. code, § 5200, 4 Mr '95
- 190 Constitutional amendment requiring declaration of intention to become citizen *six months before election*. *Adopted by people*, 1896. Tex. p. 227, '95
- 191 Constitutional amendment requiring *six* [formerly 4] months residence in state, *30* [formerly 10] days in election district. *Adopted by people*, 1896. Minn. 3, 2 Mr '95
- 192 Nominations. Primaries. In cities over 40,000, candidate may appoint watcher at each primary polling place; registration certificate must be produced. S. C. 25, 9 Mr

- 193 Candidate or his agent may watch polls. Loitering, soliciting or showing ballot within 100 feet prohibited. O. p. 377, 27 Ap
- 194 Disabled voters may sign nomination papers by proxy. Names not to be added after papers certified. Notice of withdrawal of candidate must be filed. Caucuses, minor amendments.
Mass. 469, 4 Je
- 195 Date of filing certificates of nominations to vacancies in special elections. Election officers. Ia. 68, 25
- 196 Candidates named by two or more parties must choose on which ticket to be placed in official ballot. O. p. 185, 17 Ap
- 197 Political parties. Choice of name for ballots not to conflict with other parties. Party committees to hold till successors are chosen. Committees where wards change. Mass. 469, 4 Je
- 198 Registration of voters. General law. Required biennially.
La. 89, 9 Jl
- 199 General law. Required of all voters. House to house canvass.
Utah 126, 5 Ap
- 200 General amendments to conform to constitution of 1895.
S. C. 22, 5 Mr
- 201 Required only in cities over 3,500 [formerly 2,500]. Ia. 62, 10 Ap
- 202 Fixing compensation of board of registry and election.
N. J. 47, 17 Mr
- 203 When last registration day is holiday, registration to be on preceding day.
Mass. 73, 12 F
- 204 Voting precincts. To contain not over 1,000 [formerly 800] voters in cities.
Mass. 244, 7 Ap
- 205 Election officers. Amending law as to organization of county election supervisors and as to appointment and removal of judges, clerks, etc. O. p. 145, 10 Ap
- 206 Provisions in case of illness or disability of members of election board.
Va. 700, 4 Mr
- 207 In absence of all managers of election voters present may elect new managers.
S. C. 21, 9 Mr
- 208 County chosen freeholders to fix and pay compensation of district and county boards of registry and election. N. J. 147, 30 Mr
- 209 Election blanks to be furnished to notaries who are *ex officio* justices.
Ga. p. 23, 4 D '95
- 210 Polling places. Township or municipal clerk to designate places of registry and election. May construct buildings in street.
N. J. 149, 31 Mr
- 211 Elections not to be held where liquor is sold. N. J. 16, 5 Mr

- 212 **Ballots. Voting.** Pastors; same restrictions as for original ballots. Mass. 469, 4 Je
- 213 Stamps with X and precinct number may be used in any town or city. Mass. 518, 9 Je
- 214 **Assistance to voters.** Only allowed in case of apparent physical disability. Oath of voter also required. O. p. 148, 10 Ap
- 215 To be by a *judge of election designated by other judges* [formerly by special constable]. Va. 700, 4 Mr
- 216 **Voting machines.** Davis automatic ballot machine; towns or cities may use for all elections. Regulations. N. Y. 339, 21 Ap
- 217 McTammany ballot machine may be used in all elections. State to supply towns free; restricted to 50 machines for 1896. Mass. 498, 5 Je
- 218 Myers ballot machine; towns may adopt [formerly on authority of county supervisors] for all elections. Preparation of machines. N. Y. 163, 30 Mr
- 219 Constitutional amendment allowing voting to be by other means than ballot, if secrecy be preserved.
Adopted by people, 1896. Cal. J. Res. 8, 20 F '95
Rejected by people, 1896. Neb. 114, 29 Mr '95
- 220 **Corrupt practices. Frauds.** Definitions and penalties. Candidates and committees to report expenses. Utah 56, 19 Mr
- 221 Limitation and reports of expenses of candidates for nomination or election. Reports of political committees. O. p. 123, 8 Ap
- 222 Unlawful to solicit money from, or seek to sell tickets, etc., to candidates. N. J. 173, 14 Ap
- 223 Electioneering and use of posters near polls; act amended. N. Y. 549, 12 My
- 224 Penalties on election officers for violating law. Issuance or acceptance of illegal registration certificate. S. C. 105, 9 Mr
- 225 **Special classes of elections.** Presidential electors. Election; meetings and choice of candidates. Utah 57, 19 Mr
- 226 Manner of preparing official ballot for presidential electors. Va. 700, 4 Mr
- 227 Canvass and certificate of election of U. S. representatives. Utah 47, 13 Mr
- 228 In state or local elections on any question submitted, majority of those voting on question sufficient. N. J. 80, 24 Mr
- 229 Official ballots not required in county or city elections where no party nominations are made. Va. 700, 4 Mr

- 230 Constitutional amendment that parochial elections shall be on same day as general elections. *Rejected by people*, 1896. La. 192, '94
- 231 City elections in cities over 100,000 held in April. N. J. 114, 26 Mr
- 232 Registration of voters and canvass of votes in charter elections of cities over 40,000. N. J. 3, 19 F

Law-making. Legislature

(See also appendix on Constitutional amendments, p. 408; powers of legislature, 604-610; 642, 901 927)

- 233 Constitutional amendments. Proposed amendment allowing legislature to propose amendments to same article as often as once in *two* [formerly 4] years and as many as *three* [formerly 1] amendments at a session. *Rejected by people*, 1896. Ill. p. 331, '95
- 234 Legislature and officers. Submitting constitutional amendment requiring *biennial election* [now annual] of legislature. *Rejected by people*, 1896. Mass. Res. 71, 17 Ap
- 235 Submitting to next legislature amendment increasing membership of lower house to *115* [now 100] and changing provisions as to apportionment. Ia. J. Res. 9
- 236 Apportionment of members of state legislature. Ia. 125, 126, 2 My
- 237 Clerks and their assistants given same immunities as to arrest and civil suits as members. Va. 86, 18 Ja
- 238 Compensation of chaplains of legislature. Ia. 97, 24 Mr
- 239 Readings of bills. Submitting constitutional amendment that first reading must be by title only unless one third of members desire sections, but that last reading must be by sections [formerly all three by sections except by two-thirds vote]. *Adopted (?) by people*, 1896. Fla. J. Res. 2, 30 My '95
- 240 Submitting to people constitutional amendment allowing revisions of statutes to be read as legislature may prescribe. *Rejected*, 1896. La. 192, '94
- 241 Private bills. To be printed under supervision and on terms secured by superintendent of printing, but at expense of applicant. Va. 293, 12 F
- 242 Notice of introduction of bills regarding bridges over navigable waters to be published five days in newspapers. N. J. 55, 18 Mr
- 243 Lobbying. Counsel or agent must file written authority from principal. Mass. 342, 28 Ap
- 244 Uniform legislation. Commission established permanently to co-operate with other states. R. I. 352, 15 My
- 245 Appointment of commissioners. Md. 264, 2 Ap
Va. 744, 4 Mr

- 246 Consolidation and revision of laws. Commission created.
 Mass. Res. 87, 28 Ap
 Utah 85, 3 Ap
- 247 Establishing permanent office of code commissioner. Statutes to
 be revised in 1901 and every 10 years. S. C. 1, 7 F
- 248 Adoption of code and provision for publication. Ga. p. 98, 6 D '95
- 249 Codes prepared by official revisers have also been published by
 North Dakota, New Jersey, Rhode Island and Washington.
- 250 Publication of laws. Use of "that" or other prefixes before sec-
 tions forbidden. Chapters to have Arabic numerals.
 N. J. 1, 4 F
- 251 Amending law as to distribution of slips of session laws to local
 officers. N. Y. 259, 15 Ap
 Legislative printing and documents (*See also* Supreme court reports, 616)
- 252 Changing maximum rates for printing. S. C. 87, 9 Mr
- 253 Adjusting dates of state reports and printing to session of legisla-
 ture beginning January. S. C. 89, 9 Mr
- 254 Providing for reduction of length of reports and for printing as
 cheaply as possible. S. C. 88, 9 Mr
- 255 Illustrations not to be used except by approval of secretary of the
 commonwealth. Mass. 258, 11 Ap
- 256 Regulating distribution of documents by secretary of state.
 Utah 61, 23 Mr
- 257 Distribution and exchange of documents by state library.
 O. p. 291, 22 Ap

Labor

(*See also* Exemptions, 505; Mechanics' liens, 520; Actions for debt, 774; Convict labor, 1204;
 Railways, 1301; Mines, 1437)

- 258 Bureau of labor statistics. Deputy to be appointed. Summoning
 of witnesses. Entering factories on complaint or to obtain infor-
 mation. Annual report required of factories. Ia. 86, 14 Ap

Employment. Wages. Relations to capital

- 259 Free employment bureaus. Commissioner of labor statistics to
 establish in New York city. N. Y. 982, 28 My
- 260 Employers' liability. General provisions as to liability for per-
 sonal injury due to negligence extended to employers. Who may
 bring suit. Miss. 86, 23 Mr
- 261 Liability for injuries through fellow-servants extended to *all cor-
 porations* [formerly only railroads]. Distribution of damages to
 relatives. Miss. 87, 11 Mr

- 262 Definition of fellow-servants. Any person having superintendence or authority to direct is vice-principal. Person engaged in another department not a fellow-servant. Utah 24, 21 F
- 263 Contracts exempting master from liability to servant for negligence of master or other servant, are void. Ga. p. 97, 16 D '95
- 264 Blacklisting. Defining and prohibiting. Utah 6, 3 F
- 265 Alien labor. U. S. citizens to be preferred on state and local public works. Mass. 494, 5 Je
- 266 Board of arbitration. Established. Investigation of strikes, etc., and public report, on application of one party or on initiative of board. When decision binding; appeals. Utah 62, 24 Mr
- 267 Extending powers. To investigate on petition of one party or on its own initiative, and publish report as to responsibility. O. p. 324, 27 Ap
- 268 Wages. Bi-weekly payment required of all manufacturing establishments. No contract to avoid. N. J. 179, 16 Ap
- 269 Weekly payment required of all contractors. Mass. 334, 28 Ap
- 270 Prohibiting contracts exempting from weekly payment. Mass. 241, 6 Ap
- 271 Special rights of wages. Preferred claim in case of insolvency of person, firm or corporation. Utah 49, 13 Mr
- 272 Personal property of employer not to be taken on execution till wages due employees, not exceeding *two* [formerly one] months wages, are paid. N. J. 27, 9 Mr
- 273 Special rights in insolvency of employer extended to salesmen. Md. 184, 2 Ap
- 274 In suits for wages plaintiff to be allowed attorney's fee of not less than \$5 nor more than \$10. Utah 40, 7 Mr

Protection. Health and safety

- 275 Factory inspection. 29 [formerly 24] deputy inspectors. Increased penalties for violation of law. N. Y. 991, 29 My
- 276 Children and women. Employment in mercantile establishments. Not over 10 hours a day for minors. No children under 14, except in school vacations. Toilet-rooms. Seats for women. Employment in basements. Penalties. N. Y. 384, 23 Ap
- 277 Children in manufacturing establishments. Certificate from board of health necessary when child under 14. School attendance. Work during vacations, and other regulations. N. Y. 991, 29 My
- 278 Seats for female employees required in mercantile establishments. Md. 147, 2 Ap

- 279 **Factories.** Water-closets must secure absolute privacy.
N. J. 172, 14 Ap
- 280 **Blowers required on dust-creating machinery** — emery wheels, etc.
O. p. 186, 17 Ap
- 281 **No traversing carriage shall pass within a foot of a pillar or fixed structure in cotton factory.**
Mass. 343, 28 Ap
- 282 **Brickyards.** Overwork or work before 7 a. m. allowed by contract and for pay.
N. Y. 789, 20 My
- 283 **Factories and sweat-shops.** In Baltimore not to use oil or gasoline for light or heat; to have fire-escapes.
Md. 364, 4 Ap
- 284 **Bakeries and confectioneries.** Hours of labor — not over 60 per week. Regulating sanitation. Health of employees.
O. p. 393, 27 Ap
N. J. 181, 16 Ap
Mass. 418, 19 My
- 285 **Act for regulation and inspection (1895) amended.**
N. Y. 672, 14 My
- 286 **City council of Baltimore may regulate and inspect.** Md. 273, 2 Ap
- 287 **Sweat-shops. Tenement-house labor.** Prohibiting manufacture of clothing, tobacco, etc., in rooms used for family purposes. Requirements as to air-space, water-closets, etc., for shops where such goods are made.
O. p. 317, 27 Ap
- 288 **Factory inspectors to report contagious diseases or unwholesome goods to boards of health.**
N. Y. 991, 29 My
- 289 **Penalty for allowing goods to be made up in sweat-shops, *with reasonable means of knowledge* [formerly knowingly].**
Md. 467, 4 Ap

Corporations

(See also Taxation corporations, 413; Insurance, 1242; Transportation, 1288; Light and water 993; etc.)

General

- 290 **General laws.** General revision and amendment. Utah 87, 4 Ap
N. J. 185, 21 Ap
- 291 **General incorporation law.** Fees. S. C. 45, 9 Mr
- 292 **Fees of secretary of state for filing papers.** Mass. 523, 9 Je
- 293 **Name and office.** Banking, insurance or transportation corporations may change. Procedure; fee. Ga. p. 52, 13 D '95
- 294 **Name not to be so similar to existing corporation as to mislead.**
O. p. 320, 27 Ap
- 295 **Change of place authorized.** Procedure. N. Y. 929, 27 My

- 296 **Officers.** Officers and directors need not live in particular county.
N. J. 64, 19 Mr
- 297 Court may fix number of directors at three if capital not over \$10,000.
Va. 4, 14 D '95
- 298 **Treasurers' bonds** may be executed by surety companies.
Mass. 346, 28 Ap
- 299 **Capital stock.** Amendment to constitution to limit to face value of stock. *Rejected by people*, 1896. Cal. Res. 18, 9 Mr '95
- 300 Procedure to compel payment of unpaid stock subscriptions.
Va. 22, 19 D '95
- 301 Procedure to secure new certificate when certificate has been lost seven years or more.
Va. 34, 9 Ja
- 302 Notice of use as collateral; to be considered in law as transferred on books. Not subject to assessment by corporation when so used.
Ia. 81, 14 Ap
- 303 **Consolidation.** Merging when one corporation owns all stock of another.
N. Y. 932, 27 My
- 304 **Reports.** Expense of investigation on failure to report to be borne by corporation.
N. J. 188, 21 Ap
- 305 **Foreign corporations.** (*See also* 352) Stockholders of corporations hereafter admitted, liable as those of domestic corporations. Improper payment of capital.
Mass. 391, 12 My
- 306 **Dissolution.** Authorizing voluntary dissolution except of banks, insurance or railway companies. Procedure. N. Y. 932, 27 My
- 307 In case of equal division of trustees of stockholders for and against a course of action.
N. Y. 569, 12 My
- 308 **Insolvent corporations.** Same provisions as to fraudulent conveyances and preferences as for natural persons. Md. 349, 4 Ap
- 309 **Receivers.** Place of application for appointment. Applications by attorney-general. N. Y. 282, 17 Ap
- 310 Surety companies may sign bonds. Sureties shall be notified of accounting of receiver.
N. Y. 94, 11 Mr
- 311 Appeals from orders allowing payment of counsel and attorney fees to receivers of certain corporations. N. Y. 139, 27 Mr
- 312 **Manufacturing corporations.** Dissolution on petition of one fifth of stockholders in certain cases. O. p. 138, 10 Ap

Corporations not for profit

(*See also* Private educational institutions, 142; Fraternal societies, 1257; Charities, 1157, 1189; Agricultural societies, 1443)

- 313 **Membership corporations generally.** Authorizing and regulating consolidation of educational, charitable and other non-stock corporations.
Md. 410, 4 Ap

- 314 Limit of property of corporation under special charter same as if under general law, \$500,000. Mass. 96, 15 F
- 315 Procedure for sale of real estate of charitable and religious societies. O. p. 397, 27 Ap
- 316 Misdemeanor to wear G. A. R. or secret society badges unauthorized. Ky. 10, 17 Mr
- 317 Political clubs. Directors exempt from certain requirements of corporations. N. Y. 542, 11 My
- 318 Religious corporations. Amending law in relation to consolidation of churches. N. Y. 56, 29 F
- 319 Special police for religious meetings must be appointed on application of conductor. Va. 523, 28 F
- 320 Presbyterian; amending law as to incorporation. N. Y. 190, 1 Ap
- 321 Baptist; general provisions for incorporation. N. Y. 336, 21 Ap
- 322 Methodist; incorporating the national general conference. Md. 192, 2 Ap
- 323 Camp-meetings; prohibiting carrying on business at or near. Special police may be appointed. Va. 466, 24 F

Banking and loan institutions

(See also Taxation, 420; Married women, 502)

- 324 State bank examiner. Office established. Duties. S. C. 48, 9 Mr
- Banks—general (including banks of deposit and provisions applying both to them and following classes)
- 325 Deposit required of foreign banking and building-loan institutions. N. Y. 452, 9 My
- 326 Capital. Only \$15,000 [formerly \$25,000] must be paid in, and \$25,000 [formerly \$50,000] subscribed before doing business. Ga. p. 54, 14 D '95
- 327 Procedure to increase or decrease capital. Ga. p. 56, 16 D '95
- 328 Mode of making up impaired capital. Ga. p. 58, 16 D '95
- 329 Bank notes may be issued regardless of capital, on depositing double amount in U. S. or Georgia bonds. Ga. p. 59, 16 D '95
- 330 Loans; extending limit on collateral security. N. Y. 452, 9 My
- 331 Insolvent banks; attorney-general to apply for receiver; duties. Ga. p. 58, 16 D '95
- 332 Unclaimed funds paid to state by receiver to be held as special deposit, but income to be used by state. R. I. 399, 28 My

- 333 Savings banks. Number of trustees may be increased.
N. Y. 453, 9 My
- 334 Penalty for neglect to make or for false reports. Mass. 327, 27 Ap
- 335 Savings and cooperative banks; bonds of treasurers may be given
by surety companies. Mass. 361, 2 My
- 336 Safe deposit, loan and trust companies. May not give security
for deposits. Must set aside guaranty fund of 25 per cent of
capital. Certain powers only after authority by savings bank
commissioners. Mass. 423, 21 My
- 337 Trust and guaranty companies; additional deposit with state if
doing guaranty business. Md. 160, 2 Ap
- 338 Required capital of trust companies reduced to \$25,000 [formerly
\$50,000] in counties under 25,000 population. Ky. 31, 21 Mr
- 339 Trust companies; oath of office required of directors. Form.
N. Y. 452, 9 My
- 340 Mortgage, loan and investment companies. General incorpora-
tion law. N. Y. 452, 9 My
- 341 Certain exceptions to restrictions as to land ownership in favor of
loan companies not to apply to companies charging over 8 per
cent interest. Ga. p. 24, 13 D '95
- 342 Building-loan associations. General law regulating. Examina-
tion by state auditor annually. Report. Foreign associations.
Ia. 85, 7 Ap
- 343 Surplus funds invested as those of savings banks. N. Y. 452, 9 My
- 344 Minors may hold stock independently. Restrictions. La. 83, 9 Jl
- 345 Foreign associations to designate agent for service of process in
each county where doing business. Miss. 57, 9 Mr
- 346 Cooperative banks. Investment of surplus funds.
Mass. 277, 13 Ap
- 347 Shares forfeited by default to be held for owner at value at time of
forfeiture [formerly at time of first default]. Mass. 285, 14 Ap
- 348 Foreign; not hereafter to be admitted to state unless now estab-
lished. Mass. 286, 14 Ap

Trusts and combinations

(See also Insurance, 424; 1263)

- 349 Pools and trusts. Definitions and penalties. Contracts void.
Corporations participating forfeit franchise. Liability to person
injured. Utah 39, 9 Mr
- 350 Act prohibiting made more stringent. Actions by attorney-general
directed. Witnesses not excused from incriminating answers.
N. Y. 267, 15 Ap
N. Y. 963, 28 My

- 351 Person producing or owning commodity whose price is affected by combination may recover \$500 besides damages. Miss. 89, 11 Mr
- 352 Submitting constitutional amendment to prohibit trusts and combinations. *Adopted by people, 1896. See note c, p. 408.*

S. D. 37, '95

Finance

State finance

- State taxes. For general provisions see Taxation. See also Education, 135, 140 ; Canals, 1351
- 353 State debt. Various bond issues authorized. Utah 77, 2 Ap
Mass. 466, 472, 481, 4 Je; 531, 535, 9 Je
- 354 Submitting constitutional amendment allowing loan of \$1,200,000 for outstanding floating debt. *Rejected by people, 1896.*
Col. 65, 8 Ap '95
- 355 No bond may be paid or funded more than 20 years after maturity.
S. C. 72, 25 F
- 356 Bonds already paid to be destroyed. Miss. 41, 10 Mr
- 357 Accounting. Deposit. Miscellaneous. Current state expenses may be met by selling "tax assignment" negotiable orders, making given amount of taxes due state from any city or town payable to bearer. R. I. 303, 31 Ja
- 358 Debts due state preferred claims against estates of decedents.
Va. 252, 6 F
- 359 Jurisdiction of appeals from board of claims. N. Y. 451, 9 My
- 360 State depositories; governor may revoke designation on failure to contract to pay interest. Ga. p. 22, 14 D '95
- 361 Gifts or devises may be accepted and managed according to prescribed conditions. Ia. 66, 19 Mr
- 362 State lands. (*See also* Veterans, 1031) General law. State board created. Settlement and sale. Timber. Leases. Investment of funds. Utah 80, 2 Ap
- 363 Letters patent to be recorded by secretary of state.
N. Y. 517, 11 My
- 364 State land-office; hours 9 to 4. Commissioner to take necessary oaths free of charge. Miss. 50, 19 Mr
- 365 Escheated lands; secretary of state to have charge. Regulating sale. S. C. 76, 9 Mr
- 366 Where title to land bought of state fails, purchaser may select equal amount of land elsewhere. Miss. 46, 18 Mr

Taxation — general

(Chiefly relating to general property taxes. See also School taxes, 97; Local taxes, *a* 452; Road taxes, 1058, 1072; Fertilizers, 1460)

- 367 General laws. Consolidation of all laws. N. Y. 908, 27 My
- 368 Introducing listing system. Equalization. Mortgages, stocks and bonds taxed according to interest thereon. Corporation taxes additional. Md. 120, 27 Mr
- 369 General revenue act. Corporations how assessed. Utah 129, 5 Ap
- 370 Commission to report on improvements of system. Mass. Res. 111, 4 Je
- 371 Assessors and assessment. Pay of township board of commissioners when acting as assessors. S. C. 30, 9 Mr
- 372 Taxpayers' lists shall be kept secret. Md. 142, 30 Mr
- 373 Rejection of non-residents' taxes by state comptroller for imperfect description; act amended. N. Y. 951, 28 My
- 374 Cities over 100,000; on petition taxes, assessments or water rates on any property shall be apportioned among subdivisions of such property. N. J. 118, 26 Mr
- 375 Assessment — personal property. Assessment may be made any time after January 1, and shall be as of date of assessment. Utah 10, 12 F
- 376 Commissioner in chancery to be designated to ascertain personal property under fiduciaries and courts, when taxable, and report for assessment. Va. 705, 4 Mr
- 377 Government currency to be assessed. Ia. 31, 14 Ap
- 378 Bonds and stocks, if paying 6 per cent, to be assessed at 50 per cent of face value; if paying other rates, tax in exact proportion. Md. 120, 27 Mr
- 379 ——— Amended; shall be assessed at actual value; rate of local taxation shall be 30 cents on \$100. Md. 143, 30 Mr
- 380 Corporations may agree to pay taxes on bonds and mortgages issued or made by them. Md. 140, 30 Mr
- 381 Mortgages to pay 8 per cent on amount of interest. Covenants for payment by borrower void. Distribution of proceeds. Md. 120, 27 Mr
- 382 Bicycles assessed as vehicles. Ia. 30, 14 Ap
- 383 Collectors and collection. Amending law as to duty and liability of sheriff or tax collector for uncollected taxes or failure to pay over moneys. Ky. 15, 17 Mr

a Under local taxes are placed only those laws which in the very *strictest* manner belong there, as limitations on rate, etc. Provisions for assessing and collecting general taxes in local bodies are placed in this division.

- 384 Amending procedure for recovery from delinquent county and city treasurers and their sureties. Va. 92, 21 Ja
- 385 Governor to suspend collectors from office when in default. La. 118, 9 Jl
- 386 Statement of accounts of county and city treasurers to be prepared by state auditor and posted in respective counties. Va. 209, 30 Ja; 697, 3 Mr
- 387 Discretion given county treasurer as to places of attendance for collection. S. C. 31, 7 F
- 388 Taxes prior to any other lien or incumbrance. Va. 220, 1 F
- 389 Receivers and assignees shall pay unpaid personal taxes out of personalty before any other claim. N. J. 127, 26 Mr
- 390 Non-resident taxes; repealing provision allowing payment to county auditor. Miss. 48, 18 Mr
- 391 Delinquent taxes. Tax sales. Taxes unpaid 12 months become assets of state subject to collection by sinking fund commissioners. S. C. 120, 26 Mr
- 392 Treasurers to make list before *July 1* [formerly June 15]. Va. 129, 23 Ja
- 393 City clerk to record papers relating to sale of land for taxes, assessments, etc. Sale of lands bought in by city. Notice to next of kin of person entitled to redeem. N. J. 134, 30 Mr
- 394 Timber on land where tax is unpaid may be sold, or land may be rented for one year. Va. 131, 23 Ja
- 395 Penalty on tax collector for selling land after taxes paid. Miss. 47, 20 F
- 396 Amending as to sale of lands bought in by state. Va. 179, 29 Ja
- 397 Under certain circumstances property bid in by state may be sold for any sum equal to face value of taxes due. La. 126, 9 Jl
- 398 Regulating sales for delinquent municipal taxes. La. 93, 9 Jl
- 399 Where property belonging to municipal corporation but not used for public purposes is delinquent in taxes, only use and occupancy, not fee, to be sold. S. C. 34, 9 Mr
- 400 Moneys in excess of tax due, if unclaimed two years, go to general county fund. Miss. 44, 23 Mr
- 401 Redemption. May be within *four* [formerly two] years. Utah 18, 17 F
- 402 Submitting to people constitutional amendment as to payment of penalty and taxes on redemption. *Rejected*, 1896. La. 192, '94
- 403 Equalization of taxes. County supervisors may appoint three commissioners for. Powers and duties. N. Y. 820, 21 My

- 404 County boards of equalization not to be paid over five days a year except when real estate to be equalized, then 10 days. S. C. 29, 25 F
- 405 Before increasing assessment of personalty, equalization board must give notice to person. O. p. 218, 21 Ap
- 406 Exemptions from general property tax. Reserved burial grounds not over half acre. Va. 178, 28 Ja
- 407 Crematories. Ia. 29, 14 Ap
- 408 Soldiers' monuments, parks and memorials. Md. 300, 2 Ap

• Special forms of taxation

- 409 Poll taxes. Lien upon real estate of person. Va. 380, 19 F
- 410 Collateral inheritance tax. Five per cent imposed. Collection. Va. 334, 14 F
- 411 Five per cent on all above \$1,000. Life and remainder estates. Ia. 28, 14 Ap
- 412 Distributive share under \$500 exempt. Mass. 108, 25 F

Corporations

- 413 Incorporation fees. \$25 plus \$1 per \$1,000 of stock over \$10,000, but fees not to exceed \$350. Ia. 98, 10 Ap
- 414 Amending as to collection, and increase of capital. Va. 661, 3 Mr
- 415 Corporation taxes. State taxes at various rates on gross earnings of all transportation, safe deposit, trust, guaranty, electric, gas and fertilizer companies. Railroad tax graduated. Md. 120, 27 Mr
- 416 State tax one half per cent on gross earnings of lighting, water, pipe-line, street railway and railway companies. O. p. 79, 19 Mr
- 417 Constitutional amendment allowing special modes of taxing sleeping-car, telegraph, express, insurance, mining, booming and ship-building companies. Tax may be progressive, etc. *Adopted by people, 1896.* Minn. 7, 26 Ap '95
- 418 Forfeiture of charter for non-payment. Actions to enforce payment. N. J. 187, 21 Ap
- 419 When property of corporation sold by legal process, any unpaid taxes shall first be paid. Md. 407, 4 Ap
- 420 Bank shares. Amending as to rate, manner of assessing and collecting tax. Va. 669, 3 Mr
- 421 Tax a lien on stock wherever found, prior to any assignment or other claim. Va. 642, 3 Mr
- 422 Building-loan associations. Certain exempt from taxes. Md. 140, 30 Mr

- 423 Insurance companies. Tax one and one-half per cent on gross premiums, less any other taxes paid. Utah 97, 5 Ap
- 424 Companies making no additional charge because of "valued policy" law, and not connected with any combination to fix rates, pay two per cent tax on premiums in lieu of all other taxes, otherwise privilege tax of \$1,500. Miss. 56, 20 Mr
- 425 Penalty for placing insurance on property in state through offices outside, for evasion of tax. Va. 224, 5 F
- 426 Surety companies. To pay two per cent on premiums received. N. J. 219, 2 Je
- 427 Railroads. Assessment of rolling stock to be divided among counties according to miles of track. Md. 140, 30 Mr
- 428 Commissioner of railroads added to board for equalizing taxes. O. p. 72, 17 Mr
- 429 Act providing for taxation of lands granted by state or U. S., and not used for railway purposes. *Adopted by people on referendum, November 3, 1896.* Minn. 168, 19 Mr '95
- 430 Freight-line companies. One per cent tax on capital of companies operating freight cars. O. p. 89, 30 Mr
- 431 Express companies. Tax one per cent on gross receipts. Ia. 32, 14 Ap

Business and privilege taxes. Licenses (*See also* Liquor licenses, 29; various special licenses under subject, as Insurance agents, Medicine)

- 432 General schedule. Collection. Miss. 35, 14 Mr
- 433 Person increasing business to pay added tax only on increase. Miss. 37, 14 Mr
- 434 Council in cities over 100,000 may delegate power of granting licenses to a committee. N. J. 159, 9 Ap
- 435 Fees for issuing three months' licenses, 50 cents. Va. 662, 3 Mr
- 436 Commissioners of revenue to report licenses issued, on June 30 and December 31. Va. 688, 3 Mr
- 437 Peddlers' license. State license, general provisions. N. Y. 376, 22 Ap
- 438 State fee \$200, in addition to local fee of \$100 to \$350. Deposit. R. I. 326, 7 My
- 439 Increasing fees and restrictions. La. 78, 9 J1
- 440 Veterans to receive license free. N. Y. 371, 22 Ap
- 441 Right to free license extended to veterans of Indian and Mexican wars. Veterans must be residents of state. Ga. p. 19, 14 D '95

- 442 Farm produce; repealing requirement of permit for sale.
N. J. 36, 12 Mr
- 443 Farm produce; municipalities may not require license.
Va. 625, 3 Mr
- 444 Municipalities may not require license of persons selling meats raised by themselves, not in regular market. S. C. 43, 7 F
- 445 Photographers. License need be paid in only one county.
Ga. p. 13, 16 D '95
- 446 Publishers. After paying license as such, exempt from tax as book agents. Va. 541, 29 F
- 447 Brokers. Changing rates and extending to other classes.
Md. 144, 4 Ap
- 448 Boarding-houses. Amending law. Va. 850, 5 Mr
- 449 Taxes on deeds, etc. Fee of tax commissioners collected by clerk of court on recording deed. Va. 510, 27 F
- 450 Dog licenses. Societies for prevention of cruelty may license in cities, and kill if unlicensed. N. Y. 448, 7 My
- 451 May be fixed by permanent instead of annual resolution. Time of payment. Dog wardens. N. J. 156, 9 Ap

Local finance ^a

- 452 Taxes. Maximum rates for municipalities of various sizes. Surplus of liquor revenue transferable to other funds.
O. p. 312, 24 Ap
- 453 Submitting to people constitutional amendment that legislature may authorize levy of taxes based on income, licenses or franchises (1897). Ky. J. Res. 7, 17 Mr
- 454 All local, school and municipal taxes to be based on same assessment as state taxes (which is made by county auditor).
S. C. 28, 9 Mr
- 455 Debt. Submitting constitutional amendment limiting county, municipal and school district indebtedness to five per cent of valuation. *Not voted on for lack of proper submission.*
Ore. p. 611, 4 F '95
- 456 Submitting constitutional amendment defining application of limitation on parish and municipal debt. *Rejected by people, 1896.*
La. 192, '94

^a Only the *purely* financial matters are here placed. Authorizations of taxes, assessments, bonds, etc. for special municipal purposes—schools, libraries, light, streets, etc. are classified under those heads. They are however also *indexed* under taxes, etc. Miscellaneous provisions as to assessment and collection of taxes in local bodies are under Taxation, as such provisions usually apply to all classes of taxes. Provisions relating to election, term of office, etc. of financial officials are under Local government, but those relating solely to their financial duties are placed here. See particularly Special assessments, 1024; School finances, 92; Manufacturing, 1430.

- 457 Submitting constitutional amendment extending debt limit of any county, city or subdivision for water for irrigation or domestic purposes on popular vote. *Adopted by people, 1896. See footnote c, p. 408.* S. D. 35, 95
- 458 Proposed constitutional amendment that general assembly may authorize towns and cities to contract debts or levy taxes for parks, roads and bridges. *Rejected by people, 1896.* La. 201, '94
- 459 Election on issue of bonds for any purpose must be held when majority of freeholders of municipality petition. S. C. 41, 9 Mr
- 460 Clerks of various local bodies to certify that bonds and warrants do not exceed debt limit. Utah 22, 21 F
- 461 Bonds may run not over 20 [formerly 7] years. O. p. 6, 3 F
- 462 County chosen freeholders may establish and appoint sinking fund commissioners. Powers. N. J. 218, 2 Je
- 463 Management of sinking funds created to put counties on a cash basis as to running expenses. When equal to one year's expenses, to go to general fund. S. C. 33, 9 Mr
- 464 Township sinking fund commissioners; increasing powers. Authorized cancelation of bonds held. N. J. 44, 17 Mr
- 465 Funding and refunding bonds. Any local body may refund debt now outstanding. Payment may be enforced by *mandamus*. S. C. 40, 9 Mr
- 466 Townships, school districts and counties may issue when necessary to prevent taxation beyond legal limit. Restrictions. O. p. 6, 3 F; p. 33, 20 F
- 467 Funding act extended to cities of 2,000 to 15,000. Bonds to be payable in *three* [formerly 5], due in 15 [formerly 20] years. Ia. 16, 8 Ap
- 468 Resolution for issue to describe the obligations refunded. Interest not to exceed *six* [formerly 8] per cent. O. p. 170, 16 Ap
- 469 Resolution declaring refunding bonds to be issued for a valid indebtedness shall protect holder though such original debt not valid. O. p. 368, 27 Ap
- 470 Cities and towns (townships); act amended. Mass. 269, 13 Ap
- 471 Funding bonds of cities; amending form as to date before maturity when they may be paid. Ia. 18, 3 Ap
- 472 Expenditures and appropriations. No local authority shall make contracts, obligations or appropriations unless money is in treasury or has already been levied. Moneys so set aside not to be used for other purposes. O. p. 341, 27 Ap

- 473 Authorizing and regulating transfers of unexpended appropriations in case of all municipalities, counties, etc. O. p. 77, 17 Mr
- 474 Counties; certain fixed obligations may be paid though appropriation exhausted. Transfer of balances. Explanation of increased estimates. Mass. 357, 1 My
- 475 Cities; mayor may veto specific appropriation items. Utah 79, 2 Ap
- 476 Power of authorizing town expenditures given to *town board* [formerly town auditors]. N. Y. 85, 11 Mr
- 477 Towns may appropriate money for Fourth of July. Mass. 152, 18 Mr
- 478 Gifts. Local authorities may accept gifts or bequests for special purposes, and appoint trustees to administer according to conditions. Ia. 20, 8 Ap; 66, 19 Mr
- 479 County depositories. Act regulating amended. O. p. 73, 17 Mr; p. 353, 27 Ap
- 480 County accounts. Supervisors must audit accounts and levy taxes at annual meeting *or within 60 days thereafter*. Va. 244, 6 F; 344, 17 F
- 481 Officers shall certify to or take proof of claims against counties without charge. S. C. 117, 9 Mr
- 481a Accounts of county treasurer rendered *yearly* [formerly quarterly]. Need not be published in newspapers. N. Y. 281, 17 Ap

Property and contract rights

(For all actions at law concerning these rights see Civil procedure. *See also* Alien land ownership, 176)

Possession and transfer

(Provisions mostly relate to *real* property, unless specified. *See also* Title insurance 1285)

- 482 General real property law. Tenure, estates, conveyances, recording. Uses and trusts, powers. Descent, dower. Landlord and tenant. N. Y. 547, 12 My
- 483 Estates. Titles. Possession of estate without notice of other evidence of title not valid notice against subsequent purchasers. Va. 758, 4 Mr
- 484 Entailed and conditional estates; when sold by order of court money may be invested in bonds secured by property sold. O. p. 323, 27 Ap
- 485 Boundaries. (*See also* Fences, 1487) True meridian; petition not necessary to enable supervisors to secure establishment. Miss. 140, 23 Mr

- 486 Plats; owners wishing to lay out lands in town lots must file.
La. 134, 9 Jl
- 487 Registry of land titles. General law authorizing Torrens simplified system of registering titles and making transfers. Assurance fund.
O. p. 220, 27 Ap
(The Illinois act of 1895 on this subject has been declared unconstitutional)
- 488 Commission to examine Torrens system. Utah 103, 5 Ap
Md. 84, 23 Mr
- 489 Acknowledgments. May be taken by clerk of any court of record within or without state, by an ambassador, or by their deputies. Form when made in any representative capacity.
Va. 526, 28 F
- 490 Before what officers may be taken outside state. Ga. p. 73, 22 N '95
- 491 Outside state may be before any notary, without proof of his official character except seal. La. 140, 9 Jl
- 492 Record of conveyances. Conveyances to receive consecutive file numbers and to be indexed daily with reference to such numbers. Alphabetic register to be made daily. Record later.
O. p. 267, 21 Ap
- 493 Instrument valid against subsequent claimants when recorded within 10 [formerly 20] days after acknowledgment.
Va. 250, 6 F
- 494 Register of mesne conveyance; office abolished; duties devolve on clerk of court. S. C. 58, 25 F
- 495 Compensation of assistants of register of deeds to be approved by county commissioners. Mass. 172, 21 Mr
- 496 Amending law as to indexes; expense, how estimated. Reports of number of records, etc., no longer required. Mass. 443, 28 My
- 497 Land contracts. Requiring 30 days notice by vendor before forfeiture of contract for sale of land on account of non-performance by vendee. Ia. 73, 7 Mr
- Family property** (*See also* Support of family, 9 ; Dower, 566)
- 498 General law; rights of married women. N. Y. 272, 17 Ap
- 499 When wife insane, husband may convey property acquired by him since the insanity as if unmarried. Md. 243, 4 Ap
- 500 If husband and wife have lived apart seven years, either may convey separate real estate without the other. N. J. 83, 24 Mr
- 501 Married women. May make contracts as if single, with same liabilities. R. I. 335, 14 My
- 502 May deposit, etc., with banks as if single. La. 63, 8 Jl

- 503 Separate real estate liable on their contracts, but may not be sold if rents and profits will discharge lien in five years. Va. 464, 24 F
- 504 Insurance, if payable to married woman, shall be free from claim of husband or his representatives or creditors except as to amount of premiums paid in fraud of creditors. N. J. 163, 14 Ap
- 505 Homestead and exemptions. Increasing value and otherwise extending privileges. To what cases not applicable. Procedure. Utah 71, 28 Mr
- 506 General amendments. \$300 personal exemption for person not a householder. S. C. 77, 9 Mr
- 507 Payments to holder of policy in accident or sick benefit insurance company exempt. Va. 643, 3 Mr
- 508 Penalty for sending claims out of state for collection by attachment or garnishment with view to deprive of exemption rights. Va. 286, 11 F
- 509 No lien on exempt personalty may be created except by written instrument signed by husband and wife. Ia. 84, 10 Ap
- Eminent domain** (*See also* Condemnation proceedings, 763; also special purposes, railways, etc. Index)
- 510 Over land or water rights for mining, irrigation and electric works. Procedure. Utah 95, 5 Ap
- 511 Over land of another for roads, tramways, canals and ditches to connect with similar works. La. 54, 9 Jl
- 512 Where same property held by two or more different estates, gross value of all estates may be paid by commissioners of estimate to trustees, to be by them held or distributed. N. J. 206, 12 My
- 513 Constitutional amendment, that private property may not be "destroyed or damaged" [now only "taken"] without compensation. *Adopted by people*, 1896. Minn. 5, 23 Mr '95

Liens. Incumbrances

(*See also* Railway mortgages, 1293; Foreclosures, 759)

- 514 Liens and mortgages generally. Extension or renewal must be entered on margin of record by creditor, debtor or trustee, attested by clerk. Miss. 98, 19 Mr
- 515 No action, attachment or execution valid against subsequent purchaser of real estate till notice filed with county clerk. Ky. 11, 17 Mr
- 516 Release; fee of clerk for entering on margin, 25 cents. Va. 536, 29 F

- 517 Landlords' crop mortgages may be foreclosed before due if legal process in favor of another person is being enforced on such crops. Ga. p. 25, 16 D '95
- 518 Deeds of trust. Sales under, by substituted trustees not valid unless record of substitution made. Miss. 96, 3 Mr
- 519 Sale of land under, must be in county where located or where grantor resides. Miss. 103, 23 Mr
- 520 Mechanics' liens. May be had on contracts with contractors or others representing owner. To be valid against mortgage or other lien unless notice filed with county clerk. Other amendments. Ky. 29, 21 Mr
- 521 Sub-contractors have lien. Regulations. S. C. 82, 25 F
- 522 Laborers, sub-contractors and material-men have first lien on money received by contractor — no lien on owner. Contractor may be fined for non-payment. S. C. 84, 2 Mr
- 523 Assignment of debt due by owner to general contractor not valid unless sub-contractors, supply-men and laborers are paid. Va. 351, 17 F
- 524 Assignments, etc., relating to building contracts must be recorded. N. Y. 915, 27 My
- 525 Court may discharge lien, if paid, when claimant and attorney are dead. N. J. 65, 19 Mr
- 526 Liens on city buildings may be discharged by deposit by contractor. N. Y. 682, 15 Ap
- 527 Attorney's fee, not over \$25, may be recovered. Utah 101, 5 Ap
- 528 Hotel-keepers. Lien on baggage of guest. Enforcement. Penalty for defrauding hotel-keepers. Ky. 12, 17 Mr
- 529 Rights as to baggage of guests extended to all persons letting lodgings or boarding. La. 29, 35, 6 JI
- 530 May sell unclaimed goods of guest after six months without legal procedure. Notice. La. 28, 6 JI
- Other liens for services. (*See also* Commission merchants, 1407)
- 531 Stone workers and quarrymen. N. Y. 738, 19 My
- 532 Allowed for labor or materials for constructing railways. Va. 62, 16 Ja
- 533 Affidavits, warrant and bond for enforcing liens on crops for rent, labor or advances. S. C. 83, 9 Mr
- 534 Vessels; statement must be filed within 30 [formerly 4] days after sailing. Mass. 404, 15 My
- 535 Conditional sales. Cream separators may be sold. N. Y. 601, 13 My

Other obligations and contracts

- 536 **Usury.** (*See also* Pawnbroking, 1425) Where person has loaned money at over six per cent but permits renewal at six per cent, plea of usury barred after one year. Va. 130, 23 Ja
- Negotiable instruments** (*See also* Legal holidays, 1418)
- 537 One or more of joint debtors may be released by creditor on payment of their share of debt. Utah 37, 7 Mr
- 538 Days of grace abolished. O. p. 61, 12 Mr
Md. 106, 27 Mr
- 539 Days of grace abolished except on sight drafts. Mass. 496, 5 Je
- 540 Regulating use of stocks as collateral. Ia. 81, 14 Ap
- 541 **Saturday half-holiday.** Established in cities over 50,000.
O. p. 208, 21 Ap
- 542 Banking hours on Saturdays end at noon. Va. 827, 5 Mr
- 543 **Landlord and tenant.** General provisions. N. Y. 547, 12 My
- 544 Repealing law allowing leases to be filed in court and providing for their enforcement. Ga. p. 29, 14 D '95
- 545 **Covenant to restore premises in good repair not to cover loss by fire without negligence of lessee, unless specially stipulated.**
Md. 19, 6 Mr
- 546 **Uses and trusts.** (*See also* Deeds of trust, 518; Insolvency, 560) General provisions. N. Y. 547, 12 My
- 547 Where new trustees required for any reason, *any party* in interest may in certain conditions apply for his appointment.
R. I. 346, 15 My
- 548 Foreign trustees and guardians may institute suits or sell property on filing copy of letters. Must give security or pay claimants before removing assets. Ga. p. 85, 16 D '95
- Sureties.** (*See also* Surety companies, 1280; for special provisions as to officers etc. see Index, heading Bonds)
- 549 After one year from final account of any fiduciary, court may discharge sureties on bond. N. J. 72, 23 Mr
- 550 Liability of surety may be limited as he may require.
Va. 170, 28 Ja; 208, 30 Ja
- 551 Fiduciaries' bonds; reasonable amount paid to surety company to be allowed from trust property. O. p. 320, 27 Ap
- 552 **Hotelkeepers' liability.** Not to exceed \$500, except by special arrangement, as to valuables. Limit as to other property.
O. p. 322, 27 Ap
- 553 Registers must be kept in certain cases. N. Y. 588, 12 My

- 554 Partnerships.** With fictitious names; banking and commercial partnerships and joint-stock companies may file statements signed by officers only. O. p. 328, 27 Ap.
- 555** With fictitious names; requirement of publication of names of partners repealed. O. p. 25, 13 F
- 556 Court contracts.** Law providing for filing contracts for service or for rent of land in court and for enforcing them, repealed. Ga. p. 29, 14 D '95

Insolvency

(See also Preference of wages, 271; Insolvent corporations, 308, 331, 1254; Taxes, 389; Credit insurance, 1287)

- 557** Amending as to acts constituting insolvency and as to fraudulent conveyances and preferences. Md. 446, 4 Ap
- 558** Insurance effected by a person on his own life or another's, valid in favor of person to whom payable as against person effecting, except as to amount of premiums paid in fraud of creditors. N. J. 163, 14 Ap
- 559 Assignees.** Report as to distribution of estate to be made every six months. N. J. 122, 26 Mr
- 560** Trustees on deeds of trust to sell for benefit of creditors to have same compensation as assignees. N. Y. 249, 15 Ap
- 561** Sale of land. Court may authorize land of debtor intended for sale to be laid out in town lots. O. p. 324, 27 Ap
- 562** Adjustment of cash or deferred payments. O. p. 31, 19 F
- 563** Discharge. Form of affidavit in petition for. N. Y. 278, 17 Ap

Estates of decedents

Descents and devises

(See also Taxes, 376; Collateral inheritance tax, 410)

- 564 Descents.** Real property; general provisions. Dower. N. Y. 547, 12 My
- 565** On petition after due notice and citation, court may declare persons appearing in court to be sole heirs of intestate. Effect. Miss. 93, 19 Mr
- 566** Dower and curtesy. Some provision for sale of unimproved lands where interest can not be equitably assigned in case of widower as of widow. O. p. 314, 27 Ap
- 567** Assignment of dower may be made on motion of heir or alienee. Va. 270, 11 F

- 568 Dower, one third of estate. Various rights defined. Utah 118, 5 Ap
- 569 Same provision for conveying right of curtesy of insane husband as right of dower of insane wife. Va. 226, 5 F
- 570 Wills. Typewriting valid. O. p. 189, 17 Ap
- 571 Olographic wills; judge to interrogate witnesses and make sure that they know handwriting. La. 119, 9 JI
- 572 Validity of wills. Appeals to supreme court; judgments by default; judgment in favor of validity to enjoin further action impeaching it. N. Y. 943, 27 My
- 573 Escheated lands. Regulating sale. S. C. 76, 9 Mr

Probate procedure. Administration

(See also Civil procedure, 660, 664, 695, 757)

- 574 Probate courts. Duties of probate judges conferred on district courts. Utah 27, 24 F
- 575 Repealing act (1895) providing that judges of county court shall be judges of orphans' court. N. J. 157, 9 Ap
- 576 Blank forms to be furnished by state auditor. R. I. 313, 15 Ap
- 577 Judges and registers of probate and insolvency to receive traveling expenses when court away from county seat. Mass. 316, 27 Ap
- 578 Powers of clerk of district court in probate cases when judge absent. Utah 43, 11 Mr
- 579 Probate procedure. Notices to be given *by clerk, on application*. R. I. 317, 23 Ap
- 580 Citation may be waived by recorded instrument. N. Y. 570, 12 My
- 581 Hearings as to estates of decedents or wards may be by district judge at chambers. Utah 114, 5 Ap
- 582 Appeals to supreme court from orders of district court relating to estates. Time limit. Undertaking. Utah 110, 5 Ap
- 583 Probate bonds; wife of probate judge may be defendant in suit. Mass. 208, 25 Mr
- 584 Executors and administrators. Where dispute as to right to receive letters, court may appoint temporary administrator to act at hearing. Utah 78, 2 Ap
- 585 Appraisement to accompany original inventory instead of being made thereafter. R. I. 308, 31 Ja
- 586 When estate of small value, may be only one appraiser. Mass. 210, 26 Mr

- 587 Amending law as to notice to creditors and others of intention to settle debts according to schedule. **La. 51, 7 Jl**
- 588 Burden of proof that claim is unpaid not on claimant, but executors, etc., may examine him thereon. **Ia. 75, 11 Ap**
- 589 Legatee who has paid debt for which bequeathed realty was mortgaged has no recourse against heirs or legatees under universal title. **La. 72, 9 Jl**
- 590 Satisfaction of liens in case of sale of decedent's land for payment of debts. **O. p. 155, 14 Ap**
- 591 Notice of meeting of legatees, etc., for distribution of estates. **Md. 255, 2 Ap**
- 592 Estates of absentees. Authorizing appointment of executors or administrators for estates of persons absent and unheard of seven years. Procedure. **Md. 246, 2 Ap**

Guardianship

(See also Family, 11; Trustees, 548; Insane, 1163)

- 593 Chancellor in vacation may appoint clerk of court as guardian in certain cases. **Miss. 92, 4 Mr**
- 594 Real estate of ward may be leased longer than three years on order of court, but not over six years. **Miss. 95, 23 Mr**
- 595 Provision authorizing support of wards out of estate, extended to guardians by will or by deed. **N. Y. 61, 3 Mr**
- 596 Guardian may mortgage ward's real estate. **Ia. 54, 10 Ap**
- 597 Guardians of insane, etc. To deal with estate, give bonds, account, etc., as do executors and administrators [formerly as guardians of minors]. **Miss. 97, 4 Mr**
- 598 Claimant against estate not to witness as to claim arising before person became incompetent. **Miss. 99, 19 Mr**

Administration of justice

Practice of law

(See also 622, 637)

- 599 Admission to bar to be only by three or more judges of court of appeals on examination. **Va. 41, 11 Ja**
- 600 Barratry; definition amended; penalty. **Ga. p. 64, 16 D '95**
- 601 Disbarring; district attorney to prosecute cases. Expense. **N. Y. 557, 12 My**
- 602 Clerks and stenographers forbidden to disclose professional communications. **N. Y. 564, 12 My**

Courts—organization, jurisdiction

(Procedure, even though peculiar to special courts, is given according to its subject matter in Probate, Civil and Criminal procedure, not here. Courts are grouped according to their jurisdiction, notwithstanding variations in names)

- 603 Proposed constitutional amendments; jurisdiction of supreme court, district courts, justices of the peace, etc. *Rejected by people*, 1896.
La. 197, '94
- 604 Submitting constitutional amendment allowing legislature *by two-thirds vote* to create other courts inferior to *supreme court* [formerly allowed only in municipalities]. *Rejected by people*, 1896.
Neb. 110, 29 Mr '95
- 605 Supreme court. Organization and officers. Utah 7, 3 F
- 606 General constitution, officers and practice. Four justices instead of three. S. C. 3, 19 Ja
- 607 Constitutional amendment to increase number to *five* [formerly 3] *until legislature increase*; and to fix term at *five* [formerly 6] years till legislature change. *Rejected by people*, 1896.
Neb. 111, 29 Mr '95
- 608 Constitutional amendment that legislature may increase number and compensation by two-thirds vote once in four years. *Rejected by people*, 1896. Neb. 112, 113, 30 Mr '95
- 609 Constitutional amendment increasing number of associate justices to five, allowing two divisions, and providing for election by people. *Adopted by people*, 1896. Ga. p. 15, 16 D '95
- 610 Constitutional amendment increasing supreme court judges to *five* [formerly 3]. Legislature to divide state into circuits. *Not voted on for lack of proper submission*. Ore. p. 612, 6 F '95
- 611 Constitutional amendment defining jurisdiction more fully. *Rejected by people*, 1896. Mo. p. 286, '95
- 612 Fees of clerks of supreme court and of chancery to go to state. Salary fixed. N. J. 24, 5 Mr
- 613 Clerk and deputies may take oaths or acknowledgments. La. 139, 9 JI
- 614 May hear and decide certain cases at chambers in vacation. La. 66, 9 JI
- 615 Certain decisions of supreme court, appellate division, not appealable to court of appeals. N. Y. 559, 12 My
- 616 Court of appeals reports furnished to U. S. courts in state. Va. 777, 4 Mr
- 617 Supreme court judges to receive extra copy of reports for office, to be turned over to successors. R. I. 331, 13 My

- 618 Submitting to people constitutional amendment slightly modifying phraseology regarding publication of decisions and time of taking effect. *Adopted (?) by people*, 1896. Fla. J. Res. 1, 30 My '95
- 619 District courts. May be established in cities, *though under 20,000 population*. N. J. 108, 26 Mr
- 620 Submitting constitutional amendment that when judge is disabled, supreme court may appoint the judge of another district to fill his place. *Rejected by people*, 1896. La. 198, '94
- 621 Judges may preside in any other district court. N. J. 136, 30 Mr
- 622 Judges may practise law in any except district courts or cases appealed therefrom. N. J. 12, 3 Mr
- 623 Judges may fix terms. May issue open *venires* for jurors. Utah 1, 14 Ja
- 624 Where only one parish in district, there shall be six terms yearly, at least two jury terms. La. 64, 8 Jl
- 625 Clerks; term in cities shall expire one month after that of judge unless sooner appointed. N. J. 126, 26 Mr
- 626 Judge may appoint sergeant-at-arms. Salary, bond. N. J. 111, 26 Mr
- 627 Seal to be provided. Utah 15, 17 F
- 628 Superior court. May make rules as to printing trial lists and notifying attorneys. Mass. 401, 15 My
- 629 Supreme (district) court. (*See also* 615) Designation of justice to act on appellate division may be revoked at his request. N. Y. 113, 25 Mr
- 630 Appellate division; sheriff to furnish certain supplies, etc. N. Y. 407, 27 Ap
- 631 Two or more terms may be held in any county. Terms may be held in parts. N. Y. 561, 12 My
- 632 Appointment and pay of attendants and stenographers. N. Y. 647, 13 My
- 633 Inferior courts. Reducing number of judges and consolidating their duties. Salaries. N. J. 102, 26 Mr
- 634 Special courts of common pleas and general sessions. Providing for temporary establishment and designation of judges when courts overcrowded. S. C. 4, 9 Mr
- 635 Justices of peace. Supervisors may order election of three instead of two justices in any district, without establishing sub-districts. Miss. 134, 19 Mr
- 636 May act in other district of county when justice thereof disqualified. Ga. p. 49, 16 D '95

- 637 May act as attorneys in country parishes. La. 84, 9 JI
- 638 Justices of peace and police have *exclusive* [formerly concurrent, or by request] jurisdiction in *all* misdemeanor cases.
Va. 845, 856, 5 Mr
- 639 Submitting constitutional amendment allowing justices same jurisdiction in counties where county court established as in other counties. *Adopted (?) by people*, 1896. Fla. J. Res. 4, 30 My '95
- 640 Jurisdiction extended to actions for damages for escape from jail liberties. N. Y. 303, 17 Ap
- 641 Municipal courts. May sentence not over 30 days for violating municipal ordinances. S. C. 19, 9 Mr
- 642 Legislature may abolish any court established by grand jury. Jury may change salary of judge. Ga. p. 40, 16 D '95
- 643 Judges may punish disobedience to and enforce orders as in term time. Va. 150, 27 Ja
- 644 Mayors of cities of 2,000 to 15,000, where no salary in lieu of fees, to receive same compensation as justices for acting as such.
Ia. 6, 14 Ap

Court officers—general

(For specific duties see their subject matter, and consult index; also 714, 747)

- 645 Peace officers. Fees in vagrancy case not over \$1. Ia. 99, 4 Ap
- 646 Fees for serving certain papers. R. I. 351, 15 My
- 647 Sheriffs. Jail expenses. Auditing accounts. To be paid monthly.
Miss. 138, 11 Mr
- 648 Police constables. Villages; to be paid by county when town constable would have been so paid. N. Y. 457, 9 My
- 649 Court criers. Allowed mileage for attendance. N. Y. 439, 9 My
- 650 Prosecuting attorneys. Constitutional amendment establishing office in counties instead of in judicial districts. *Adopted by people*, 1896.
Ida. p. 236, 5 Mr '95
- 651 Attorneys for commonwealth. Limiting aggregate fees in any year. Va. 608, 3 Mr
- 652 Masters in chancery. Women may be appointed if admitted to bar. N. J. 133, 30 Mr
- 653 Stenographers. District court judges may hire by contract. Powers. Evidence of transcriptions. Payment by parties in civil causes. Utah 75, 1 Ap
- 654 Circuit judges may appoint *in all counties*. Miss. 82, 7 Mr
- 655 Notaries public. Governor to appoint for two years.
Utah 5, 31 Ja

- 656 Any woman over 21 may be appointed special commissioner with powers of notary public. Mass. 476, 4 Je
- 657 May act in other district of same county when notary thereof disqualified. Ga. p. 49, 16 D '95
- 658 Coroners. Appointed *by county or corporation court* [formerly by governor from two nominees of court]. Va. 636, 3 Mr
- 659 Fees of physicians for *post mortem* examinations. S. C. 121, 25 F

Civil procedure—general

(Including such provisions as apply to *both* civil and criminal cases)

- 660 Limitation of actions. (*See also* 765) Against executors or administrators; act amended. N. Y. 897, 26 My
- 661 Actions for damages for seduction, criminal conversation or malicious prosecution must be brought in two years. N. Y. 335, 20 Ap
- 662 One year after *death of party* [formerly after qualification of personal representative] excluded. Va. 292, 12 F
- 663 Parties. Procedure to bring in new; to have same time to prepare as original parties. Ga. p 47, 16 D '95
- 664 Foreign executors or administrators may bring action on filing copy of letters, or may become parties instead of deceased to an action already begun. N. J. 119, 26 Mr
- 665 Place of action. General provisions. Change of venue. Utah 17, 17 F
- 666 Where defendant has contracted to do an act in another county, action may be brought in that county or county of residence. Utah 93, 4 Ap
- 667 When trial may be before justice and special justices in inferior courts. Mass. 220, 28 Mr
- Service of process. (*See also* designation of agents, 345, 1261; Fees, 646, 749)
- 668 When defendant in one county and property attached in another, or when two or more defendants in different counties, what officers may serve process. R. I. 349, 15 My
- 669 In actions for possession or where value exceeds \$100, sheriff or deputies of county where brought may serve. R. I. 401, 28 My
- 670 When constable unable to act, justice of peace may employ sheriff or deputy in execution of conservative writs in civil suits. La. 92, 9 J1
- 671 In case no place of residence can be found, court may direct manner of service. N. Y. 562, 12 My
- 672 Cases where service on non-resident or unknown person may be by publication. Ga. p. 42, 14 D '95

- 673 Chancery cases; notice of suit against non-resident may be served personally. Proofs. Proviso. Md. 39, 19 Mr
- 674 Against fire insurance companies on local agent. Md. 367, 4 Ap
- 675 Against insurance companies may be on agent or on state auditor. Va. 416, 24 F
- 676 Civil arrest. Amending law. R. I. 299, 30 Ja
- 677 Person already arrested by constable on mesne process or execution may be again arrested by deputy sheriff on writ which constable could not serve. Mass. 247, 7 Ap
- 678 Answer. Where petition verified by oath answer must be. Answer may be amended substantially only when facts not known before. Answer may be in one paragraph. Ga. p. 44, 16 D '95
- Change of venue or judge (See also 621, 636)
- 679 How taken in civil and criminal cases before circuit or magistrates' court. S. C. 5, 12 F
- 680 If judge in superior court in cities can not act from sickness or other cause, judge to be appointed by mayor. Ia. 77, 24 Mr
- 681 When judge disqualified, clerk to appoint temporary judge instead of transferring case. Ga. p. 43, 14 D
- 682 Judges *pro tempore* may be appointed by stipulation of parties to an action. Utah 19, 17 F
- 683 Equity cases. (See also 652, 673, 702) Contingent interests of persons not in being or not ascertainable in cases relating to trusts or powers may be represented by person appointed by court, and decision is binding. R. I. 328, 12 My
- 684 Judge may appoint auditors of his own motion. Exceptions as to fact to be determined by jury. Ga. p. 47, 16 D
- 685 In circuit or corporation courts may be submitted to decision in vacation or judge may make interlocutory order or decree. Va. 151, 152, 27 Ja
- 686 Removal of cases from law to equity side of court or *vice versa*, or to another court, authorized when suit improperly brought in any court. Procedure. Md. 229, 4 Ap
- 687 Vacation hearings. Superior and city courts may, without previous order in term time, hear in vacation any matter not requiring jury. Ga. p. 46, 14 D '95
- 688 Preferred causes. Vacation of order for preference, how made. N. Y. 140, 27 Mr
- 689 Continuance. Judge to enter date on docket and to publicly announce continuance. Witnesses not paid during it. Ga. p. 41, 11 D '95

- 690 **Guardians ad litem.** Court may appoint for minor or absent party on petition of any person interested; decree in suit then binding.
Mass. 456, 2 Je
- 691 **Arbitration.** Providing for allowing in any dispute. Appeal to circuit court.
S. C. 78, 9 Mr
- 692 **Evidence. Witnesses.** Parties or witnesses dead or insane; use of former testimony. Notes of dead stenographers.
N. Y. 563, 12 My
- 693 **Subscribing witnesses** need not be produced if party executing instrument testifies to its execution.
Ga. p. 31, 16 D '95
- 694 **Where subscribing witness inaccessible,** proof of signature of maker to be primary evidence, and proof of handwriting of witness, etc., may be admitted if same unobtainable. Ga. p. 90, 16 D '95
- 695 **In actions against executors and administrators** certain statements by deceased admissible evidence. Mass. 445, 28 My
- 696 **Record or copy of record** valid evidence when instrument wanting.
Miss. 102, 3 Mr
- 697 **Reporters of newspapers** not compelled to disclose source of information.
Md. 249, 2 Ap
- 698 **Clerks and stenographers of attorneys** not to disclose professional communications.
N. Y. 564, 12 My
- 699 **Witnesses' fees; by whom entered.** List sent to county or city treasurer.
Va. 461, 27 F
- 700 **Witnesses allowed mileage for attending grand jury.** La. 17, 2 JI
- 701 **Depositions; opposite party may cross-examine.** What notices required.
Ia. 74, 8 Ap
- 702 **Chancery court *must on application or*** may of its own motion order oral examination before court instead of examiner. Other amendments as to such examinations.
Md. 35, 11 Mr
- 703 **Jurors and jury service.** Revising general law. La. 99, 9 JI
- 704 **General law, grand and petit jury.** Ia. 61, 14 Ap
Utah 52, 14 Mr
- 705 **Majority of board of county jury commissioners** may act.
S. C. 8, 9 Mr
- 706 **Officers who are to be present at drawing.** N. Y. 342, 21 Ap
- 707 **Amending law as to duty of clerk of court and county board of commissioners in drawing jurors.** S. C. 9, 9 Mr
- 708 **Equal number (if possible) to be drawn from each supervisor's district in county.** Miss. 84, 23 Mr
- 709 **Notice of requirement of jurors to be served on town clerk by sheriff or deputy.** R. I. 25, 6 My

- 710 When address known and time sufficient *venire* for jurors and subpoena for state witnesses to be served by registered mail.
Utah 90, 4 Ap
- 711 Jurors may be held beyond period for which they were summoned till all cases disposed of.
S. C. 10, 25 F
- 712 Exemption of keepers of almshouses.
N. Y. 566, 12 My
- 713 Exemption of firemen in places over 10,000.
S. C. 12, 25 F
- 714 Exemption of all officers of courts.
Mass. 427, 21 My
- 715 Jurors' fees. Paid by county or city treasurer, and repaid by state.
Va. 460, 27 F
- 716 \$1 a day while in attendance, whether on jury or not.
Va. 746, 4 Mr
- 717 Tales jurors; pay same as regular jurors.
Ga. p. 74, 27 N '95
- 718 Constitutional amendment allowing civil verdict by five sixths of jury. *Rejected by people, 1896.*
Neb. 106, 29 Mr '95
- 719 Exceptions. Appeals. Review. Bills of exception may be served on defendant-in-error living out of state by mail.
Ga. p. 44, 14 D '95
- 720 Bills of exception in cases noted by a stenographer; act amended.
Miss. 83, 18 Mr
- 721 Jurisdiction of appeals from state board of claims.
N. Y. 451, 9 My
- 722 On constitutional questions if all four justices of supreme court do not agree, all judges of circuit court to be called in and majority of joint body decide.
S. C. 3, 19 Ja
- 723 Time when appellee shall be cited to appear. Notice.
La. 6, 23 Je
- 724 Original translation of shorthand evidence to be sent to supreme court instead of transcript thereof. Costs paid by losing party.
Ia. 64, 30 Ap
- 725 Transcript of charge to jury may be required by court.
Mass. 451, 2 Je
- 726 When cost of transcript and appeal is likely to exceed \$500, bond may exceed that sum.
Miss. 90, 3 Mr
- 727 Counties, cities and towns need not give undertakings.
Mass. 355, 1 My
- 728 Stay of judgment; judgment to bear interest at same rate as if stay not taken.
Ia. 90, 30 Ap
- 729 Judgments. When judgment by default may be reopened. Where judgment taken, plaintiff must affirmatively prove amount of damages.
Ga. p. 44, 16 D '95

- 730 Procedure in case of motion for judgment without trial in cases where an action of assumpsit would lie. Va. 110, 23 Ja
- 731 Confession of judgment for stay of execution inoperative unless approved as to form and security by clerk of court. Md. 207, 2 Ap
- 732 What to be evidence of enrolment. Miss. 101, 4 Mr
- 733 Time when judgment in courts of appeals goes into effect. Rehearing. La. 100, 9 Jl
- 734 Judgment to be lien on real estate *in county where given and entered* [formerly, in district]. Utah 21, 18 Ja
- 735 Judgments of U. S. courts to be lien when filed with county recorder. Utah 115, 5 Ap
- 736 Actions on judgments may be brought after 10 years from docketing. N. Y. 568, 12 My
- Executions. Judicial sales** (*See also* Preference of wages, 272; Taxes, 419; Exemptions, 505; Liens, 515)
- 737 Providing procedure before justices of peace to compel payment to judgment creditor of money due debtor. O. p. 375, 27 Ap
- 738 Special proceedings; remedy extended to party awarded costs. N. Y. 176, 1 Ap
- 739 Person claiming property seized by sheriff on execution or attachment must sue within two months. Sheriff to give notice to probable claimants. N. J. 212, 12 My
- 740 Levy considered as made *when land is taken*. Mass. 464, 3 Je
- 741 Amending as to procedure for releasing property levied on when it is claimed by another. Va. 269, 11 F
- 742 Constable may appoint keeper for property seized [formerly required consent of debtor]. La. 19, 2 Jl
- 743 Postponement of judicial sales in case of absence of officer. N. Y. 152, 27 Mr
- 744 Notice of judicial sales may be in newspaper of village only partly in county. N. Y. 567, 12 My
- 745 Redemption of real estate sold on execution; interest to be *at rate in original contract* [formerly at 10 per cent]. Ia. 65, 30 Ap
- 746 When time for redemption passed, officer making sale, or sheriff, may give deed. Utah 66, 28 Mr
- 747 **Costs. Fees.** Payment of or security for officers' fees may be required in advance except in criminal cases. Va. 326, 14 F
- 748 Treasurers of cities and counties may not enforce collection of fee-bills. Bills must be presented within two years. Va. 368, 18 F

- 749 Costs for procuring order for service of summons by publication or for service outside state. N. Y. 226, 8 Ap
- 750 Referees' *per diem* compensation in courts of record \$10 [formerly \$6]. N. Y. 90, 11 Mr
- 751 Funds paid into court. State comptroller may require papers from court clerks. N. Y. 269, 15 Ap
- 752 Obscene trials. Judge *in any court* may clear court. Ga. p. 49, 16 D '95
- 753 Contempt of court. District court may punish as does supreme court. R. I. 348, 15 My
- 754 Oaths. Placing hand on Bible required. In case of Hebrews on the Pentateuch. Md. 113, 27 Mr

Civil procedure—special actions

- 755 Real actions. Person claiming estate in remainder to which another lays claim may bring suit to quiet title. Procedure. N. J. 167, 14 Ap
- 756 Ejectment; any person claiming adverse title or interest may be made party. Va. 497, 27 F
- 757 Parties and procedure when estate of decedent is divided. N. Y. 277, 17 Ap
- 758 Partition; where made by licitation, rights of creditors against any co-proprietor remain against proceeds of sale. La. 86, 9 JI
- 759 Foreclosure; consent of debtor to amount of mortgage must be made not more than one year before sale. If debt exceeds price of sale, balance not extinguished though mortgagee bids in lands, notwithstanding agreement. S. C. 79, 9 Mr
- 760 Foreclosure sales; repealing requirement that mortgagee must give special notice of his intention to bid in at sale. R. I. 327, 12 My
- 761 Foreclosure affidavit may be before any officer authorized to take oaths, but process must issue from officer authorized to issue it. Ga. p. 91, 16 D '95
- 762 Amending as to foreclosure of power of sale mortgages. Mass. 203, 25 Mr
- 763 Condemnation of land by railways; court to confirm finding of jury after 30 days if no sufficient cause to contrary. Md. 151, 2 Ap
- 764 Person injured by fraudulent conveyance of realty may bring petition in equity which shall act as *lis pendens*. Ky. 7, 16 Mr

Action for personal injury (*See also* 661; Streets, 1023; Roads, 1100)

- 765 Limitation two years. **N. J. 77, 24 Mr**
- 766 Extending right to brothers and sisters of deceased in case of death.
Employers. Distribution of moneys recovered among relatives.
Miss. 86, 23 Mr
- 767 Undertaking to discharge attachment may be fixed by court at any
amount deemed proper. **O. p. 327, 27 Ap**
- 768 Libel. Allowing retraction. **Utah 32, 2 Mr**
- 769 Attachment. (*See also* 668, 739) Adding grounds for attachment
before debt due. **Miss. 94, 23 Mr**
- 770 Action against non-resident, where brought. If against resident
may be removed to county of residence. **Ia. 89, 19 Mr**
- 771 Amending law as to time after which perishable goods or live-
stock may be sold. **Miss. 91, 3 Mr**
- 772 Penalties for sending claims out of state for collection by attach-
ment or garnishment with intent to deprive debtor of exemption
rights. **Va. 286, 11 F**
- 773 Actions on contract. Counterclaim by defendant; act amended.
May be made although contract under seal. **N. J. 131, 30 Mr**
- 774 Actions for debt. Two or more persons with claims for labor less
than \$20 each may unite. **Mass. 444, 28 My**
- 775 Change of names. Only one publication of notice necessary. Fee
of probate judge \$3. **O. p. 28, 19 F**
- 776 Writs of prohibition and mandamus. May be issued by court of
appeals at any place of session. **Va. 117, 23 Ja**
- 777 Injunction. Court may limit duration. Renewal or dissolution.
Appeals. **Va. 670, 3 Mr**
- 778 Actions against illegal or foreign corporations. **N. Y. 963, 28 My**
- 779 Public office. Appeals involving title may be heard immediately.
N. Y. 560, 12 My

Criminal procedure

(*See also* numerous provisions of Civil procedure; also 638)

- 780 Commission to report on simplified pleadings and forms.
Mass. Res. 113
- 781 Apprehension. Arrest. Where police officer in city or town has
arrested offender in course of regular duty, no warrant need after-
ward be issued. **Va. 396, 19 F**
- 782 Arrest by officer outside county of residence; compensation; time
of holding prisoner. **Ga. p. 34, 13 D '95**

- 783 Counties may keep two hounds. Use in certain cases to trace criminals. Miss. 139, 18 Mr
- 784 Identification. Prisoners in state prisons and penitentiaries to be described by Bertillon method. N. Y. 440, 9 My
R. I. 337, 13 My
- 785 Bail. How and by what courts taken. Appeals on refusal. Hearings may be in vacation. Va. 332, 14 F
- 786 Court may revoke or modify order requiring. Mass. 388, 12 My
- 787 Personal undertaking and deposit allowed in cases of violation of corporation ordinances. N. Y. 556, 12 My
- 788 Liability of sureties may be limited as they require. Va. 219, 1 F
- 789 Enforcement of collection of forfeited bail bonds when taken before justices of peace. La. 5, 26 Je
- 790 Cities; mayor may appoint commissioners with power to take bail in misdemeanor cases. Utah 88, 4 Ap
- 791 Prosecutions. If name of prosecutor has not been placed on indictment or information, court may order it entered of record at any time before judgment. Va. 32, 9 Ja
- 792 Prosecution by information authorized in all cases. Form.
Utah 23, 21 F
- 793 Preliminary examination; magistrate to return papers, etc., to court, when. N. Y. 280, 17 Ap
- 794 Grand jury. To consist of 13 to 23 persons. When to be 23.
R. I. 309, 31 Ja
- 795 Lists of jurors to be filed with county clerk on or before December 10. N. Y. 34, 21 F
- 796 Change of venue. State has same right as defendant in certain cases. S. C. 5, 12 F
- 797 General procedure. Discretion of judge as to possibility of impartial trial. Ga. p. 70, 17 D '95
- 798 Witnesses. Repealing provision for commitment to Prison association. Va. 592, 2 Mr
- 799 Witness detained in default of bond may require his testimony to be at once taken in writing. Such testimony not to be used on trial if witness obtainable. La. 124, 9 JI
- 800 Defendant's witnesses have same pay as state's witnesses, in felonies only. Subpoena in misdemeanor cases. S. C. 45a, 4 F
- 801 Jury. Special jury commissioner and jurors for criminal cases in counties over 500,000. N. Y. 378, 23 Ap

- 802 Submitting constitutional amendment providing that certain lesser offenses may be tried by jury of *six* [formerly less than 12] *or by the court*. *Rejected by people*, 1896. La. 197, '94
- 803 Misdemeanor cases; defendant may waive jury and submit to court. Va. 128, 23 Ja
- 804 In case of felony, *venire* to summon 16 [formerly 20] jurors. Va. 231, 5 F
- 805 On motion of attorney-general or attorney for defendant jury may not be allowed to separate till discharged. R. I. 347, 15 My
- 806 Appeals. Writs of error, where the commonwealth is not plaintiff in error, may be heard in vacation. Va. 75, 17 Ja
- 807 Where circuit court has reversed conviction by lower court, prosecution may appeal to supreme court. O. p. 187, 17 Ap
- 808 When objection made and bill of exceptions reserved, clerk to take down facts on which reserved, to be attached to bill if appeal taken. La. 113, 9 JI
- 809 Sentences. Executions. (*See also* Penal institutions, 1217.) In felonies, with certain exceptions, on recommendation of jury approved by judge, penalty may be reduced. Misdemeanors how punished. Ga. p. 63, 27 N '95
- 810 Execution of criminals to be by electricity. Disposition of corpses. O. p. 159, 16 Ap
- 811 Imprisonment for fine; limiting duration. Judge in vacation may release. Va. 626, 3 Mr
- 812 Juvenile offenders. Procedure to put in custody of Prison association. Not to be over 21. Va. 507, 27 F; 592, 3 Mr
- 813 Criminal cases against children under 16 to have preference. N. Y. 414, 27 Ap
- 814 Amendments as to trial and place of confining persons under 21. N. Y. 553, 554, 12 My
- 815 Fees. Judges to report to auditor all allowances payable out of state treasury. Va. 609, 3 Mr
- 816 U. S. criminal cases. In cases removed from state to U. S. courts, officers and witnesses for the state to receive same pay as if called for U. S. Ky. 3, 5 Mr
- 817 Habeas corpus. Repealing provision that prisoner may be admitted to bail. Va. 316, 13 F
- 818 Feeding prisoners. Charge outside jail to be actual cost; in jail 20 cents a day. S. C. 108, 9 Mr

Crimes and punishments

(*See also* Public order and decency, 54-61; also various special offenses under subject; e. g. Elections)

- 819 **Manslaughter.** When wound is inflicted by person in this state on person in another state. Va. 570, 2 Mr
- 820 **Lynching.** Officer conniving to be prosecuted and removed. If death ensues county liable in any circumstances to \$2,000 damages, which it may recover from participants. S. C. 94, 8 F
- 821 **Penalty for interfering with sheriffs, etc., in discharge of duty.** Sheriff may be removed for failing to present facts to grand jury. Ga. p. 69, 16 D '95
- 822 **Giving right of action for damages against county to person injured by mob or to his heirs, and right to county against members of such mobs. Limit of amount recoverable \$5,000.** O. p. 136, 10 Ap
- 823 **Assault.** With intent to kill, rape or rob; penalty not over 20 [formerly 2] years. La. 59, 8 JI
- 824 **Rape. Age of consent. Raised to 14 [formerly 10] years.** S. C. 104, 9 Mr
- 825 **Raised to 14 [formerly 12].** Va. 611, 3 Mr
- 826 **Raised to 15 [formerly 13].** Ia. 70, 19 Mr
- 827 **Raised to 16.** La. 115, 9 JI
- 828 **Raised to 18.** Utah 12, 13 F
- 829 **Sodomy. Penalty 2 to 10 years [formerly life] imprisonment.** La. 69, 9 JI
- 830 **Burglary.** (*See also* Burglary insurance, 1279) Penalty for breaking into cars. Ia. 36, 2 My
- 831 **Penalty for knowingly making, mending or possessing burglar's tools.** R. I. 302, 31 Ja
- 832 **Amending definition of crime of breaking into or entering building, etc., with intent to commit crime.** Va. 33, 9 Ja
- 833 **Larceny.** Person bringing property stolen outside state into state, punished as if offence wholly in state. Va. 538, 29 F
- 834 **On railway cars; penalty.** Mass. 389, 12 My
- 835 **Stealing logs or lumber is larceny. Search.** Ia. 71, 19 Mr
- 836 **Stealing cattle; increasing penalty.** Miss. 85, 4 Mr
- 837 **Embezzlement.** When officer probably guilty, governor shall direct proper officer to prosecute, and if indicted at once remove him from office. S. C. 93, 25 F

- 838 Officer receiving money belonging to body or institution of which he is officer deemed to receive it by virtue of his office.
Ia. 67, 8 Ap
- 839 False pretenses. Penalty for false representations as to financial condition.
La. 106, 9 Jl
- 840 Penalty for disposing fraudulently of goods bought on credit, etc.
La. 94, 9 Jl
- 841 Malicious injury. Penalty for destroying or injuring wearing apparel or material therefor.
Md. 270, 4 Ap
- 842 Injury to harness or vehicles.
Ia. 87, 8 Ap
- 843 Injuring railways, canals, etc.; definition; reducing penalty. Extending law to shooting or throwing at train. Va. 858, 5 Mr
- 844 Penalty for injuring military or vessel property. N. Y. 552, 12 My
- 845 Vagrancy. Offenders may not be discharged on condition of leaving town.
Va. 783, 4 Mr
- 846 Exception of women from definition repealed. Unlawful riding on trains *prima facie* evidence.
Mass. 385, 9 My
- 847 Gypsies, tramps, etc., not to camp on highway over 24 hours without consent.
O. p. 88, 25 Mr
- 848 Disorderly conduct. Increased penalty after first offense in cities.
N. J. 210, 12 My
- 849 Misdemeanor to curse or use violent language to another concerning himself or his female relatives.
Va. 732, 4 Mr
- 850 Blackmail. Defining. Felony.
Md. 396, 4 Ap
- 851 Assisting prisoner to escape. Unlawful whether prisoner held with or without warrant.
Ia. 88, 2 My
- 852 Breaking jail. Same penalty whether before or after conviction.
Ia. 106, 17 Mr

State and local government

(See also Political regulations, 175 ; Finance, 353)

- 853 Public officers generally. (See also 779, 837, 1281) Must pay secretary of state \$5 for recording election or appointment and issuing commission.
O. p. 211, 21 Ap
- 854 General procedure to remove for malfeasance. Trial by jury as for felony.
Utah 31, 2 Mr
- 855 Vacancies in all district and state offices not provided for by constitution to be filled by governor.
Miss. 52, 18 Mr
- 856 Fees; disposition.
Utah 16, 17 F
- 857 Civil service. Submitting constitutional amendment requiring appointments to be after examination. (1897) Md. 459, 4 Ap

- 858 Act giving veterans preference amended and extended.
Mass. 517, 9 Je
- 859 Remedy for refusal to give veterans preference, or for removal.
N. Y. 821, 21 My
- 860 Preference to be given to U. S. citizens on public works, state and local.
Mass. 494, 5 Je

State government

Officers. Civil service *See also* under special subjects—Railways, Insurance, Charities, etc.)

- 861 Constitutional amendment for *biennial* [formerly annual] election.
Rejected by people, 1896. Mass. Res. 71, 17 Ap
- 862 Submitting constitutional amendment allowing creation of additional executive officers by three-fourths vote of members elected to legislature. *Rejected by people, 1896.* Neb. 109, 30 Mr '95
- 863 No state officer to appoint subordinate related to him within sixth degree.
S. C. 60, 25 F
- 864 Submitting constitutional amendment allowing legislature to fix salaries. Not to change oftener than once in four years and only by two-thirds vote of members elected. [Now fixed in constitution.] *Rejected by people, 1896.* Neb. 108, 29 Mr '95
- 865 Establishing salaries. Utah 124, 5 Ap
- 866 When serving without compensation, pay no fee for commission.
Utah 121, 5 Ap
- 867 Bonds; procedure for relieving sureties at their request.
Miss. 51, 17 Mr
- 868 Governor. Defining powers and duties. Utah 34, 4 Mr
- 869 Proposed constitutional amendment, increasing salary to \$5,000.
Rejected by people, 1896. La. 199, '94
- 870 Lieutenant-governor. Salary when office of governor vacant, \$8,000 per year.
Mass. 347, 29 Ap
- 871 Secretary of state. Powers and duties; bond; fees. Public documents.
Utah 61, 23 Mr
- 872 Certain fees. Utah 105, 5 Ap
- 873 State treasurer. Defining powers and duties; bond.
Utah 53, 16 Mr
- 874 May close office Saturday at noon. Mass. 522, 9 Je
- 875 State auditor. Powers and duties. Bond. Utah 58, 19 Mr
- 876 Attorney-general. Powers and duties. Bond. Utah 38, 7 Mr
- 877 To appear for all state officers and departments; no special counsel. Assistants.
Mass. 490, 5 Je

- 878 Assistant attorney-general; office established. O. 171, 16 Ap
- 879 State board of examiners. Governor, secretary of state and attorney-general. To act on claims against state. Procedure. To contract for supplies. Utah 35, 4 Mr
- 880 Bureau of immigration. Established. Collection of information; advertising, etc. Md. 295, 2 Ap

Miscellaneous provisions

- 881 Capital. Celebration of centennial of location at Albany. N. Y. 743, 19 My
- 882 Submitting to people question of removal to Sedalia, provided city erect buildings, etc. *Rejected*, 1896. Mo. p. 285, '95
- 883 State house. Appropriation for enlarging. O. p. 391, 27 Ap
- 884 Restoration and improvement of "Bulfinch" state house. Mass. 531, 9 Je
- 885 Cessions to U. S. General grant to U. S. of jurisdiction over lands hereafter acquired for official use. Governor to make cessions. Concurrent jurisdiction. N. Y. 391, 27 Ap
Ia. 111, 14 F
- 886 Governor may cede land for levees, etc., and for military parks. Miss. 67, 3 Mr
- 887 Tender of jurisdiction over certain Indians and their lands. Ia. 110, 14 F
- 888 Consent to acquisition of lands for fortifications. R. I. 330, 13 My
- 889 Ceding jurisdiction to U. S. over palisades of Hudson river for military and national park, providing palisades be preserved. N. Y. 15, 11 F
N. J. 23, 5 Mr
- 890 State institutions. (*See also* Charities, 1157; Penal institutions, 1198) Governing body may examine officers, compel testimony, take oaths, etc. Va. 177, 28 Ja
- 891 Commission created to facilitate interchange of products of their labor between the various prisons, hospitals, etc. O. p. 183, 17 Ap
- 892 Commissions, institutions, etc., may acquire land by condemnation. N. Y. 589, 12 My
- 893 Trustees may establish roads through lands, subject to approval of local authorities. Ia. 45, 14 Ap
- 894 State semi-centennial. Appropriation to celebrate. Ia. 116, 17 Ap
- 895 Celebration of arrival of pioneers. Utah 100, 5 Ap
- 896 State flag. Defining; use. N. J. J. Res. 2, p. 176, 26 Mr
- 897 Description established. N. Y. 229, 8 Ap

- 898 Great seal. Defining. Utah 86, 3 Ap
- 899 State park. Part of St Lawrence river and islands therein made a state reservation. N. Y. 802, 20 My
- 900 Immigration records. Transfer to U. S. bureau of immigration. N. Y. 467, 9 My

County and township government

(See also County finance, 457 ff, and specific functions of counties—roads, charities, jails drainage, etc.)

- 901 Counties. General system of government. Commissioners established instead of county court. Utah 131, 14 Ap
- 902 Procedure to create new or consolidate counties or change county seat. Election; approval of legislature. S. C. 35, 9 Mr
- 903 Classification to be based on federal census. N. J. 46, 17 Mr
- 904 County officers. Fixing salaries according to valuation of county. Utah 124, 5 Ap
- 905 Taxpayers suing for violation of duty shall receive back their costs. Prosecuting attorney's fees. O. p. 337, 27 Ap
- 906 Must attend first charge of judge to grand jury after their taking office. Charge shall briefly instruct them on their duties. Miss. 81, 9 Mr
- 907 County commissioners. To organize in September. To elect president in case of vacancy. O. p. 10, 6 F
- 908 Report to be submitted on first day of first session of court of general sessions. S. C. 115, 9 Mr
- 909 Penalty for delaying financial report. To be published in German newspaper. O. p. 188, 17 Ap
- 910 Records of meetings, showing yeas and nays where not unanimous. Clerks *pro tempore*. Mass. 384, 9 My
- 911 County treasurer. Bond, when given by surety company, need not exceed amount of annual receipts. Va. 621, 3 Mr
- 912 Actions to recover moneys after end of term. N. Y. 937, 27 My
- 913 County auditor. Empowered to collect public moneys. Ia. 100, 3 Ap
- 914 County clerk. Seal to be provided. Utah 15, 17 F
- 915 Fees must be paid in advance. N. Y. 572, 12 My
- 916 Two additional deputies may be appointed in counties over 100,000. Duties of deputies. N. Y. 48, 29 F
- 917 Light and heat of office paid by county. N. Y. 593, 12 My
- 918 County engineer. Supervisors may employ. Miss. 135, 23 Mr

- 919 County attorney. To be furnished office but not law books by county. Ia. 83, 20 Ap
- 920 County printing and stationery. More detailed provisions as to contracts. To be let in state. Miss. 142, 19 Mr
- 921 Towns (townships). Consolidation with municipalities having same territorial limits. N. J. 182, 16 Ap
- 922 Division. Adjustment of debts and unpaid taxes. Actions, when allowable. N. Y. 459, 9 My
- 923 Officers may be removed by supreme court for malfeasance. N. Y. 573, 12 My
- 924 Township commissioners; compensation and mileage. S. C. 116, 9 Mr
- 925 Township commissioners to be *qualified electors* [formerly freeholders]. S. C. 114, 9 Mr
- 926 May erect public halls on popular vote. Tax. Ia. 26, 5 Mr
- 927 Townships over 15,000 may borrow money and erect buildings. N. J. 43, 17 Mr

Municipalities—Cities, towns, villages, boroughs

General — two or more classes (unless specified laws apply to all classes which exist in state)

- 928 Incorporation. Special act of legislature necessary for incorporation, but municipality to be governed by general laws. N. J. 117, 26 Mr; 153, 9 Ap
- 929 Change of class may be made on basis of census by local authorities. Miss. 166, 14 Mr
- 930 Boundaries. May increase or decrease territory on petition and popular vote. S. C. 38, 28 F
- 931 Inhabitants of annexed territory have same rights as if originally incorporated. La. 101, 9 Jl
- 932 Consolidation with townships having same boundaries. N. J. 182, 16 Ap
- 933 Requiring all cities and towns not already furnished to prepare and record maps of their streets and lots. La. 53, 9 Jl
- 934 Owners wishing to lay out lands in lots must file plats. La. 134, 9 Jl
- 935 Officers. Members of municipal or township governing body not eligible to appointment to office by such body. N. J. 78, 24 Mr
- 936 Veterans to be preferred in civil service. O. p. 50, 3 Mr

- 937 Wardens (aldermen) to be elected from and by voters of separate wards, and mayors or intendants by direct vote at large, in all cities and towns. S. C. 26, 9 Mr
- 938 Treasurer. To be elected by people. Miss. 168, 11 Mr
- 939 Solicitor. Must be attorney or counselor. O. p. 69, 13 Mr

Ordinances (*See also* Municipal courts, 641; Bail, 787)

- 940 Clerk or recorder to append to record certificate of date and manner of publication. Ia. 15, 4 Ap
- 941 If boundary adjoins railroad, the right of way shall be subject to municipal ordinances. O. p. 428, 27 Ap
- 942 Franchises. Penalty on holders for making charges in excess of provisions of franchise or contract. La. 112, 9 Jl
- 943 Nuisances. Municipalities empowered to define and abate. O. p. 346, 27 Ap
- 944 Convict labor. Miscellaneous regulations as to employing municipal prisoners on streets and public works. S. C. 113, 9 Mr

Cities

- 945 Incorporation. Submitting to people constitutional amendment authorizing cities to frame their own charters. Board for framing. Limitations; legislature to pass other general limitations. Classification: less than 15,000; 15,000-50,000; over 50,000. *Adopted*, 1896. Minn. 4, 8 Ap '95
- 946 When majority of property owners present new charter with petition, election must be held. If carried charter becomes law. La. 135, 9 Jl
- 947 Greater New York; Brooklyn and other subdivisions consolidated. Commission to prepare charter. N. Y. 488, 11 My
- 948 Charter for New Orleans. La. 45, 7 Jl
- 949 Increasing powers of cities. Utah 59, 19 Mr
- 950 Submitting constitutional amendment authorizing merging of city and county when city exceeds 100,000. *Rejected by people*, 1896. Neb. 116, 29 Mr '95
- 951 City council. Term in cities under 10,000, two years. N. J. 146, 30 Mr
- 952 In cities over 40,000 having even number in council an alderman-at-large, to act as president, shall be elected. N. J. 81, 24 Mr
- 953 Members eligible to offices appointed by mayor only. Ga. p. 79, 13 D '95
- 954 Mayor. Vacancies; power in certain cases to devolve on an alderman elected by the board. Mass. 380, 9 My

- 955 Public buildings. Construction and bonds authorized.
N. J. 207, 12 My
- 956 If not regularly insured a fund therefor to be created by investing annually one per cent of their value. N. J. 123, 26 Mr
- 957 Liens on, may be discharged by deposit of money by contractor.
N. Y. 682, 15 Ap

Towns, villages, boroughs

- 958 Incorporation. General law for towns of 1,000 to 5,000 hereafter incorporated.
S. C. 36, 5 Mr
- 959 General law, towns under 1,000. S. C. 37, 2 Mr
- 960 Villages and hamlets; township trustees on petition of 30 freeholders may hold election for incorporation of territory.
O. p. 333, 27 Ap
- 961 Villages and hamlets may be incorporated though territory adjoin city.
O. p. 26, 13 F
- 962 Villages; permitting injunction against incorporation if boundaries unreasonably large or small or causing injustice.
O. p. 196, 18 Ap
- 963 Villages; notice of election for incorporation must be signed by *15 per cent of voters* [formerly by 20 voters]. Only taxpayers to vote.
N. Y. 923, 27 My
- 964 Villages; hours of election on question. N. Y. 209, 7 Ap
- 965 Repealing various acts for the incorporation of boroughs and borough commissions and reconstituting bodies formed under them as boroughs under act of 1878. N. J. 198, 21 Ap
- 966 Boroughs; declaratory act as to powers and bonds. N. J. 91, 25 Mr
- 967 Division of property and liabilities between townships and boroughs set off from them. N. J. 183, 16 Ap
- 968 Wards. Reducing size in towns, boroughs and townships.
N. J. 98, 25 Mr
- 969 Officers. Term of town clerk, assessor and collector three years.
N. J. 28, 9 Mr
- 970 Villages; may be removed by supreme court for malfeasance.
N. Y. 573, 12 My
- 971 Villages may pay salaries though under 300 population.
Miss. 165, 19 Mr
- 972 Villages; president to appoint officers when trustees fail to act.
N. Y. 522, 11 My
- 973 Village councils; mayors to fill vacancies till *the annual election* [formerly for unexpired term].
O. p. 77, 17 Mr

- 974 Hamlets; bonds required of president of trustees, treasurer and marshal. O. p. 84, 19 Mr
- 975 Boroughs; enumerating elective officers of certain. Justices of peace to be township officers. N. J. 52, 53, 18 Mr

Police. Fire department

(See also Special police, 319, 323, 1318, 1444 ; Buildings, 1397)

- 976 Police and fire commissioners. Amending law establishing bipartisan board in cities over 12,000. Utah 73, 30 Mr
- 977 Police. Cities may establish reserve police force subject to call for special duty. Mass. 314, 27 Ap
- 978 Amending act authorizing appointment by state when necessary to enforce liquor and other laws. Number and pay of force. Use of dispensary moneys. S. C. 42, 7 Mr
- 979 City police present on any race, fair or athletic grounds outside city shall make arrests when requested by managers. Va. 490, 27 F
- 980 Fire department. Tax levy in certain cities increased to *three* [formerly two] mills. Ia. 27, 29 F
- 981 Municipalities may exempt firemen from street tax or duty. Miss. 170, 23 Mr
- 982 Firemen exempt from jury duty, municipalities over 10,000. S. C. 12, 25 F
- 983 Cities and towns may appropriate money for care of graves and monuments, observances, etc., in honor of firemen. Mass. 455, 2 Je
- 984 Fire districts. Temporary loans in anticipation of revenue authorized. Mass. 280, 14 Ap
- 985 State firemen's association. Incorporated. Va. 343, 14 F
- 986 Appropriation in aid. Md. 57, 19 Mr

Light. Water. Power

- 987 Light and water. Constitutional amendment permitting increase over fixed rates of taxation, on popular vote, for cities under 30,000 to erect or purchase plant. *Rejected by people*, 1896. Mo. p. 289, '95
- 988 Cities and towns may erect water or light works. Bonds on popular vote. Sinking fund. S. C. 39, 2 Mr
- 989 Sale of municipal plant only after popular vote. Ia. 13, 4 Ap

- 990 **Municipal lighting.** Village electric plants in connection with waterworks may be placed under management of waterworks' trustees. O. p. 382, 27 Ap
- 991 Municipalities may make contracts for lighting streets not over 10 years. O. p. 290, 22 Ap
- 992 Lighting districts partly in two or more towns, outside of villages. N. Y. 309, 17 Ap
- 993 **Private companies.** State gas and electric light commissioners may require improvement of plant or reduction of capital for impairment, before issue of new stock or bonds. Mass. 473, 4 Je
- 994 Public or private plants to keep uniform station and plant records. Mass. 356, 1 My
- 995 Electric lighting companies, if furnishing public lights, entitled to eminent domain. N. Y. 446, 7 My
- 996 Electric companies have eminent domain. Utah 95, 5 Ap
- 997 May erect poles and wires on consent of owners of adjoining land and subject to direction and regulation of local authorities. Underground wires. N. J. 189, 21 Ap
- 998 Consent of municipality necessary for erecting light, heat or power wires. O. p. 204, 21 Ap
- 999 Accidents caused by gas and electricity to be reported to state board. Mass. 338, 28 Ap
- 1000 Gas and electric light commissioners. Certain courts to enforce orders. Mass. 426, 21 My
- 1001 Steam heat and power companies. Must obtain local authority's consent to lay pipes and be subject to regulations of such authority. Restrictions. N. J. 186, 21 Ap
- 1002 **Water supply.** (*See also* Irrigation, 1458) Formation of special water districts outside city or village. N. Y. 678, 15 My
- 1003 Villages may contract to furnish water to towns, fire districts or other villages. N. Y. 329, 18 Ap
- 1004 Certain villages may contract with companies for water for fire purposes. Restriction. N. Y. 978, 28 My
- 1005 Cities over 15,000 may purchase or construct waterworks on popular vote. Bonds, tax. Waterworks' trustees. Ia. 1, 4 Ap
- 1006 Cities under 12,000 may issue bonds to improve or repair. N. J. 51, 18 Mr
- 1007 Water bonds of villages; sinking fund may be invested in endowment insurance or certain mortgages. N. Y. 310, 17 Ap
- 1008 Pollution of water supply; act extended to all streams and to water companies. Mass. 252, 7 Ap

Local improvements

- 1009 Streets and sewers. Procedure for taking property in towns and villages. N. J. 155, 9 Ap
- 1010 Opening and improving streets. City council may open, alter or vacate streets or highways or accept land given for this purpose. N. J. 20, 5 Mr
- 1011 In cities over 100,000 not necessary to treat with owner before beginning proceedings for condemnation of land. N. J. 60, 19 Mr
- 1012 Villages; act amended as to appointment of commissioners to assess damages for opening of streets, etc. N. Y. 243, 15 Ap
- 1013 Incorporated towns over 15,000 may appoint superintendent of streets. N. J. 92, 25 Mr
- 1014 Cities over 15,000 may by ordinance improve streets and assess entire cost. Ia. 9, 17 Ap
- 1015 Cities over 10,000 may improve streets and assess two thirds cost on abutting property. La. 10, 26 Je
- 1016 Person injured by change of grade of street may recover damages by action. Utah 36, 7 Mr
- 1017 Cities of 12,000 to 100,000 may issue \$200,000 bonds for repaving streets. N. J. 57, 19 Mr
- 1018 Streets — miscellaneous. Municipalities may exempt firemen from street duty or tax. Miss. 70, 23 Mr
- 1019 Cities may contract not over five years for removal of ashes and garbage. N. J. 29, 9 Mr
- 1020 Erection of structures for public celebrations in cities over 250,000. N. Y. 823, 21 My
- 1021 Cities under special charter may sprinkle streets and assess cost. Ia. 10, 30 Ap
- 1022 Municipalities may prohibit use of barbed wire on streets. Ia. 17, 14 Ap
- 1023 Suit for injury by defect in streets and sidewalks must be within *three* [formerly six] months. Ia. 63, 14 Ap
- 1024 Special assessments generally. Any municipality may levy, on petition of majority of property affected, or by three-fourths vote of council. Va. 729, 4 Mr
- 1025 May be paid in 10 annual interest-bearing instalments. Mass. 158, 18 Mr
- 1026 Money already paid on an assessment afterward annulled shall be refunded. N. Y. 910, 27 My

- 1027 Commissioners' reports of damages and benefits, when requiring approval of circuit court, shall afterward be filed with city comptroller. N. J. 214, 12 My
- 1028 Sidewalks. (*See also* State roads, 1060) Villages; one half cost of sidewalks built by private citizens may be repaid them in cash. N. Y. 458, 9 My
- 1029 Villages may issue certificates of indebtedness payable by annual tax instalments. N. Y. 341, 21 Ap
- 1030 Counties constructing improved roads may build sidewalks on such roads; half of cost to be assessed on adjoining property, half paid by county. N. J. 184, 16 Ap
- 1031 Cities over 15,000 may construct temporary sidewalks along land not divided into lots; assessment. Ia. 2, 14 Ap
- 1032 Sidewalk assessments collectable as ordinary taxes. May bear interest after 30 days. Mass. 251, 7 Ap
- 1033 Sewers. Cities of 2,000 to 5,000 may construct when majority of abutting owners petition, and assess cost. Ia. 7, 4 Ap
- 1034 Cities of 2,000 to 15,000 may take land within or without limits for outlet of sewer. Ia. 8, 4 Ap
- 1035 Amending law for sewers in boroughs, as to residence of commissioners and issue of bonds. N. J. 199, 12 My
- 1036 Act for construction in townships amended as to certificates of indebtedness. N. J. 197, 21 Ap
- 1037 Commission to consider general system for valley of Passaic river. N. J. 7, 26 F
- 1038 Drainage of New Orleans. Commission created. May borrow \$5,000,000. La. 114, 9 Jl
- 1039 Cities may construct house connections at time of building sewers and assess cost on property. N. J. 107, 26 Mr
- 1040 Owners of houses must connect with sewers in street, under regulations of local boards of health. N. J. 203, 12 My
- 1041 Municipalities may regulate all plumbing on house connections. Ia. 14, 14 Ap
- 1042 Sewer assessments. Cost may be assessed on abutters in cities under 20,000, when majority of them petition for sewer. O. p. 197, 18 Ap
- 1043 By whom to be made in certain cases. N. J. 174, 14 Ap
- 1044 Assessments and rentals are liens on property for two years. Mass. 236, 1 Ap

- 1045 Collectable as ordinary taxes. City council may charge interest after 30 days. **Mass.** 251, 7 Ap
- 1046 Villages; assessments for cost, and for payment of bonds falling due. **N.Y.** 409, 27 Ap

Parks, boulevards

(*See also* State parks, 889, 899; Military parks, 1152)

- 1047 Parks. Establishing park commissioners in cities over 25,000. Powers; taxes; bonds. **Ia.** 19, 2 My
- 1048 Board of street and water commissioners in cities over 100,000 may acquire land for parks. Bonds. **N. J.** 148, 30 Mr
- 1049 Metropolitan parks; apportionment of cost among cities and towns; act amended. **Mass.** 550, 9 Je
- 1050 Cities and towns may prescribe distance of buildings from line of parks or boulevards, and limit their height, which shall not exceed 70 feet. **Mass.** 313, 27 Ap
- 1051 Fine for violating ordinances as to parks and boulevards. **Mass.** 199, 25 Mr
- 1052 Boroughs may levy tax for music in parks. **N. J.** 70, 23 Mr
- 1053 Extending act authorizing gifts and bequests for parks to be made to villages, so as to apply to towns. **N. Y.** 53, 29 F

Cemeteries

- 1054 May acquire land and rights for necessary water supply by condemnation. **N. Y.** 325, 18 Ap
- 1055 Increasing amount of land that may be held in counties containing cities over 5,000. **O.** p. 114, 1 Ap
- 1056 New lands not to be used in cities over 100,000 except by consent of council and board of health. **N. J.** 22, 5 Mr
- 1057 Reserved burial grounds exempt from taxation. **Va.** 178, 28 Ja

Roads and bridges

- 1058 General law. Township authorities given added power. General county tax of one mill may be levied, etc. **S. C.** 109, 23 Mr; 111, 9 Mr
- 1059 Townships may by popular vote improve roads by general tax and issue bonds. **O.** p. 63, 13 Mr
- 1060 State roads. State not to build or control sidewalks; how constructed.. Local authorities to clean snow and ice. **Mass.** 345, 28 Ap
- 1061 State commissioner's salary \$1,500 per year. **N. J.** 100, 25 Mr

- 1062 State may loan towns steam rollers, stone crushers, etc.
Mass. 513, 6 Je
- 1063 Improved roads. On popular vote counties may buy and open toll roads or construct improved roads. Bonds. Ky. 27, 17 Mr
- 1064 County board may at discretion refuse petition of property-owners to improve road partly at cost of such abutting owners.
N. J. 168, 14 Ap
- 1065 Incorporated towns; legal voters may appropriate money for hard roads.
N. J. 93, 25 Mr
- 1066 Amending law as to levy of and exemption from assessments for improved roads.
O. p. 190, 17 Ap
- 1067 Certain counties to furnish broken stone free to townships and municipalities therein.
N. J. 79, 24 Mr; 120, 26 Mr
- 1068 Money for repair to be paid on order of township trustees.
O. p. 32, 19 F
- 1069 Act amended as to acceptance of roads built at private expense, and vacation of roads superseded by such roads.
N. J. 75, 23 Mr
- 1070 Road districts. Right to vote for road commissioner and on appropriations given to *legal voters* [formerly to freeholders]. Assembly to be held yearly. Commissioner to give bond.
N. J. 45, 17 Mr
- 1071 Road supervisors. Settlement with town trustees in *November* [formerly October].
Ia. 43, 3 Ap
- 1072 Road work. Two days' labor or \$3 may be required in road districts or municipalities.
O. p. 162, 16 Ap
- 1073 Submitting to next legislature constitutional amendment allowing requirement of two days annually of all 16 to 60 years old. *Not adopted by legislature of 1895-96.*
Va. 848, 8 Mr '94
- 1074 Required of persons 18 [formerly 15] to 50. Increasing fine for non-performance.
La. 117, 9 Jl
- 1075 Opening roads. Committee to report on advisability shall be chosen from road district concerned. Pay. Miss. 231, 23 Mr
- 1076 County roads; opening to be made by township trustees on order of county commissioners.
O. p. 156, 14 Ap
- 1077 Township authorities may agree with owner on price of land taken, or accept it as gift. Petition of special proportion of property affected not required.
N. J. 194, 21 Ap
- 1078 Costs on appeal from award of damages.
Ia. 44, 14 Ap
- 1079 Procedure for fixing compensation for land for county roads.
O. p. 103, 30 Mr

- 1080 Procedure for appraising damages from closing roads.
N. Y. 464, 9 My
- 1081 Working. Repair. Division of expense of repairing roads on boundaries of local divisions or municipalities.
N. J. 200, 12 My
- 1082 Temporary loans by counties for repair when suddenly destroyed. When maturity may be extended to 20 years. N. J. 145, 30 Mr
- 1083 Consent of taxpayers necessary to purchase road machines.
N. Y. 987, 28 My
- 1084 Bicycles. Rubber tires. (*See also* Taxation, 382; Transportation, 1317)
Penalty for putting in roads substances likely to puncture tires.
O. p. 157, 16 Ap
N. Y. 304, 17 Ap
N. J. 201, 12 My
R. I. 318, 23 Ap
Md. 437, 4 Ap
- 1085 Bicycle riders to use care in passing horses to avoid frightening; if necessary, to dismount. Va. 788, 4 Mr
- 1086 Local authorities may pass ordinances as to lamps, bells, speed, permits and use of sidewalks, and no others. N. J. 8, 3 Mr
- 1087 Townships may vote money to construct bicycle paths.
N. J. 62, 19 Mr
- 1088 Toll roads. Companies to report to county court annually, whether state or county have stock in them or not. Ky. 16, 17 Mr
- 1089 Procedure for enforcing repair. N. Y. 343, 21 Ap
- 1090 To permit certain persons to travel free, whether partly owned by state or county or not. Ky. 23, 17 Mr
- 1091 On popular vote counties may purchase or condemn and make free. Bonds. Ky. 27, 17 Mr
- 1092 State to sell interest to enable counties to make free.
Ga. p. 6, 16 Mr
- 1093 Abandoned turnpikes to revert to towns or municipalities, which must open and maintain. N. Y. 964, 28 My
- 1094 Miscellaneous regulations. Penalty for placing on roads or sidewalks glass, stones, etc., likely to injure persons, animals or bicycles. Broken stone used for repair to be covered over.
N. J. 201, 12 My
- 1095 Private roads; if passing through land of another, landowner may place gates across. Va. 666, 3 Mr
- 1096 Broad tires; increasing rebate allowable on taxes for persons using. N. J. 76, 24 Mr

- 1097 Drainage; surface water to be drained by natural channels.
Supervisor may enter private property to clear such channels.
Ia. 47, 14 Ap
- 1098 Hedges on highways; requiring biennial trimming. Enforcement.
Ia. 48, 14 Ap
- 1099 Convict labor on highways; miscellaneous amendments.
S. C. 111, 26 Mr; 113, 9 Mr
- 1100 Snow and ice; towns and cities not liable for injury if roads or
sidewalks otherwise safe. Mass. 540, 9 Je
- 1101 Guide boards; townships must erect on petition of 10 freeholders.
O. p. 378, 27 Ap
- 1102 Shade and fruit trees; prohibiting fastening animals to or in
reach of. N. J. 162, 14 Ap
- 1103 Shade trees; towns may appoint three wardens for care. No pub-
lic tree cut down without hearing. Mass. 190, 25 Mr
- 1104 Bridges. (*See also* Private bills, 241; Railways, 1296.) Expense of con-
struction over navigable waters on county lines. Reconstruc-
tion of condemned bridges. N. Y. 995, 29 My
- 1105 Consent of U. S. authorities when waters under their control.
N. Y. 778, 20 My
- 1106 Counties may cooperate with authorities in adjacent state in build-
ing. Ga. p. 78, 13 D '95
- 1107 Counties may pay part of cost of bridges in land whose jurisdic-
tion is in U. S. Ga. p. 76, 27 N '95
- 1108 Authorities not liable for obstructing navigation by rebuilding or
repairing between *November 1 and January 1*, in certain cases.
N. J. 171, 14 Ap
- 1109 Misdemeanor to allow floating saw logs to block against bridge.
La. 98, 9 JI

Military regulations

Militia. National guard

- 1110 General laws. Military code; revised and consolidated.
Utah 84, 3 Ap
Md. 89, 27 Mr
Ia. 102, 10 Ap
- 1111 Amendments. Composition of company, troop, battery and regi-
ment; pay of marshals; allowances for maintenance; armories
and employees therein. N. Y. 853, 22 My
- 1112 Amending law as to batteries, signal corps, band, and number
of privates. Ga. p. 96, 16 D '95

- 1113 Officers. Honorable discharge for reorganization allowed only after hearing before governor. Mass. 425, 21 My
- 1114 May be placed on retired list after 10 years service. O. p. 383, 27 Ap
- 1115 Naval militia. Eight companies established. Regulation. O. p. 109, 31 Mr
- 1116 Increasing number and reorganizing. La. 107, 9 Jl
- 1117 Act amended. Members qualified to become staff officers of generals. Staff and petty officers and employees. N. Y. 360, 21 Ap
- 1118 Amending law as to officers and rank. Mass. 182, 25 Mr
R. I. 320, 28 Ap
- 1119 Government and support of U. S. vessel loaned for use. Mass. 289, 15 Ap
- 1120 Hospital corps. Establishment authorized. Organization. N. Y. 853, 22 My
- 1121 Increasing number of hospital stewards and of corps. O. p. 335, 27 Ap
- 1122 Signal corps. Additional officers established. N. Y. 668, 14 My
- 1123 Pay of injured. Members injured in actual service allowed duty pay and expenses during incapacity. N. Y. 853, 22 My
- 1124 Armories. To be furnished and maintained at *state* [formerly at county] expense. O. p. 213, 21 Ap
- 1125 Military property. Penalty for injuring. N. Y. 552, 12 My
- 1126 Service medals. Application of act extended. Mass. 348, 1 My
- 1127 Transportation. Prohibition of special rates not to apply to transportation of militia. Ia. 34, 14 Ap

Veterans. War memorials

(See also Exemption from taxation, 408; Art memorials, 165)

- 1128 State pensions. Increasing rates. Certain widows may receive. County examiners. S. C. 75, 9 Mr
- 1129 Constitutional amendment allowing pensions to indigent Confederate veterans and their widows. *Rejected by people*, 1896. La. 192, 196, '94
- 1130 Special allowance for loss of eyes, hands or feet. Miss. 53, 23 Mr
- 1131 Widows whose husbands, having received pension for injuries died from such injuries, to receive \$60 per year. Ga. p. 102, 16 D '95

- 1132 Confederate veterans who received certain wounds, or their widows, may claim free 160 acres of state land. La. 55, 9 J1
- 1133 State board of relief need not apportion its work in districts. R. I. 315, 17 Ap
- 1134 Local relief. Regulating care of indigent veterans. Burial at public expense. N. Y. 225, 8 Ap
- 1135 G. A. R. joint relief committees in cities having two or more posts. N. Y. 598, 13 My
- 1136 Burial. By state; act amended and extended to wives and widows in certain cases. Mass. 279, 14 Ap
- 1137 Penalty for removing G. A. R. grave-marker or other distinguishing marks. O. p. 199, 18 Ap
- 1138 Soldiers' home. Amending law as to admission. Veterans not enrolled from state may be received after five years residence in state, etc. La. 102, 9 J1
- 1139 Liquor not to be sold near. O. p. 369, 27 Ap
- 1140 Allowing sale of ale and beer. Use of proceeds for library, etc. N. Y. 900, 26 My
- 1141 Preference of veterans. (*See also* Insurance, 1255) To receive peddler's license free. Md. 300, 2 Ap
- 1142 Right to free peddler's license extended to Mexican and Indian war veterans. Veterans must be residents of state. Ga. p. 19, 14 D
- 1143 Preferred in local civil service. O. p. 50, 3 Mr
- 1144 Remedy for refusal to prefer in civil service. N. Y. 821, 21 My
- 1145 Extending act giving preference in civil service. Mass. 517, 9 Je
- 1146 Memorial day. Prohibiting public games near place of celebrating. O. p. 120, 6 Ap
- 1147 Soldiers' monuments. Towns may vote money to dedicate. Mass. 291, 15 Ap
- 1148 Amending act providing for construction by counties. N. J. 54, 18 Mr
- 1149 Counties may borrow for erecting or acquiring buildings in memory of soldiers. O. p. 342, 27 Ap
- 1150 Exempt from taxation. Md. 300, 2 Ap
- 1151 Sailors' monument; appropriation in aid. Md. 343, 4 Ap
- 1152 Chickamauga and Chattanooga park. Appropriation for monuments. Ga. p. 11, 16 D '95
Ky. 24, 17 Mr
- 1153 Conveyance of lands owned by state to U. S. N. Y. 189, 1 Ap
Ga. p. 77, 3 D '95

- 1154 **Stony point battlefield.** Purchase by state authorized.
N. Y. 214, 7 Ap
- 1155 **Battle flags.** Purchase of nets for protection. O. p. 140, 10 Ap
- 1156 **Records.** Of state troops to be compiled and published. Commission created.
Md. 143, 2 Ap

Charities

(See also Membership corporations, 313; Fraternal societies, 1257; State institutions, 890)

- 1157 **Charities and correction.** General law. State board of charities and charities aid association. Institutions, public and private. Reformatories. Feeble-minded and epileptics. N. Y. 546, 26 Mr
- 1158 **Act establishing council of charities and correction (1883)**
amended. N. J. 124, 26 Mr
- 1159 **County commissioners must visit all institutions, public or private, semi-annually, and report their condition.** O. p. 212, 21 Ap
- 1160 **Commission to consider reform in laws.** Mass. Res. 60, 13 Ap
- 1161 **Powers of state board of charities as to poor relief.**
N. Y. 225, 8 Ap
- 1162 **State benevolent institutions.** Amending procedure for acquiring real estate. O. p. 343, 27 Ap

Insane

(See also Guardianship, 593; Property, 499, 569; Insane criminals, 1211)

- 1163 **General.** Codification of laws. State commission and institutions. Commitment, care, support, etc. Insane criminals.
N. Y. 545, 12 My
- 1164 **General law.** Asylums; government, admission, examination. Guardians of insane. Utah 127, 5 Ap
- 1165 **Asylums.** Appropriation for additional. Ia. 139, 140, 17 Ap
- 1166 **Name changed from lunatic asylum to hospital for insane.**
S. C. 70, 11 F
- 1167 **Appropriations for support to be paid quarterly in advance.**
Ia. 56, 8 Ap
Ky. 13, 17 Mr
- 1168 **Claims for value of county insane asylums at time of transfer to state.**
N. Y. 481, 9 My
- 1169 **Repealing certain provisions as to care outside asylums.**
O. p. 170, 16 Ap
- 1170 **Transfer to other asylums, etc.; act amended.** Mass. 482, 4 Je
- 1171 **Examinations. Commitments.** May be before common pleas court or *judge of criminal court in city over 100,000 only* [formerly before any police justice.]
N. J. 101, 26 Mr

- 1172 Fees of probate judge and officers. Dangerous lunatics may be temporarily taken into hospital awaiting order of commitment. S. C. 71, 9 Mr
- 1173 County commissioners of insanity. Two boards in counties where there are two district courts. Ia. 53, 10 Ap
- 1174 Support. Estates of insane in county asylums and hospitals liable for support. Ia. 52, 4 Ap
- 1175 Recovery. On petition of person alleging his recovery, he is entitled to jury trial, and verdict is binding. Md. 33, 11 Mr

Deaf and dumb. Blind

- 1176 Both classes. Reorganizing deaf and dumb and blind school. Government. Separate schools for deaf and blind. No tuition. Va. 702, 4 Mr .
- 1177 Limit of 10 years of instruction for deaf, blind or imbecile children may be extended by special recommendation. R. I. 324, 6 My
- 1178 State deaf and dumb school. Organization and government. Utah 25, 21 F
- 1179 Compulsory attendance of deaf children 7 to 17. Certificate on graduation. R. I. 332, 13 My
- 1180 Extending time pupils may remain. O. p. 69, 13 Mr
- 1181 State comptroller to act as treasurer. N. J. 95, 25 Mr
- 1182 Private homes. Counties may contract with, to maintain aged and infirm deaf. O. p. 419, 27 Ap
- 1183 School for the blind. Organization and government. Utah 48, 13 Mr
- 1184 Act for establishing workshops repealed. O. p. 370, 27 Ap

Other charities

- 1185 Charity hospitals. May take land by condemnation. La. 96, 9 JI
- 1186 Poor relief. General law. N. Y. 225, 8 Ap
- 1187 Penalties for neglect of duty by poor officers or unlawful removal of paupers. N. Y. 550, 12 My
- 1188 Townships formed out of old townships to have share in management of poor-house of latter. N. J. 84, 24 Mr
- 1189 Homes for the aged. Religious corporations may establish. N. Y. 525, 11 My
- 1190 Regulating admission and care of aged, decrepit and feeble-minded persons in institutions other than insane hospitals. N. Y. 914, 27 My

Children. Orphans (*See also* Family, 9; Guardians, 593)

- 1191 District children's home; authorizing acceptance of bequests.
O. p. 382, 27 Ap
- 1192 Court may compel institutions or officers having bound out children to disclose whereabouts to relatives and to allow visits.
Mass. 288, 15 Ap
- 1193 State to pay 50 cents a week for instruction of children under state care in town or city schools in certain cases.
Mass. 382, 9 My
- 1194 General law for adoption of children. Apprenticeship.
N. Y. 272, 17 Ap
- 1195 When child in orphan asylum, proceedings for adoption may be in county where located.
S. C. 86, 5 Mr
- 1196 Ambulance service. Misdemeanor to refuse to answer call for aid to sick or injured.
N. Y. 873, 22 My
- 1197 Pawnbroking companies. Act of 1895 extended to counties containing city over 25,000.
N. Y. 206, 4 Ap

Penal and reformatory institutions

(*See also* Criminal procedure, 809-814; State institutions, 890)

State prisons and convicts

(Including provisions applying also to local prisons)

- 1198 General. Government. Officers. Employes and compensation of state prison commission.
N. Y. 430, 4 My
- 1199 General law. Bi-partisan board. Government, discipline. Classification, register and parole of prisoners. Restoration to citizenship. Labor, state account system.
Utah 81, 3 Ap
- 1200 Board of commissioners to govern. To appoint warden.
Utah 2, 24 Ja
- 1201 State warden of penitentiary established. To visit and report on penitentiary and convict camps.
La. 127, 9 Jl
- 1202 Increasing salary and bond of clerk.
Ia. 79, 17 Ap
- 1203 Lighting; board of inspectors and supervisor to make contracts on terms in their discretion.
N. J. 164, 14 Ap
- 1204 Convict labor. (*See also* County jails, 1228) General law for state and local prisons. Products to be sold only to state or its subdivisions, which so far as possible shall not buy other goods. Contracts prohibited.
N. Y. 429, 4 My

- 1205 Proposed constitutional amendment, prohibiting leasing of convicts and authorizing employment on public roads, levees, etc., and on convict farms or manufactories owned by state. *Rejected by people*, 1896. La. 194, '94
- 1206 Providing for interchange by prisons and other state institutions of their respective products. Commission created. O. p. 183, 17 Ap
- 1207 Lessees must pay for labor monthly in legal money. S. C. 85, 9 Mr
- 1208 Where lease is vacated new lease shall be only for unexpired term. Ga. p. 80, 14 D '95
- 1209 Convict-made goods must be plainly marked as such. Penalty. N. Y. 931, 27 My
- 1210 Chain gangs; amendments. Municipal prisoners. S. C. 113, 9 Mr
- 1211 Insane convicts. General regulation of state hospital for. N. Y. 545, 12 My
- 1212 To be transferred to asylum. La. 105, 9 JI
- 1213 Parole. Pardons. Submitting constitutional amendment limiting governor's pardoning power and creating board — governor, attorney-general and chief justice. *Adopted by people*, 1896. Minn. 2, 26 Ap '95
- 1214 Submitting constitutional amendment that board shall consist of governor, *secretary of state, comptroller, commissioner of agriculture and attorney-general* [formerly justices of supreme court]. *Adopted (?) by people*, 1896. Fla. J. Res. 3, 29 My '95
- 1215 Special legislative committee to examine cases of convicts now imprisoned and make recommendations to governor. Ga. p. 435, 17 D '95
- 1216 Record of pardon to be filed with clerk of court of county where convicted. S. C. 57, 28 F
- 1217 Person convicted for third state prison offense to be sentenced for 25 years besides regular term, subject to parole by governor if reformed. R. I. 336, 14 My
- 1218 Management of convicts — miscellaneous. Convicts to be taken to penitentiary by an officer of *penitentiary* [formerly of court]. Va. 204, 30 Ja
- 1219 Superintendent of penitentiary to keep account of expenses for transporting convicts. Va. 782, 4 Mr
- 1220 Removal and quarantine in case of contagious diseases in penitentiary or jails. Va. 162, 27 Ja

- 1221 Communication with prisoners, in whose presence allowed.
Va. 551, 28 F
- 1222 Punishment; requiring record of cause and nature. Inspection of
record. Va. 322, 11 F
- 1223 Maltreatment of state or county prisoners; definition and penalty.
Miss. 88, 19 Mr
- 1224 Imprisonment of women to be in *state prison for women* if over one
year; otherwise in county jail or reformatory or house of
refuge. N. Y. 374, 22 Ap
- 1225 Injury to property by convicts; penalty. Mass. 344, 28 Ap
- 1226 Prisoners under 18 in state or local prisons to be kept separate.
Ia. 105, 8 Ap

County jails and prisoners

(See also Sheriffs, 647)

- 1227 Sheriffs, etc., to report to court at each term number of prisoners
in county and city jails. Va. 125, 23 Ja
- 1228 Imperative duty of supervisors to hire out or work convicts. Mis-
cellaneous provisions. Miss. 133, 23 Mr
- 1229 Employment of labor on penal institutions or highways.
N. Y. 826, 21 My
- 1230 Increasing allowance for food and care. Additional comforts for
prisoners for debt. O. p. 288, 22 Ap
- 1231 Charge for feeding prisoners fixed. S. C. 108, 9 Mr

Reformatories

(See also Juvenile offenders, 812; 1224, 1225)

- 1232 General regulation of institutions for juvenile and female delin-
quents. N. Y. 546, 12 My
- 1233 Appropriation for buildings for Eastern New York reformatory.
N. Y. 381, 23 Ap
- 1234 Board of managers paid \$500 each yearly. O. p. 311, 24 Ap
- 1235 Procedure for contracts for improvements or buildings.
O. p. 217, 21 Ap
- 1236 Suffolk county reformatory established. Government.
Mass. 536, 9 Je
- 1237 Industrial school. Change of name and location. Trustees.
Buildings. Parole. Utah 123, 5 Ap
- 1238 \$10 a month for support of each inmate. Ia. 41, 7 Ap
- 1239 Houses of reform. Establishing one for boys and one for girls.
Government; commitments. Ky. 33, 21 Mr

- 1240 Houses of refuge for women. Children of inmates may be bound out. N. Y. 587, 12 My
- 1241 Reformatory for women. Transfer of certain prisoners authorized. Mass. 317, 27 Ap

Insurance

General—all classes

(See also Taxation, 423; Service of process, 674)

- 1242 Incorporation. Government. Repealing law allowing courts to grant charters under general corporation law. Va. 74, 17 Ja
- 1243 Certificate of secretary of state renewed annually. Filing of statements. Utah 107, 108, 5 Ap
- 1244 In domestic companies *a majority only* [formerly all] of directors must live in state. Mass. 253, 7 Ap
- 1245 Investments. Increasing list of securities that may be held. N. J. 87, 24 Mr
- 1246 May be in same securities as savings banks. Mass. 171, 19 Mr
- 1247 Policies. Issued by companies that have not complied with state law are void. Ia. 23, 14 Ap
- 1248 Insurance agents. Amending as to license. Md. 266, 7 Ap
- 1249 Non-residents may be licensed if their states license agents in this state. Mass. 448, 28 My
- 1250 Agents of foreign companies who are accountable to other agents in this state need not give bond. Mass. 402, 15 My
- 1251 Foreign companies. All insurance companies of any foreign country which shall refuse to allow a New York company, duly qualified, to do business, are excluded from this state. N. Y. 23, 17 F

Life and accident insurance

(See also Married women, 504; Insolvency, 558)

- 1252 Assessment life insurance; regulations amended. Calls and failure to pay. Special examinations; receivers. Reinsurance. Medical examination required, etc. Mass. 515, 6 Je
- 1253 Surrender value of endowment policies; repealing provision that five per cent may be deducted by company. Mass. 470, 4 Je
- 1254 Foreign life companies; procedure for transfer of security deposits to receivers of bankrupt companies. N. Y. 322, 18 Ap
- 1255 Confederate veterans may act as traveling agents without license. Ga. p. 92, 16 D '95

- 1256 Payments of accident or sick benefit insurance exempt from execution. Va. 643, 3 Mr
- 1257 Fraternal beneficiary societies. General law for incorporation and regulation. Annual reports. O. p. 360, 27 Ap
Ia. 21, 3 Ap
N. Y. 377, 23 Ap
- 1258 General law. Not applicable to Masons, etc., whose chief object is not insurance or profit. S. C. 46, 25 F
- 1259 If paying only funeral expenses and sick benefits, exempt from general law. Mass. 136, 5 Mr
- 1260 Representation at state councils or lodges. Md. 331, 7 Ap
- 1261 Foreign mutual benefit associations to designate person on whom process may be served in each county where doing business. Miss. 57, 9 Mr

Fire and casualty insurance

- 1262 Amending law as to "guaranty surplus" and "special reserve" funds. Lowering rate of allowable dividends during their accumulation. R. I. 307, 31 Ja
- 1263 Prohibiting combinations to fix rates. Ia. 22, 3 Ap
- 1264 Policies. Requirement of certain amount of insurance or making holder a coinsurer prohibited. O. p. 107, 30 Mr
- 1265 Full amount of loss must be paid, in spite of any stipulation. Ga. p. 51, 23 N '95
S. C. 49, 28 F
- 1266 Additional tax on companies making higher charge on account of "valued policy" law. Miss. 56, 20 Mr
- 1267 Loss paid on stock of goods to be only actual value when destroyed. Companies to furnish blank proof of loss. Miss. 56, 20 Mr
- 1268 Reducing penalty for including fees in cost of insurance. N. Y. 841, 22 My
- 1269 Single risk not to exceed 10 per cent of capital or assets; in case of mutual company not over 5 per cent of cash assets. Va. 421, 26 F
- 1270 Mutual companies. Change to stock companies; procedure amended. N. Y. 850, 22 My
- 1271 Extension of territorial limits of town and county cooperative insurance companies. N. Y. 907, 27 My
- 1272 If guaranty capital less than \$100,000, subject to same limitations as those without guaranty. Mass. 126, 3 Mr

- 1273 Mutual protection associations for insurance of members only, by assessment; incorporation. S. C. 47, 9 Mr
- 1274 Lloyds fire associations; amending incorporation law. Penalty for doing business when not conforming to law. N. J. 105, 26 Mr
- 1275 Foreign; alternative conditions as to assets required for admission to business. Mass. 270, 13 Ap
- 1276 Casualty insurance. Increasing list of casualties which cooperative companies may insure against. N. Y. 844, 22 My
- 1277 Fire insurance companies may insure against injury to or by apparatus used for fire protection. Mass. 140, 11 Mr
- 1278 Live stock insurance. General insurance law applied to mutual companies. Ga. p. 53, 14 D '95
- 1279 Burglary insurance. Foreign companies may be admitted to business. Mass. 124, 3 Mr

Surety and guaranty companies

(See also for acceptance, etc., on special classes of bonds, 35, 298, 310, 335, 551, 911; also 337, 426)

- 1280 Surety companies. May be accepted on all bonds if duly approved. S. C. 20, 25 F
- 1281 May execute bonds of public officers. O. p. 320, 27 Ap
- 1282 Act amended as to right to sign bonds. Miss. 55, 6 Mr
- 1283 Amending as to deposit with state and liability of companies. Suits. Va. 406, 21 F
- 1284 Amending law. *Must* [formerly may] be accepted on all bonds. Rights and obligations. Va. 248, 6 F
- 1285 Title guaranty companies. Must deposit with state securities equal to one half capital, at least \$250,000. O. p. 321, 27 Ap
- 1286 Additional powers of companies in counties of 100,000 to 250,000. N. Y. 38, 25 F
- 1287 Credit insurance. Companies may be formed under insurance law. Mass. 447, 28 My

Transportation. Communication

(See also Taxation, 427; Liens, 532; Condemnation, 763)

Railways

- 1288 Railroad commissioners. Submitting constitutional amendment allowing creation of office; three members; term three years. Rejected by people, 1896. Neb. 107, 30 Mr '95

Organization. Property. Powers

- 1289 **Foreign companies.** To file copy of charter with secretary of state and in each county where property lies. S. C. 50, 9 Mr
- 1290 **Consolidation.** Issue of bonds by consolidated companies; act amended. O. p. 415, 27 Ap
- 1291 **Authorizing acquisition of additional real estate for shops, etc., in case of.** Va. 277, 11 F
- 1292 **Sale of railways.** Purchasers to retain no special exemptions from taxation or immunities not enjoyed by all railways. Ga. p. 62, 16 D '95
- 1293 **Mortgages.** Certain restrictions not to apply when mortgage is for purchase money of equipment or property. S. C. 55, 9 Mr
- 1294 **Foreclosure and powers of purchasers at sale; act amended.** N. Y. 356, 21 Ap
- 1295 **Voluntary dissolution.** On petition of 90 per cent of stock, when operation abandoned five years. N. J. 9, 3 Mr
- 1296 **Insolvent railways.** Reorganization; general procedure for railways and bridge companies over navigable rivers. Ky. 21, 17 Mr
- 1297 **Location of tracks.** Exception to prohibition on building within 10 miles of another railway, in certain cases, subject to approval of railroad commission. Ga. p. 60, 14 D '95
- 1298 **Cities may contract with railways to allow construction in streets.** N. J. 152, 9 Ap
- 1299 **Subject to railroad commission, manufacturing plants may build side and spur tracks to connect with railway.** Miss. 60, 19 Mr
- 1300 **Electric power.** Railways or street railways may change to electric power. May contract for joint transportation of passengers or freight. R. I. 400, 28 My
- 1301 **Employees.** (*See also* Employers' liability, 260) Employment of persons addicted to intoxication prohibited. N. Y. 112, § 41, 23 Mr
- 1302 **Receivers, etc., of railways have same liability to employees as corporations.** Ga. p. 103, 16 D '95

Regulation of traffic

- 1303 **Freight rates. Cooperation.** Railway may not refuse to receive freight from another road and to pay accrued charges. Exceptions. No discrimination. S. C. 53, 9 Mr
- 1304 **Connecting railways operated by one management to be treated as one road in fixing rates.** S. C. 54, 9 Mr
- 1305 **Equal facilities and rates to be given by railway to every connecting road. Shipper may designate route.** S. C. 56, 9 Mr

- 1306 Shipping livestock. Shippers may at their own expense put in bars, gates or upper deck, and cars so loaded must be transported. Miss. 62, 18 Mr
- 1307 Unclaimed freight and baggage. Carrier after 60 days may deliver to storage warehouse, which after 90 days more may sell. Surplus goes to state. Utah 70, 28 Mr
- 1308 To be delivered to storage warehouse after 60 days. Sale. Perishable goods and livestock. N.Y. 974, 28 My
- 1309 Sale of livestock or perishable goods after 24 hours, on application to court. Md. 296, 2 Ap
- 1310 Passenger traffic. Rates; first class fixed at 3 1-4 cents a mile, second class, 2 3-4. May be changed as to any road by railroad commissioners. S. C. 52, 9 Mr
- 1311 Passenger trains must run at least once a day each way, except Sunday. Ky. 9, 17 Mr
- 1312 Railroad commissioners to examine schedules and where feasible compel close connections of intersecting lines. S. C. 51, 9 Mr
- 1313 Mileage books; act requiring issue amended. Good for family or salesmen. N. Y. 835, 22 My
- 1314 Penalty for forging or altering tickets, checks, etc. La. 67, 9 JI
- 1315 Stations. Railroad commissioners must require railways to conform name of station to that of town, when petitioned. Ia. 35, 2 My
- 1316 Union depot companies. May issue bonds; regulations. O. p. 118, 3 Ap
- 1317 Bicycles. Must be checked and carried as other baggage. N. Y. 333, 20 Ap
O. p. 372, 27 Ap
R. I. 345, 14 My
- 1318 Railroad and steamboat police. Evidence of appointment and of being on duty. Mass. 225, 28 Mr
- Protection and safety (See also Crimes and punishments, 830, 834, 843, 847)
- 1319 Interlocking crossings. Trains need not stop at crossings having duly approved interlocking signals or similar device. Miss. 61, 23 Mr
O. p. 315, 27 Ap
- 1320 Crossings hereafter built must have such system. O. p. 315, 27 Ap
- 1321 Grade crossings. Cities over 100,000 may abolish, at joint cost of city and railway. Procedure. N. J. 97, 25 Mr
- 1322 Automatic couplers. Not required on engines. N. Y. 664, 14 My

- 1323 "Coal jimmies." Use on certain roads restricted.
N. Y. 485, 486, 9 My
- 1324 Heating cars. Cars used by fish commissioners exempt from prohibition of stoves.
N. Y. 299, 17 Ap
- 1325 Fire extinguishers. One car on each train to be at once equipped with portable chemical extinguishers and one car thereafter equipped yearly.
O. p. 396, 27 Ap
- 1326 Speed. Railways running trains in city or town over six miles per hour liable for damages caused, but not to fine.
Miss. 63, 18 Mr
- 1327 Accidents. Testimony and reports concerning; act amended.
Mass. 302, 22 Ap

Street railways. Rapid transit

- 1328 Franchises. Construction. (*See also* Municipalities, 942) Construction only after grant by local authority, made after duly advertised hearing, and consent of one half abutting property. Change of power.
N. J. 192, 21 Ap
- 1329 Cities and towns under 20,000 may allow railway and other corporations to use streets on popular vote.
La. 79, 9 Jl
- 1330 Existing companies may extend lines subject to restrictions of new companies.
N. J. 211, 12 My
- 1331 Municipal councils may renew expired franchises.
O. p. 206, 21 Ap
- 1332 Railroad commissioners may authorize extension into adjoining cities or towns.
Mass. 501, 5 Je
- 1333 Capital. Increase, and requirements in case of impairment; act amended.
Mass. 409, 16 My
- 1334 Consolidation. Purchase or consolidation of lines authorized under terms as to fares, transfers, etc., fixed by municipal authorities. Such terms subject to re-determination every 15 years.
O. p. 277, 22 Ap
- 1335 Regulations. Street railways on state highways; change of grade or material between tracks.
Mass. 541, 9 Je
- 1336 Unlawful to carry freight or express matter.
N. J. 144, 30 Mr
- 1337 May change to electric power. May contract with railways for transporting passengers or freight.
R. I. 400, 28 My
- 1338 Railroad commissioners may appoint an expert electrical inspector.
N. Y. 456, 9 My
- 1339 Elevated railways. Electric lights in cars in New York city.
N. Y. 388, 27 Ap

- 1340 **Rapid transit.** Act for underground system in cities over 1,000,000 amended. Lease. N. Y. 729, 19 My
- 1341 **Transportation by pneumatic pressure.** Opening of streets for, subject to law as to gas companies, etc. Mass. 544, 9 Je

Other forms of transportation

- 1342 **Express companies.** Declared common carriers and subject to railroad commission. Ia. 33, 14 Ap
- 1343 **Telegraph companies.** If error or delay occurs in transmitting message, burden of proof that it is not due to negligence rests on company. Action must be begun in 60 days. Ia. 108, 30 Ap
- 1344 **Telephone charges.** Allowing increased maximum charges for long distance lines according to distance. Md. 139, 2 Ap
- 1345 **Navigation.** (*See also* Liens, 534; Quarantine, 1364) Minimum capital for companies reduced. May operate on canals. N. Y. 935, 27 My
- 1346 **Definition of navigable waters:** streams over 25 miles long able to float, for 30 consecutive days yearly, steamer with 200 bales of cotton. Miss. 64, 23 Mr
- 1347 **Penalty for injuring fastenings or equipment of vessels.** N. Y. 552, 12 My
- 1348 **Pilotage.** Coasting vessels or those loaded with coal or coke mined in U. S. exempt from compulsory taking of pilot. Md. 40, 11 Mr
- 1349 **Amending law as to fees for pilotage and requirements for license.** Miss. 128, 20 Mr
- 1350 **House-boats.** Requiring license and registry of boats used as residence or place of business. O. p. 208, 21 Ap
- 1351 **Canals.** Tax for extraordinary improvements and for electrical communication between stations, etc. N. Y. 947, 28 My
- 1352 **Form of contracts for improvements; plans, alteration, etc.** N. Y. 794, 20 My
- 1353 **Discretion allowed as to removing certain encroachments.** N. Y. 492, 11 My
- 1354 **Floating elevators; use authorized and regulated.** N. Y. 881, 25 My
- 1355 **Company chartered for ship canal across Cape Cod peninsula.** Mass. 542, 9 Je
- 1356 **General incorporation law for ship canal companies.** Powers. O. p. 410, 27 Ap
- 1357 **Ferries.** Unlawful to transport persons over Mississippi for hire within two miles of licensed ferry. La. 68, 9 Jl

Public health and safety

General supervision

(See also Sweat shops, 287; Pollution of water 1008; Sewers, 1033; Cemeteries, 1856; Domestic animals, 1474)

- 1358 State board of health. Members not to belong to faculty of medical school. Ia. 91, 4 Ap
- 1359 Executive committee may have all powers. Miss. 68, 19 Mr
- 1360 Allowed *per diem* pay and traveling expenses. Va. 612, 3 Mr
- 1361 Local boards of health. Vacancies how filled. S. C. 69, 25 F
- 1362 Added regulations as to authenticating and publishing health ordinances of city boards of health. Ia. 11, 14 Ap
- 1363 Contagious diseases. Amending law. Powers of state and local health boards; quarantine. Va. 612, 3 Mr
- 1364 Regulating fumigation of vessels; fees. N. Y. 465, 9 My
- 1365 Requiring vaccination of all persons within five miles when small-pox epidemic likely to occur. Virus how furnished. Miss. 69, 19 Mr
- 1366 Nuisances. Municipalities may define and abate. O. p. 346, 27 Ap
- 1367 Compelling owner of any dead animal or of decaying animal or vegetable matter to bury it within three hours after notice. Ga. p. 86, 16 D '95
- 1368 Requiring license of stables in cities over 25,000 [formerly 50,000]. Mass. 332, 28 Ap
- 1369 Plumbing. Requiring plumbers to be examined and licensed. Boards established in places over 5,000. O. p. 263, 21 Ap
- 1370 Blindness. Physicians, midwives, etc., to report redness or inflammation of eyes at birth. Ia. 57, 3 Ap
S. C. 107, 25 F

Practice of medicine, etc.

- 1371 Practice of medicine. Definition. Miss. 68, 19 Mr
- 1372 General law. State board to approve diplomas or examine. O. p. 44, 27 F
- 1373 *Four years* [formerly three] course; other qualifications increased. N. Y. 111, 21 Mr
- 1374 Amending as to registering physicians already in practice or coming from other states, and as to violations of law. Md. 194, 4 Ap

- 1375 Complaint for violation of law may be brought by secretary of state board of health; no undertaking required.
R. I. 340, 13 My
- 1376 State boards may sue for injunction to prevent illegal practice; may employ counsel.
La. 13, 2 Jl
- 1377 Dentistry. Required qualifications increased. Change of county of residence. Conviction of felony to forfeit license.
N. Y. 297, 17 Ap
- 1378 Reorganizing state board. Requiring *both* [formerly either] graduation and examination — though latter may be waived by board.
Md. 378, 4 Ap
- 1379 Pharmacy. Consolidation of laws. Special duty of state board in investigating illegal sale of liquor.
Mass. 397, 15 My
- 1380 Licensed physicians may practice pharmacy.
Miss. 70, 19 Mr
- 1381 Office of secretary and treasurer of commissioners of pharmacy established.
Ia. 59, 14 Ap

Foods. Adulteration

(See also Labor—Bakeries, 284, 1415; Animals, 1474, 1496; Dairy, 1499)

- 1382 Miscellaneous regulations as to packing and sale.
N. Y. 376, 22 Ap
- 1383 Canned fruit and vegetables. Grade and name of packer to be stamped on cans. "Soaked" goods to be so marked.
Ky. 32, 21 Mr
- 1384 Linseed oil. Prohibiting adulteration. Standards; branding.
O. p. 417, 27 F
- 1385 Vinegar. Regulating manufacture and prohibiting adulteration.
O. p. 100, 30 Mr
- 1386 Candy. Adulteration prohibited.
S. C. 95, 9 Mr
Utah 68, 28 Mr
R. I. 350, 15 My
- 1387 Liquors. More rigid definitions and prohibitions. Must meet standard of drugs.
Mass. 272, 13 Ap
- 1388 Prohibiting fraudulent use of names or brands by distillers. Warehouse receipts must be signed by actual owner or operator of distillery.
Ky. 35, 27 Mr

Public safety

- 1389 Fireworks. Not to be exploded within 300 yards of railway depot or cotton or hay warehouse.
Miss. 169, 23 Mr
- 1390 Fire crackers to contain no other explosive than gunpowder.
R. I. 342, 14 My

- 1391 Illuminating oils. Regulating tests and storage.
N. Y. 376, 22 Ap
- 1392 Inspection act extended to naphtha, benzine and gasoline.
Ia. 94, 14 Ap
- 1393 Turpentine and petroleum products may be stored in dwelling
houses. Mass. 520, 9 Je
- 1394 Engineers. Licensing; act amended. Exceptions to law. State
inspectors. Mass. 546, 9 Je
- 1395 Buildings. Provisions to secure safety during construction.
N. Y. 936, 27 My
- 1396 Cities and villages may regulate and inspect buildings, elevators,
etc. O. p. 408, 27 Ap
- 1397 Provisions for proper exits and fire extinguishers extended to
all buildings of public assembly, hospitals, etc. Duty of fac-
tory inspector. O. p. 408, 27 Ap
- 1398 Investigation of fires. What officers shall make.
Mass. 303, 22 Ap
- 1399 Fire marshals given powers of coroners. To report at once.
Penalty for neglect. Va. 508, 27 F
- 1400 Forest fires. Wardens in each town of certain counties. Duties,
pay. N. Y. 655, 14 My

Trade. Industries. Mining

Domestic trade and commerce

(See also Corporations, 290; Licenses, 432; Negotiable Instruments, 537; Partnerships, 554)

- 1401 General law. Weights and measures. Regulation of spirits, oils,
milk cans, canned food, oysters, fertilizers. Elevators; hotels.
Auctioneers and peddlers. Packing and marking flour, hay,
hops, meat, etc. N. Y. 376, 22 Ap
- 1402 Penalties for violation of certain provisions. N. Y. 551, 12 My
- 1403 Warehouses. General law. Bonds; receipts; sale of goods.
S. C. 90, 9 Mr
- 1404 Only licensed warehouse may issue receipts. Signs, advertise-
ments, etc., to state fact of license. Duplicate receipts to state
reason for issue. Va. 499, 27 F
- 1405 Unclaimed goods; report to justice of peace to be in *three* [formerly
six] months. Notice to owner if known. Ia. 107, 8 Ap
- 1406 Penalty for selling or hypothecating receipts to another than
owner without accounting to him. Va. 614, 3 Mr

- 1407 **Commission merchants.** Consignor or owner of farm products has lien on estate of insolvent or dead merchant.
Va. 613, 3 Mr
- 1408 **Penalty for fraudulently securing consignments of farm produce.**
Ga. p. 65, 16 D '95
- 1409 **Weights and measures.** Office of state sealer abolished.
Utah 98, 5 Ap
- 1410 **Sealers not compelled to visit owners of scales, etc., who have failed to report.**
Va. 306, 12 F
- 1411 **Compensation of sealers, when to be fees and when salary.**
R. I. 354, 15 My
- 1412 **Size of apple and similar barrels.** To be stamped as standard.
O. p. 406, 27 Ap
- 1413 **County commissioners to appoint cotton weighers when petitioned. Duties.**
S. C. 27, 9 Mr
- 1414 **Municipalities over 10,000 may require all coal to be weighed on public scales.**
S. C. 44, 9 Mr
- 1415 **Sale of bread to be by weight. Must be pure.** N. J. 178, 16 Ap
- 1416 **Bottles, barrels, etc. Protection of owners.** N. Y. 933, 27 My
- 1417 **Protecting owners of bottles used for seltzer or mineral waters.**
La. 120, 9 Jl
- 1418 **Legal holidays.** (*See also* Maturity of commercial paper, 538) Arbor day, second Friday in May.
R. I. 334, 13 My
- 1419 **Labor day and Arbor day (15 April).** Utah 14, 15 F
- 1420 **Decoration day, May 10.** S. C. 80, 7 F
- 1421 **Decoration day, April 6.** La. 110, 9 Jl
- 1422 **Auctioneers.** Amending law as to allowable charges. On chattels not over five per cent.
La. 104, 9 Jl
- 1423 **Public accountants.** Qualifications. Examination to be held; state board established.
N. Y. 312, 17 Ap
- 1424 **Standard time.** Clocks run at public expense must keep.
O. p. 312, 24 Ap
- 1425 **Pawnbrokers.** License and regulation. Limit of interest. Bond.
Va. 741, 4 Mr
- 1426 **Act authorizing pawnbroking companies for relief of poor borrowers extended to cities over 25,000.** N. Y. 206, 4 Ap
- 1427 **Newspapers.** In legal proceedings reporters not compelled to disclose source of information.
Md. 249, 2 Ap

Arts and industries

- 1428 Omaha exposition. Commission for state exhibit.
Ia. 149, 17 Ap
La. 49, 7 Jl
- 1429 Manufacturing. Extending time and scope of act exempting
new factories from taxation for 10 years. Miss. 54, 23 Mr
- 1430 Submitting constitutional amendment that general assembly may
authorize municipal corporations to levy special taxes for aiding
companies. *Rejected by people*, 1896. La. 202, '94
- 1431 Canaigre. Bounty of \$1 ton, and on leather tanned from canaigre
raised in state. Utah 112, 5 Ap
- 1432 Silk culture. Bounty of 25 cents a pound for silk cocoons. Dis-
tribution of pamphlets, etc. Utah 92, 4 Ap
- 1433 Silverware. Prohibiting marking as "coin" or "sterling" when
not standard. O. p. 54, 5 Mr
N. J. 35, 11 Mr
R. I. 329, 12 My
Va. 315, 13 F
- 1434 Mills and dams. Extending purposes for which land may be
condemned, and amending procedure. Miss. 127, 6 Mr
- 1435 Horseshoeing. Regulating practice in cities over 50,000. Exami-
nation. N. Y. 271, 17 Ap

Mines and mining

- 1436 Eminent domain. (*See also* 510) Additional rights, for transpor-
tation of ores, etc. Ga. p. 20, 16 D '95
- 1437 Miners — employment. Corporations to pay wages bi-weekly.
Md. 133, 4 Ap
- 1438 Eight hours a day's labor in all mines and smelters.
Utah 72, 30 Mr
- 1439 No person under 14 and no woman to be employed in mine or
smelter. Utah 28, 2 Mr
- 1440 Coal mines. Inspector established. Powers. Regulating work-
ing of mines. Utah 113, 5 Ap
- 1441 Only pure animal or vegetable oil or paraffin to be used for
illumination. Standard. Ia. 92, 19 Mr; 93, 8 Ap
- 1442 Natural gas. Repealing requirement that "jumbo" burners be
enclosed in globes. O. p. 78, 19 Mr

Agriculture

General encouragement. Associations

(See also Peddling farm produce, 442; Liens on crops, 517, 533; Bounties, 1432)

- 1443 Agricultural societies. Apportionment of moneys appropriated by state for premiums. N. Y. 221, 8 Ap
- 1444 Powers of associations for holding fairs. Police officers and regulations. N. J. 129, 30 Mr
- 1445 Certain restrictions on awarding premiums repealed. N. Y. 476, 9 My
- 1446 Farmers institutes. Office of state director established. One institute in each county yearly. Appropriation. Md. 102, 27 Mr
- 1447 Agricultural college to carry on in each county annually. Report. Utah 67, 28 Mr
- 1448 Act regulating and providing for support amended and extended. O. p. 330, 27 Ap
- 1449 Patrons of husbandry. Penalty for unlawful wearing of badge. N. Y. 1002, 29 My

Soil—drainage, irrigation, fertilizers

(See also Eminent domain, 510; Dams, 1434)

- 1450 Drains. Jurisdiction of courts. Notice to all persons *affected* [formerly who have appeared]. Non-payment of assessment by a petitioner not to vacate proceedings. N. Y. 502, 11 My
- 1451 Same provisions for notice of assessments for repairs or alterations, and for appeals therefrom, as on original construction. N. Y. 819, 21 My
- 1452 County ditches. Liability of contractors. Filing of claims. O. p. 27, 19 F
- 1453 Amending law as to fixing damages to one county by ditches from another county. O. p. 338, 27 Ap
- 1454 Providing for cleaning and assessment of cost. O. p. 395, 27 Ap
- 1445 Drainage districts. Organization on popular two-thirds vote. Government. Taxes according to county assessment. Construction of works. No bonds. Utah 132, 16 Ap
- 1456 Have right of eminent domain. La. 125, 9 Jl
- 1457 Levee districts. Formation where U. S. authorities are constructing levees. Drainage works. Bonds. Ia. 46, 7 Ap
- 1458 Irrigation. Constitutional amendment allowing counties, cities, etc., to exceed debt limit for water for irrigation or domestic purposes, etc. *Adopted by people, 1896. See footnote c, p. 408.*
S. D. 35, '95

- 1459 Constitutional amendment governing erection of reservoirs and appropriation of water rights. *Not voted on for lack of proper submission.* Ore. p. 613, 13 F '95
- 1460 Procedure for sale of water rights and works by irrigation districts when taxes unpaid. Utah 55, 19 Mr
- 1461 Fertilizers. Analysis and marking, tax, prosecutions, etc.; act amended. Mass. 297, 17 Ap
N. Y. 955, 28 My
Va. 846, 5 Mr
- 1462 Amending law as to seizure of adulterated. Miss. 66, 18 Mr
- 1463 Law does not apply to tobacco stems. Va. 215, 1 F
- 1464 Casterpomace included in definition. Miss. 65, 20 F

Pests. Hindrances to crops

- 1465 Horticulture. State board established, consisting of president and one member in each county. Spraying infected trees required. Utah 117, 5 Ap
- 1466 State entomologist established. To inspect nursery stock. Penalty for shipping if diseased. Certificates. Imported stock. Md. 290, 2 Ap
- 1467 San Jose scale. Inspector established. Destruction or treatment of trees. Va. 829, 5 Mr
- 1468 Prohibiting fastening animals to or in reach of fruit trees. N. J. 162, 14 Ap
- 1469 Weeds. Certain exempted from requirement of destruction. O. p. 106, 30 Mr
- 1470 Russian thistles. Penalty for not destroying. Procedure. O. p. 113, 1 Ap
- 1471 Act amended as to date of destroying and costs. Ia. 78, 10 Ap
- 1472 Animals. Counties on petition of 100 voters must establish bounties on noxious animals. Rates. Evidence. Utah 99, 5 Ap

Domestic animals

(See also Cruelty to animals, 54; Horse-racing, 14; Insurance, 1278; Shipment, 1306, 1308)

- 1473 Veterinary practice. General law. State board established. Va. 509, 27 F
- 1474 Contagious diseases. General law. Quarantine, importation, etc. Powers of agricultural experiment station. Va. 362, 18 F
- 1475 Killing diseased animals; state not to pay value unless animal is owned by person in state and has been in state three months. R. I. 344, 15 My
- 1476 Animals brought into state to show certificate of tuberculin test. R. I. 344, 15 My

- 1477 Use of tuberculin restricted till June 1, 1897. Mass. 276, 13 Ap
- 1478 Supervisors to employ veterinary surgeon to examine when gland-
ers or farcy reported. Miss. 136, 18 Mr
- 1479 Prohibiting transportation of cholera-infected hogs.
O. p. 388, 27 Ap
- 1480 More stringent regulations as to diseased swine. Sale or trans-
portation while living or dead prohibited. Ia. 58, 2 My
- 1481 Sheep; repealing law establishing inspectors. All sheep must be
dipped annually. Utah 50, 14 Mr
- 1482 Fowls; requiring burning or burial when dead from contagious
disease. Va. 327, 14 F
- 1483 Running at large. Impounding. General law as to estrays and
trespassing animals. When forfeited to state. Sale for dam-
ages. Utah 133, 16 Ap
- 1484 Amending law as to form of ballot in county elections on stock
law or partial stock law. Miss. 131, 23 Mr
- 1485 What costs to be paid on recovery of estrays. Va. 514, 27 F
- 1486 Increasing fines and damages for trespassing animals.
Va. 671, 3 Mr
- 1487 Line fences. Construction on banks of stream which forms
boundary. O. p. 326, 27 Ap
- 1488 Law not to apply to counties having general stock law, except in
municipalities. Miss. 130, 23 Mr
- 1489 Use of barbed wire for division fences authorized.
N. Y. 524, 11 My
- 1490 Protection from theft. Prohibiting driving or branding ranging
cattle by person not owner, or removing skin of dead animal.
Liability of owner for damages. Utah 104, 5 Ap
- 1491 Increasing penalty for stealing cattle. Miss. 85, 4 Mr
- 1492 Hide of animal must be displayed on request. S. C. 97, 9 Mr
- 1493 Injury by dogs. (*See also* Licenses, 450) Damages may be recov-
ered in every case. Utah 51, 14 Mr
- 1494 Disposition and collection of fines. N. Y. 680, 15 My
- 1495 Fraudulent pedigrees. Prohibiting publication or recording.
Utah 11, 13 F
- 1496 Unwholesome meat. Prohibiting feeding certain impure sub-
stances to food animals. O. p. 97, 30 Mr
- 1497 Horseshoeing. Regulating practice in cities. Examination.
N. Y. 271, 17 Ap

Dairy products

- 1498 State dairymen's association. Proceedings to be published by state. Ia. 101, 10 Ap
- 1499 Dairy products. General regulation. Standard milk. Imitation butter and cheese to be marked, and not to be colored. Ga. p. 66, 16 D '95
S. C. 96, 9 Mr
Utah 60, 21 Mr
- 1500 Cream separators may be sold on conditional sales. N. Y. 601, 13 My
- 1501 Provision for compensation to informers repealed. O. p. 319, 27 Ap
- 1502 Imitation butter. Act amended. Extended to boarding houses. Mass. 377, 7 My
- 1503 Cheese. Regulation and branding of substitutes, skimmed cheese, etc. O. p. 51, 3 Mr
- 1504 Milk. Reducing slightly standard of solids required. O. p. 149, 14 Ap
- 1505 Act amended as to definition of standard, marking skimmed milk and penalties. Mass. 398, 15 My
- 1506 Inspectors may appoint collectors of samples. R. I. 333, 13 My
- 1507 Milk cans; protection of owners against use or detention by others; act amended. N. Y. 977, 28 My
- 1508 Condensed milk. Cans must bear name and brand of manufacturer. Mass. 264, 11 Ap

Forestry

- 1509 Forest preserve. Actions for trespasses, and disposition of fines. N. Y. 114, 25 Mr
- 1510 Constitutional amendment allowing lease of lands within preserve, or exchange or sale of lands outside preserve for purpose of procuring lands inside. *Rejected by people*, 1896. N. Y. Concur. Res. 1
- 1511 Fire wardens. To be appointed in each town of certain counties. Duties; pay. N. Y. 655, 14 My
- 1512 Logs and lumber. Stealing is larceny. Search. Ia. 71, 14 My

Game and fish

- 1513 General law. State and county wardens established. Utah 96, 5 Ap
- 1514 Miscellaneous amendments. N. J. 169, 14 Ap
- 1515 Parishes may pass ordinances protecting. La. 60, 8 Jl
- 1516 Seizure of nets or illegal devices. N. Y. 661, 14 My

- 1517 **Officers.** Game wardens; office established. Deputies. Search and seizure of game or fish unlawfully held. Md. 293, 4 Ap
- 1518 Fisheries, game and forest commission; compensation, secretary to be appointed, office force. N. Y. 169, 31 Mr
- 1519 Deputy fish and game wardens; appointment authorized. To receive fees but no salary. N. J. 130, 30 Mr
- 1520 Special game protectors may be appointed by request of *majority of county supervisors or of a game club.* N. Y. 284, 17 Ap

Game

- 1521 Changing close times and restrictions as to game birds, rabbits and squirrels. O. p. 116, 1 Ap
- 1522 Additional penalty for hunting on grounds of another, after being warned. Va. 646, 3 Mr
- 1523 **Deer.** Open season September 1 to *January 1* [formerly February 1]. S. C. 100, 9 Mr
- 1524 Jack-lights lawful only September 1-15. N. Y. 654, 14 My
- 1525 Deer-hounds running at large *prima facie* evidence. N. Y. 652, 14 My
- 1526 May be in possession during time when killing is prohibited. O. p. 49, 27 F
- 1527 **Beaver.** Killing prohibited. N. Y. 463, 9 My
- 1528 **Rabbits and squirrels.** Close time January 1 to *September 1* [formerly October 1]. R. I. 306, 31 Ja
- 1529 **Game birds.** Close time extended to *November 1* [formerly October 1]. Ga. p. 75, 2 D '95
- 1530 Prohibiting sale or transportation in close season. O. p. 115, 1 Ap
- 1531 Partridges; prohibiting killing for two years. Va. 148, 27 Ja
- 1532 Grouse and pheasants; prohibiting transportation or sale. O. p. 114, 115, 1 Ap
- 1533 Pheasants; prohibiting killing till 1900. O. p. 117, 1 Ap
- 1534 Antwerp pigeons. Marking by ring or seamless leg-band. N. Y. 824, 21 My
- 1535 **Birds.** House-sparrows and robins may be killed if injuring fruit. O. p. 86, 25 Mr

Fish

- 1536 **General.** Provisions for Chesapeake bay. Md. 441, 7 Ap
- 1537 Special provisions for Lake Erie. O. p. 384, 27 Ap
- 1538 Miscellaneous regulations; consolidating and extending laws. O. p. 332, 27 Ap

- 1539 Special provisions for Thousand islands, St Lawrence river, and other streams. N. Y. 531, 11 My
- 1540 Corporations may be formed for fish preservation. Md. 114, 27 Mr
- 1541 Cars used by fish commissioners may use stoves. N. Y. 299, 17 Ap
- 1542 Increasing maximum fine to \$100 [formerly \$20]. Va. 214, 1 F
- 1543 No person to use more than two hooks. Ia. 80, 14 F
- 1544 Private parks. No waters stocked by state shall be made a private park to the exclusion of the public. N. Y. 319, 17 Ap
- 1545 Deleterious fish. Fisheries commissioners may permit taking carp, pickerel or other injurious fish by methods otherwise unlawful. N. Y. 462, 9 My
- 1546 Fishways. Amending law as to obstructions, nets, etc., in fresh water drains. Ga. p. 33, 14 D '95
- 1547 Seining. Prohibiting. La. 132, 9 JI
- 1548 Use of nets in boundary waters of state permitted. Ky. 34, 21 Mr
- 1549 Fishing from vessels with shirred or purse nets permitted on payment of license of \$25 to \$200 per year. N. J. 103, 26 Mr
- 1550 Fishing through ice. Prohibiting sheds, etc., or artificial heat. Ia. 80, 14 F
- 1551 Special kinds of fish. Stocking private ponds with trout or landlocked salmon permitted only with consent of fisheries commission. Penalties. N. Y. 368, 22 Ap
- 1552 Mountain trout; reducing penalty for unlawful taking. Va. 836, 5 Mr
- 1553 Bass and pike; taking regulated. Md. 427, 4 Ap
- 1554 Sturgeon and shad; protecting. S. C. 102, 9 Mr
- 1555 Eel-weirs and eel-pots; amending law. N. Y. 658, 14 My

Shell fish

- 1556 Shell fish. Seizure and sale of boats unlawfully taking. N. Y. 383, 23 Ap
- 1557 Lease of lands; jurisdiction of fisheries commissioners over controversies. N. Y. 657, 14 My
- 1558 Only persons having resided in state *six* [formerly 12] months shall take. N. J. 196, 21 Ap
- 1559 Crabs. Less stringent regulations. Va. 500, 27 F
- 1560 Scallops. Close time April 1 to October 1. Seed not to be taken. Mass. 268, 13 Ap

- 1561 Lobsters. Close time, November 15 to April 15. Not to be taken under *nine* [formerly 10] inches long. R. I. 316, 22 Ap
- 1562 Oysters and terrapin. Requiring license of \$500 to take for export from state, or to export. S. C. 103, 9 Mr
- 1563 Oysters. Commissioners established. Protection of seed oysters. Close season May 1 to October 1. N. J. 132, 30 Mr
- 1564 Amending law. Lease of grounds belonging to state. Miss. 129, 14 Mr
- 1565 Amendments. Repealing general property tax and readjusting license taxes. La. 121, 9 JI
- 1566 Amending as to license of boats and measuring of oysters, and reducing expenses of state fishery force. Md. 418, 4 Ap

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS
1895-96

NOTE — The references are to the marginal numbers in the body of the bulletin, where the amendments are summarized. The column of amendments proposed includes both those submitted to future vote of the people and those referred to the next session of the legislature, as is required in a number of states.

	Adopted	Rejected	Proposed		Adopted	Rejected	Proposed
California	186	.....	Minnesota ...	94	.....	.....
	219	.....	.....		188	.....	.....
	299	.....		191	.....	.....
Colorado	354	.....		417	.....	.....
Florida ^a	181		513	.....	.....
	239		945	.....	.....
	618		1213	.....	.....
	639	Missouri .....	.....	125	.....
	1214		.....	611	.....
Georgia	74	.....	.....		.....	882	.....
	609	.....	.....		.....	987	.....
Idaho	79	.....	.....	Montana .....	.....	189	.....
	186	.....	.....	Nebraska.....	.....	96	.....
	650	.....	.....		.....	219	.....
	604	.....
Illinois	233	.....		.....	607	.....
Iowa	27	235		.....	608	.....
Kentucky	453		.....	718	.....
Louisiana	64	.....		.....	862	.....
	187	.....		.....	864	.....
	230	.....		.....	950	.....
	240	.....		.....	1288	.....
	402	.....	New York....	.....	1510	.....
	456	.....	Oregon ^b .....	.....	.....	101
	458	.....		.....	.....	175
	603	.....		.....	.....	455
	620	.....		.....	.....	610
	802	.....		.....	.....	1459
	869	.....	South Dakota ^c	26	.....	.....
	1129	.....		134	.....	.....
	1205	.....		352	.....	.....
	1430	.....		457	.....	.....
Maryland	459	Texas	190	95	.....
Massachusetts	234	.....	Virginia .....	.....	1073	.....
	861	.....	Washington..	184	.....	.....
	Wisconsin ...	.....	73	.....

^a It has been impossible to learn the result of the vote on these amendments. It is probable that they were adopted.

^b These amendments were proposed by the legislature of 1893 and approved by the legislature of 1895, but, apparently by oversight, the necessary special act regulating their submission to vote was not passed, and they have not yet been submitted.

^c Some question has been raised as to the legality of the vote on these amendments, owing to a technical error in the form of ballot, but the secretary of state on December 21 writes that they are declared adopted. The court has probably not yet decided the question.

SUBJECT INDEX

[References are to marginal numbers at left of each page]

-
- Academy of sciences, 159
Accident insurance, 507, 1256
Accidents, 999, 1327
Accountants, 1423
Acknowledgments, 489-91
Actions at law, 274, 515, 660-818
Administration of estates, 574-92
Administrators, 43, 584-92, 660, 664, 695
Adopted children, 1194-95
Adulteration of food, 1382-86, 1415
Age of consent, 824-28
Aged, homes for, 1189-90
Agricultural colleges, 135, 144-46, 1447
 experiment stations, 1474
 fairs, 1443-45
 products, 442-44, 1407-8
 societies, 14, 1443-45
Agriculture, 1443-1512
 commissioner, 1214
Alcohol, sale, 48
 effects of, 129
Aldermen, 937
Aliens, 176-78, 188-91
Almshouses, 712
Amendments, constitutions, 227, 233
 See also table, p. 408
Ambulance service, 1196
Amusements, 12-25
Animals, bounties on, 1472
 cruelty to, 450
 fighting, 18
 See also Domestic animals
Antwerp pigeons, 1534
Appeals, 719-28, 311, 572, 582, 691, 777, 779
 criminal cases, 785, 806-8
 courts of, 615-18, 776
Apportionment, legislative, 235-36
Apprenticeship, 1194
Appropriation of property, *see* Condemnation
Appropriations, municipal, 472-77
Arbitration, labor disputes, 266-67
Arbitration and award, 691
Arbor day, 1418-19
Armories, 1111, 1124
Arrests, 781-83
 civil, 676-77
Art, works of, 164-74
Artesian wells, 1458
Arts and industries, 1428-33
Assault, 823
Assessment, taxes, 371-82, 454
Assessments, special benefit, 374, 1010-17, 1024-1027
 drains, 1450-51, 1455
 roads, 1066
 sewers, 1033, 1039-46
 sidewalks, 1028, 1030-32
Assessors, 371, 969
Assignees, 389, 559-60
Assignments, 523, 524
Asylums, *see* Blind, Insane, Orphans, etc., and Hospitals
Athletic associations, 21
Attachments, 767-72, 508, 515, 668
Attorney-general, 152, 309, 331, 350, 876-79, 1213-14
Attorneys, 527, 599-601, 622, 637
 city, 939
 district, prosecuting, etc., 601, 650-51, 905
Auctioneers, 1401, 1422
Auditors, chancery courts, 684
 See also City, County, State auditors, etc.
Australian ballot, 179-80

- Badges, 316, 1449
 Baggage, 1307-9, 1317
 Bail bonds, 785-790, 817
 Bakeries, regulation, 284-86, 1415
 Ballot law commission, 182
 Ballots, 179-80, 196-97, 212-19, 226, 229
 machines, 216-19
 Banking hours, 542
 Banking institutions, 293, 324-48, 554
 Banks, 324-36, 502
 cooperative, 335, 346-48
 examiners, 324
 insolvent, 331-32
 savings, 333-35
 taxation, 420-21
 Baptist churches, 321
 Bar, admission to, 599
 Barbed wire, 1022, 1489
 Barratry, 600
 Barrels, etc., 1412, 1416-17
 Basements, 276
 Bass, 1553
 Bastardy, 57
 Bathing grounds, 25
 Battlefields, 1152-54
 Beavers, 1527
 Beer, 44
 Benzine, 1392
 Bertillon method, 784
 Betting, 14, 19
 Bicycles, 382, 1084-87, 1094, 1317
 Bills, legislative, 142, 239-42
 Birds, game, 1521, 1529-33
 song, 1535
 Black-knot, 1465
 Blacklisting employees, 264
 Blackmail, 851
 Blind, care of, 1183-84
 Blindness, prevention, 1370
 Boarding houses, 448, 529-30, 1502
 Board of claims, 359
 Boats, 1350
 Bonds, 378-80
 See also Debts (public)
 Bonds, official, 549-51, 583, 867, 871, 873, 875-76, 911, 1280-82, 1284
 in actions, 582, 726-27, 767, 785-790
 Book agents, 446
 Books, obscene, 59
 school, 72, 126-28
 Boom companies, 417
 Boroughs, 965-68, 975, 1035, 1052
 Bottles, 1416-17
 Boulevards, 1050-51
 Boundaries, land, 485-86
 Bounties, manufactures, 1431-32
 wild animals, 1472
 Brands, 1416
 live stock, 1490
 Bread, 1415
 Bribery, 220
 Brickyards, 282
 Bridges, 242, 1104-9
 railway, 1296
 Brokers, 447
 Building loan associations, 325, 342-45, 422
 Buildings, safety, 1395-97
 Burglary, 823, 830-32
 insurance, 1279
 Burial places, 406, 1054-57
 Business licenses, 432-36, 1565
 Butter, 1499, 1502
 Camp meetings, 37, 323
 Canaigre, 1431
 Canal companies, 99, 1356
 Canals, 511, 843, 1345, 1351-56
 Candidates, 192-96, 220-22
 Candy, adulterated, 1386
 Canned food, 1383, 1401
 Canvass of votes, 228
 Capital, state, 881-82
 stock, 299-302, 305, 378-80, 420
 Capitol, 883-84
 Carriers, common, 1303-9
 Cars, railway, 1324-25, 430, 830, 834
 Casterpomace, 1464
 Cattle, *see* Domestic Animals

- Caucuses, 192, 194
 Cemeteries, 406, 1054-57
 Census, cities, 929
 Chancery cases, 673
 courts, 702, 593, 612, 652
 Charitable institutions, 313-16, 1157,
 1159, 1162
 See also under specific heads
 Charities aid association, 1157
 Charities, 1157-95
 state boards of, 1157, 1161
 Charters, municipal, 928, 945-948
 Cheese, 1499, 1503
 Chickamauga park, 1152-53
 Children, 9-11, 49, 55
 adoption, 1194-95
 cruelty to, 54
 dependent, 1191-95
 imbecile, 1177
 labor, 276-77, 1439
 polygamous, 3-4
 See also Minors
 Chosen freeholders, 208, 462
 Churches, 318-22
 Cider, 44
 Cigarettes, 50-51
 Circuit courts, 654, 685, 691, 722, 807,
 1027
 Circuses, 23
 Cities, 945-57, 526, 727, 933, 1018-21,
 1056, 1298, 1321, 1368, 1396
 aldermen, 937
 appropriations, 472-75
 census, 929
 charters, 928, 945-50
 clerk, 210, 393
 comptroller, 1027
 council, 45, 434, 951-53
 courts, 687, 619, 641-44, 680, 685,
 1171
 debts, 457-58, 467-71, 955, 1005-6,
 1017, 1047-48
 elections, 192, 204, 229, 231-32
 finance, 457-58, 467, 470-71, 475
 fire departments, 980-83
 franchises, 942, 1328-31
- Cities (*continued*)
 libraries, 154-58
 licenses, 32-34, 434, 443
 lighting, 987-1000
 mayor, 34, 644, 680, 790, 937,
 953-54
 ordinances, 45, 641, 787, 940-41
 parks, 1047-51
 police, 976-79
 sewers, 1033-34, 1039, 1042, 1045
 sidewalks, 1031, 1100
 solicitor, 939
 streets, 1010-11, 1014-17
 taxes, 100, 154-58, 374, 398-99,
 458, 980, 1047
 treasurer, 384, 386, 715, 748,
 938
 water supply, 987-88, 1005-6
 Citizenship, 175-78, 185
 Civics, 115
 Civil procedure, 660-779
 Civil rights, 175
 Civil service, 857-60, 862, 936
 Civil war, 1156
 Claims, board of, 359, 879
 Clerks, *see* Court, City, Town clerks,
 etc.
 Clothing, 287, 841
 Clubs, political, 317
 Coal, 1414
 mines, 1440-41
 "Coal jimmies," 1323
 Codes, 247-49
 Collateral inheritance tax, 410-12
 securities, 302, 330
 Collectors, tax, 383, 395, 969
 Colleges, 133
 Colored race, 144, 175
 Commission merchants, 1407-8
 Common carriers, 1303-9
 Common pleas, courts of, 634
 Comptroller, *see* State, City, and
 County comptroller
 Compulsory education, 123-25
 Condemnation of property, 510-13,
 892, 1054, 1162, 1185, 1434,
 1436, 1456

Condemnation of property (*continued*)

- electric works, 995-96
- railways, 763, 1291
- roads, 1078
- schools, 90
- sewers, 1034
- street improvements, 1009, 1011
- Conditional sales, 535
- Confectioneries, 284-86
- Confederate soldiers, 165, 1129, 1132, 1255
- Constables, 646, 677, 742
- Constitutional amendments, 227, 233
 - See also table, p. 408*
- Constitutionality, question of, 722
- Contagious diseases, 1220, 1363-65
 - of animals, 1474-82
- Contempt of court, 753
- Continuance, actions, 689
- Contracts, 501, 556, 773
 - land, 497
 - public, 879, 1235
- Contractors, 269-70, 520-27, 1452
- Controller, *see* State, City, County, etc.
- Conveyance of property, 449, 487-91, 518-19, 557, 764
 - record of, 482, 492-96, 696
- Convicts, 185, 784, 852, 1199-1226
 - insane, 1211-12
 - labor, 1199, 1204-10, 1228-29
- Cooperative banks, 335, 346-48
 - insurance corporations, 1271
- Coroners, 658
- Corporation courts, 685
- Corporations, 261, 290-348, 349, 352, 1540
 - benevolent, 313-16
 - cemetery, 1054-57
 - educational, 139, 142-43, 313
 - foreign, 305, 325, 352
 - lighting, 993-98
 - manufacturing, 312
 - membership, 313-16
 - religious, 315, 318-23, 1189-90
 - taxation, 368-69, 378-80, 413-31

Corporations (*continued*)

- See also* Banks, Railways, Insurance, etc.
- Corrupt practices, elections, 220-24
- Costs in actions, 726, 738, 747-50
- Cotton, 1413, 1389
 - factories, 281
- Counties, 901-20, 1182, 727, 783, 822, 950
 - accounts, 480-81, 909
 - appropriations, 1148
 - attorney, 919
 - auditor, 390, 913
 - board of education, 75-77
 - board of equalization, 404
 - bridges, 1104, 1106-7
 - chosen freeholders, 208, 462
 - clerk, 5, 515-16, 795, 914-17
 - commissioners, 495, 707, 901, 907-10, 1076, 1159, 1413
 - commissioners of insanity, 1173
 - court, 575, 658, 1088
 - debts, 455, 457, 466, 922, 1063, 1149
 - depositories, 479
 - ditches, 1452-54
 - elections, 229, 902
 - engineer, 918
 - examiner, 109, 112
 - finance, 463, 473-74
 - funds, 400
 - insane asylums, 1168, 1174
 - jails, 40, 1227-31
 - jury commissioners, 705
 - new, 902
 - printing, 920
 - prisons, 1223, 1227-31
 - roads, 1030, 1058, 1063-64, 1067, 1076, 1079
 - school commissioner, 76, 127
 - seat, 902
 - seminaries, 143
 - superintendent of schools, 78-80
 - supervisors, 403, 480, 635, 918, 1228, 1478, 1520
 - taxes, 403-5, 480, 1058, 1455

Counties (*continued*)

treasurer, 384, 386, 387, 392,
481a, 715, 748, 911-12

Couplers, automatic, 1322

Court clerks, 449, 593, 612, 625, 681,
707, 808, 1216

contracts, 556

criers, 649

officers, 646-59, 713, 747

stenographers, 632, 653, 692, 720

Courtesy, right of, 566-69

Courts, 603-59

chancery, 702, 593, 612, 652

circuit, 654, 685, 691, 722, 807,
1027

county, 575, 658, 1088

criminal, 1171

district, 574, 578, 603, 619-27, 653,
753

inferior, 633, 667

justices', 603, 635-40, 670, 737,
975, 1405

police, 645

probate, 574-83, 1172

superior, 628, 680, 687

supreme, 572, 582, 603, 605-18,
629-32, 719-28, 807, 1213

U. S., 735, 816

Courts of appeals, 615-18, 776

common pleas, 634

general sessions, 634

Crabs, 1559

Cream separators, 535

Credit insurance, 1287

Crematories, 407

Crimes and punishments, 819-52

Criminal conversation, 661

Criminal courts, 1171

procedure, 679, 780-818

Criminals, apprehension of, 783

identification, 784

See also Convicts, Prisoners

Crops, 517, 533

hindrances to, 1465-72

Crossings, railway, 1319-21

Cruelty to animals, 450

children, 54

Currency, 377

Curtesy, right of, 566, 569

Cycles, 382, 1084-87, 1094, 1317

Dairy products, 1498-1508

Dairymen's association, 1498

Damages, personal injury, 260, 661,
765-68, 1094, 1100

Damages, property, *see* Condemna-
tion

Dams, 1434

Davis ballot machine, 216

Days of grace, 538-39

Deaf and dumb, 1176-82

Debts (public)

city, 457-58, 467-71, 955, 1005-6,
1017, 1047-48

county, 455, 457, 466, 922, 1063,
1149

drainage, 1457

irrigation, 1458

local and municipal, 455-71

school, 88, 89, 102, 333, 466

state, 353-56

township, 89, 466, 470, 922, 927,
1036, 1059

town, village and borough, 88,
458, 966, 1007, 1035, 1046

Decedents' estates, 358, 564-92, 757

Decoration day, 1420-21

Deeds, 449

trust, 518-19, 560

Deer, 1523-26

Dentistry, practice of, 1377-78

Depositions, 701

Depots, railway, 1315-16, 1389

Descents, 3, 482, 565-72

Devises, 570-72

Dice, 13

Diseases, contagious, 1220, 1363-65
of animals, 1474-82

Disorderly conduct, 849-50

Dispensary, liquor, 28

Distillers, 1388

- District attorneys, 601, 651
 courts, 574, 578, 603, 619-27, 653,
 753
- Ditches, 511, 1450-56
- Divorce, 7-8, 11
- Documents, state, 252-57, 871
- Dogs, 1493-94
 tax, 450-51
- Domestic animals, 836, 1094, 1102,
 1473-97
 insurance, 1278
 shipment, 1306-9
- Domestic relations, 1-11
- Domestic trade, 1401-27
- Dower, 482, 566-69
- Drainage, 511, 1037-38, 1097, 1450-56
 districts, 1455-56
 See also Sewerage
- Druggists, 1379-81
 liquor sales, 30, 46-48
- Drunkenness, 30
- Economics, 116**
- Education, 62-174
 compulsory, 123-25
 county board, 75-77
 higher, 133-50
 state board, 71-72, 142
 state superintendent, 73, 126,
 133-34
 See also Schools
- Educational institutions, 139, 142-43,
 313
- Eel-pots, 1555
- Ejectment, 756
- Elections, 179-232, 861, 946, 960
 constitutional, 227
 day, 181
 districts, 204
 expenses of candidates, 220-21
 judges of, 205, 215
 municipal, 192, 204, 229-32
 officers of, 205-9, 224
 presidential, 225-26
- Electric apparatus, 999
 companies, 415, 510, 995-98
- Electric light plants, 990-99, 1339
 railways, 1300
 street railways, 1300, 1337-38
- Elevated railways, 1339
- Elevators, 1354, 1401
 See also Warehouses
- Embezzlement, 837-38
- Eminent domain, 510-513
 See also Condemnation
- Employer's liability, 260-63
- Employees, 259-89, 1301-2
 See also Laborers
- Employment bureaus, 259
- Engineers, 1394
- Engines, road, 1062
- Entailed estates, 484
- Entomologist, 1466
- Epileptics, 1157
- Equalization of taxes, 368, 403-5,
 428
- Equity causes, 683-86
- Escheats, 365, 573
- Estates, 482-84
- Estates of decedents, 358, 564-92, 757
 absentees, 592
 insolvents, 358, 557-63
- Estrays, 1485
- Evidence, 352, 571, 653, 692-702, 710,
 724, 798-800, 816
- Examiners, state board, 879
- Exceptions, 684, 719-20
- Excise commissioners, 30, 34
- Executions, criminal, 810
- Executions on judgment, 515, 677,
 737-46
 exemptions from, 505-9
- Executors and administrators, 43,
 584-92, 660, 664, 695
- Exemptions from execution, 505-9
 from taxation, 406, 1066-7, 1429
- Explosives, 1389-90
- Expositions, 1428
- Express companies, 1342, 417, 431
- Factories, 258, 275-89, 1429
 inspectors, 288, 1397
- Fairs, 1443-45

- False pretenses, 839-40
 Family, 1-11
 property, 498-509
 Farmers, 442-44
 institutes, 1446-48
 Feeble-minded, 1157, 1177, 1190
 Fees, 747, 814, 856
 See also specific officers and sub-
 jects
 Fellow-servants, 261-62
 Felony, 804, 809, 1370
 Females, *see* Girls, Women
 Fences, 1487-89, 1022
 Ferries, 1357
 Fertilizers, 1401, 1460-64, 415
 Fidelity insurance, 1280-81, 426
 Fiduciaries, 546-51, 376
 Finance, public, 353-481
 local and municipal, 452-81
 state, 353-66
 Fines, 811
 Fire companies and departments,
 980-83
 districts, 984, 1003
 insurance, 424, 674, 1262-77
 marshals, 1399
 protection, 1004, 1277, 1325,
 1397-1400
 wardens, 1400
 Firearms, 60-61
 Firemen, 981-86
 Fireworks, 1389-90
 Fish, 1513-20, 1536-55
 commissioners, 1518, 1541, 1545
 Fish-ways, 1546
 Fishing, 58
 Flags, 91, 1155
 state, 896-97
 Flour, 1401
 Foods, 1382-86, 1415
 Foreclosure, 517, 759-62, 1294
 Forestry, 1509-12
 Forgery, 1314
 Fourth of July, 477
 Fowls, 1482
 Franchises, municipal, 942, 1328-32
 taxation, 453
 Fraternal and beneficiary societies,
 316, 1257-61
 Fraud, 504, 557, 764
 Freight, 1303-9
 Freight-line companies, 430
 Fruit trees, 1102, 1465-68
 Fugitives from justice, 782-83
 G. A. R., 316, 1135, 1137
 Gambling, 12-13
 Game, 1521-35
 protectors, 1520
 Game and fish, 1513-66
 commissioners, 1518
 wardens, 1513, 1517, 1519
 Garbage, 1019
 Garnishment, 508
 Gas, 999, 1442
 companies, 415, 993
 Gas and electric light commission-
 ers, 993, 1000
 Gasoline, 1392
 General assembly, *see* Legislature
 General court, *see* Legislature
 Geological survey, 161
 Geologist, state, 162
 Gifts, 361, 478
 Girls' industrial schools, 150
 reformatories, 1239
 See also Women
 Governor, 868-69, 74, 126, 152, 385,
 655, 837, 855, 879, 885, 1213-15,
 1217
 Grade crossings, 1321
 Grand juries, 700, 704, 794-95, 906
 Grouse, 1532
 Guaranty companies, 1280-86, 35,
 298, 310, 335, 337, 415, 426,
 551, 911
 Guardians, 548, 581, 593-98, 690
 Gunpowder, 1390
 Guide boards, 101
 Gypsies, 848
 Habeas corpus, 817
 Hamlets, 960-61, 974
 Handwriting, genuineness, 694

- Harness, 842
 Hasheesh, 53
 Hats, 24
 Hawkers, 437-44, 1401
 Hay, 1401
 Health, public, 1358-88
 local boards, 277, 288, 1040, 1056, 1361-63
 nuisances to, 943, 1366-68
 state boards, 1358-60, 1363, 1375
 Hedge fences, 1098
 Heirs, 3, 482, 565-72
 Higher education, 133-50
 Highways, *see* Roads
 Historical societies, 160, 168
 Hogs, 1479-80
 Holidays, 41, 203, 1418-21
 Holographic wills, 571
 Homesteads, 505
 Hops, 1401
 Horse racing, 14-17
 Horses, 1085
 Horseshoeing, 1435
 Horticulture, 1465-68
 Hospital corps, 1120-21
 Hospitals, 891, 1185, 1397
 See also Insane asylums
 Hotelkeepers, 528-30, 551-52
 Hotels, 25, 30, 1401
 Hours of labor, 276, 282, 284, 1438
 House-boats, 1350
 House of representatives, 235
 Houses of ill-fame, 55
 Houses of refuge for women, 1240
 Hunting, 58, 1522
 Husband and wife, 9-11, 498-509, 566-69

 Ice on sidewalks, 1100
 Idiots, 1157, 1177, 1190
 Illuminating oils, 1391-93, 1401, 1441
 Immigration, 880, 900
 Income taxes, 453
 Indian museum, 163
 Indians, 887
 Indictment, 791

 Industrial schools, 147-50, 1237-38
 Industries, 1428-35
 Infants, 1370
 See also Children, Minors
 Infectious diseases, 1220, 1363-65
 Inferior courts, 633, 667
 Information in prosecutions, 792
 Inheritance, 3, 482, 565-72
 taxes, 410-12
 Injunctions, 777, 962
 Injury, action for, 260, 765-68, 1094, 1100
 Innkeepers, *see* Hotelkeepers
 Inquests, coroners', 659
 Insane, 499, 569, 1163-75
 asylums and hospitals, 891, 1164-70
 criminals, 1211-12
 guardians of, 597-98, 1164
 suits by, 692
 Insect pests, 1465
 Insolvency, 271, 273, 389, 557-63, 577
 banks, 331-32
 corporations, 308, 311, 1254, 1296
 See also Receivers
 Instruction in schools, 126-29
 superintendent of public, *see* State superintendent
 Insurance, 558, 1242-87
 agents, 1248-50
 Insurance companies, 293, 507, 674, 1242-46
 accident, 507, 1256
 fidelity, 426, 1280-81
 fire and casualty, 424, 674, 1262-77
 foreign, 1250-51, 1254, 1261, 1275, 1279
 life, 1252-54
 prudential, 1256
 taxes on, 417, 423-25, 1266
 title, 1285-86
 Interest, 341, 536, 728, 1425
 Intoxicating liquors, 26-48, 129, 211, 452, 1387-88, 1401
 Intoxication, 30, 1301

- Investment companies, 340-41
- Irrigation, 510, 1458-59
- Jails, 40, 640, 1227-31
- John Brown farm, 170
- Joint stock companies, 554
- Judges, 79, 689
 - change of, 680-82
 - See also* specific courts
- Judgment, 572, 729-46
 - divorce cases, 8
 - executions on, 737-46, 272, 505-9, 515, 677
 - stay of, 728
- Juries (civil and criminal) 703-18, 623, 684
 - criminal, 801-805, 809
 - grand, 700, 704, 794-95, 906
 - verdicts of, 718, 1175
- Jury commissioners, 705, 801
- Justices of the peace, 603, 635-40, 670, 737, 975, 1405
- Juvenile delinquents, 812-14, 1226, 1232-39
- Kindergartens, 93, 131-32
- Labor, 258-89
 - bureau of, 258
 - convict, 944, 1099, 1199, 1204-10, 1228-29
 - day, 1419
 - hours of, 276, 1438
 - mines, 1437-41
 - railways, 1301-2
 - liens for, 522
- Land contracts, 497
- Landlord and tenant, 482, 534, 543-45
- Lands, alien ownership, 176-77
 - commissioner of, 364
 - plats of, 486, 934
 - public, 168, 362-66
 - sale of, 561-62, 566, 573, 590, 743-46, 759-62
 - sale for taxes, 393-97
 - See also* Property
- Larceny, 833-36, 1511
- Law, practice of, 599-601, 622, 637
- Laws, 244-51
 - revision of, 246-49
- Legacies, 589
- Legislation, 142, 239-42, 453, 458
 - uniform, 244-45
- Legislature, 234-57
 - clerk, 237
 - chaplain, 238
 - powers, 604, 607-10, 862, 864, 928, 945
 - printing, 252-57
- Levees, 886, 1457
- Libel, 768
- Librarians, state, 151
- Libraries, 151-58
 - traveling, 153
- Licenses, 432-51, 453
 - amusements, 23
 - business, 432-36, 1565
 - liquor traffic, 30-48
 - tobacco traffic, 51
- Liens, 388, 421, 514-35, 590, 734-35
- Lieutenant-governor, 870
- Life insurance, 1252-54
- Lighting, companies, 416, 993-98
 - municipal, 987-1000
- Limitation of actions, 660-62, 765
- Linseed oil, 1384
- Liquors, intoxicating, 26-48, 129, 211, 452, 1387-88, 1401
- Lis pendens*, 764
- Listing system, 368
- Live-stock, 1306, 1308-9, 1473-97
 - insurance companies, 1278
- Lloyds associations, 1274
- Loan companies, 340-41
- Loan and trust companies, 336-39
- Loans, 302, 330, 536-40
- Lobbying, legislative, 243
- Lobsters, 1561
- Local government, 901-1109
 - finance, 452-81
 - See also* specific heads
- Local option, 29
- Lodging houses, 448, 529-30

- Logs, 835, 1109, 1512
 Lumber, 835, 1511
 Lunatics, *see* Insane
 Lynching, 820-22

 McTammany ballot machine, 217
 Malicious mischief, 841-45
 Malicious prosecution, 661
 Mandamus, 465, 776
 Manslaughter, 819
 Manufacturing corporations, 312
 establishments, 268, 277, 1299,
 1429-30
 Marriage, 1-6
 Married women, 9-11, 498-504
 dower, 564-69
 Masonic associations, 1258
 Masters in chancery, 652
 Mayor, municipal, 34, 644, 680, 790,
 937, 954
 Meats, 444, 1401, 1496
 Mechanical colleges, 144-46
 Mechanics' liens, 520-27
 Medicine, practice of, 1371-76
 Membership corporations, 313-16
 Memorial day, 1146, 1420-21
 Memorials, state, 165-69, 408
 Mercantile establishments, 276, 278
 Mesne process, 494, 677
 Methodist churches, 322
 Midwives, 1370
 Mileage books, 1313
 Military parks, 408, 886, 889, 1152-54
 Military regulations, 1110-56
 Militia, 1110-27
 Milk, 1401, 1499, 1504-8
 Mills, 1434
 Miners, 1437-39
 Mines, 510, 1436-42
 Mining corporations, 417
 Minors, 42, 49, 55, 276-77
 criminals, 812-14, 1226, 1232-39
 guardians of, 548, 581, 593-98,
 690
 See also Children
 Misdemeanors, 638, 800

 Mobs, 822
 Monuments, 168, 171-73, 408, 1147-52
 Morals, public, 1-61
 Mortgage, loan and investment com-
 panies, 340-41
 Mortgages, 368, 380-81, 514-17, 596,
 1293-94
 foreclosure, 759-62
 Municipalities, 928-1057, 399, 444,
 1366, 1488
 charters, 928-29
 courts, 641-45
 debts, 455-60
 finances, 398-99, 452-78
 franchises, 942
 improvements, 1009-46
 officers, 935-39
 ordinances, 940-41, 641, 787
 taxes, 398, 452-54
 treasurers, 392
 See also Cities, Towns, Vil-
 lages, Boroughs
 Murder, 823
 Museums, state, 163-64
 Music in parks, 1052
 Mutual insurance companies, 1252,
 1270-75
 Myers ballot machine, 218

 Names, change of, 775
 Naphtha, 1392
 Narcotics, 49-53, 129
 National guard, 1110-27
 Natural gas, 1442
 Naturalization, 188-90
 Naval militia, 1115-19
 Navigation, 1345-57
 Negligence, 260-63, 765, 1100
 Negotiable instruments, 537-40
 Negro race, 144, 175
 New York city, schools, 63
 consolidation, 947
 rapid transit, 1339-40
 Newspapers, 697
 Nominations, 179, 192-96, 221

- Normal schools, 114-18, 136
 Notaries public, 491, 655-57
 Nuisances, 943, 1366-68
 Nursery stock, 1466
 Oaths, 754
 Obscene literature, 59
 trials, 752
 Officers, public, 251, 779, 837-38,
 853-60, 1281
 See also under specific titles,
 Peace officers, Police, State,
 etc.
 Oil pipe lines, 99, 416
 Oils, 1391-93, 1401, 1441
 Oleomargarine, 1499-1502
 Opium, 52-53
 Orphans, 1191-95
 court, 575
 Oysters, 1401, 1562-66
 Palisades, Hudson river, 889
 Pardons, convicts, 1213-16
 Parishes, 230, 456, 1515
 Parks, 899, 1047-53
 military, 408, 886, 889, 1152-54
 private, 1544
 Parole, convicts, 1217, 1237
 Parties in actions, 663-64
 Parties, political, 197
 committees, 220-21
 Partition, action for, 757-58
 Partnerships, 554-55
 Partridges, 1531
 Patrons of husbandry, 1449
 Paupers, 1161, 1186-88
 Paving, 1017
 Pawnbrokers, 1425-26
 Peace officers, 640-48, 782, 820
 Peddlers, 437-44, 1401
 Pedigree of animals, 1495
 Penal and reformatory institutions,
 1198-1241
 Penitentiaries, 1201, 1218-20
 Pensions, soldiers, 1128-33
 See also Firemen, Teachers
 Pests, agriculture, 1465-72
 Petroleum, 1393
 Pharmacy, practice of, 1379-81, 46-48
 Pheasants, 1532-33
 Phonographs, 22
 Photographers, 445
 Physicians, 659, 1370-76, 1380
 Pigeons, 1534
 Pike, 1553
 Pilots, 1348-49
 Pipe line companies, 99, 416
 Plumbing, 1041, 1369
 Pneumatic pressure, 1341
 Police, 976-79, 319, 323, 781, 1318,
 1444
 constables, 649
 courts, 645
 Political clubs, 317
 committees, 221
 parties, 197
 regulations, 175-257
 Poll tax, 409
 Polling places, 192-93, 210-11
 Polygamous children, 3-4
 Pool selling, 16-17
 Pools, 349-52
 Poor, 1161, 1186-88
 houses, 1188, 712
 Portraits, 174
 Postmasters, 84
 Powers, 482, 683
 Preferred causes, 688
 Presbyterian churches, 320
 Presidential electors, 225-26
 Primary elections, 192, 194
 Printing, public, 252-57
 Prison association, 798, 812
 Prisoners, 185, 852, 1198, 1231
 Prisons, 891, 1198-1226
 commissioners of, 1198, 1200
 inspectors of, 1203
 wardens, 1200-1
 Privilege taxes, 432-436
 Prize fighting, 18-21
 Probate courts, 574-83, 1172
 procedure, 574-92
 register of, 577

- Procedure, civil, 660-779
 criminal, 679, 780-818
Process, civil, 345, 646, 668-75, 719, 761
Profanity, 850
Professional communications, 602
Prohibition, liquors, 26-27
 writ of, 776
Promissory notes, 537
Property, 482-535
 actions affecting, 515, 755-764
 adverse possession, 756
 conveyances, 482, 487-88, 492-96, 518-19
 descent of, 564-73
 exemptions, 505-9
 incumbrances, 514-35, 759-62
 injury to, 841-45
 married women's, 498-504
 partition, 757-56
 personal, 509, 513
 public use, *see* Condemnation
 quieting title, 755
Property and contract rights, 482-563
Prosecuting attorneys, 650-51, 905
Prosecutions, 661, 791-93
Prostitution, 56
Public buildings, 955-57, 1395-97
 documents, 252-57, 871
 health, 1358-88
 lands, 168, 362-66
 libraries, 153-58
 morals, 1-61
 officers, 251, 779, 837-38, 853-60, 1281
 order and decency, 54-61
 printing, 252-57
 safety, 1389-1400
 works, 860
Publishers, 446

Quarantine, 1363
Quarrymen, 531

Rabbits, 1521
Racing, 14-17
Railways, 843, 1127, 1288-1327
 bonds, 1290
 branches, 1299
 bridges, 1296
 cars, 1324-25, 430, 830, 834
 commissioners, state, 428, 1288, 1297, 1299, 1312, 1315, 1332, 1338
 condemnation of land, 763, 1291
 injuries by, 1327
 liens on, 532
 right of way, 1297-99
 taxation, 415-17, 427-29
 tickets, 1314
Rape, 823-28
Rapid transit, 1340
Real property, 482
 actions affecting, 515, 755-64
 See also Property
Receivers, 309-11, 331-32, 389, 1252, 1254, 1302
Recording of conveyances, 482, 492-96, 696
Redemption, execution sales, 745-46
 tax sales, 401-2
Referees, 750
Reformatories, 1157, 1232-41
Registers of deeds, 495
Registration of voters, 187, 192, 198-203, 224
Religious corporations, societies, etc., 315, 318-23, 1189-90
Remainder, estates in, 411, 484
Reporters, newspaper, 697
Reports, courts, 616-18
 state officers, 253
Revenue commissioners, 436
Revision of laws, 246-49
Roads, 1058-1103, 893, 1229, 1335
 bonds, 1091, 1059, 1082
 commissioner, 1070
 improved, 1063-69
 private, 1095

Roads (*continued*)

taxes, 1058-59
 toll, 1063, 1088-93
 township, 36, 1068
 work, 1072-74, 1081-83, 1099
 Robbery, 823, 830-32
 Robins, 1535
 Rubber tires, 1084
 Russian thistles, 1470-71
 Sabbath observance, 58
 Safe deposit companies, 336, 415
 Safety, public, 1379-1400
 Sailors' monument, 1151
 Salesmen, 273
 Salmon, 1551
 Saloons, 30-36
 Sanitation, 1366-69
 San Jose scale, 1467
 Saturday half-holiday, 541-42, 874
 Savings banks, 333-35
 commissioners, 336
 Scales, 1410
 Scallops, 1560
 Schools, 62-150
 age of attendance, 125, 276-77
 boards, 81-87
 bonds, 88-89, 102, 333, 466
 buildings, 70, 88-90
 colored, 144
 commissioners, 76, 127
 committees, 83
 directors, 86
 districts, 65-69, 143, 466
 examiners, 110, 112
 funds, 92-102
 graduation, 130
 industrial, 147-50
 kindergarten, 93, 131-32
 lands, 90
 New York city, 63
 normal schools, 114-18, 136
 officers, 70-87
 superintendents, 73, 74, 78-80,
 126, 133-34
 taxes, 97-100, 454
 teachers, 103-22

Schools (*continued*)

text books, 126-128
 township boards, 81-83
 trustees, 82, 84-85
 Scientific work, 159-62
 Seats for female employees, 276, 278
 Secret societies, 316
 Secretary of state, 126, 255-56, 292,
 363, 365, 853, 871-72, 879, 1214,
 1243, 1289
 Seduction, 661
 Seines, 1547-49
 Seminaries, county, 143
 Sentences, criminal, 809
 Service of process, 345, 646, 668-75,
 719, 761
 Sewerage, 1009, 1033-46
 Sexual ethics, 55-57, 824-29
 Shad, 1553
 Shade trees, 1102-3
 Sheep, 1481
 Shellfish, 1556-66
 Sheriffs, 383, 630, 647, 677, 669-70,
 739, 821, 1227
 Ship-building companies, 417
 Ship-canals, 1355-56
 Shows, 22-24
 Sick and wounded, 1196
 Sick benefit insurance companies,
 507, 1256
 Sidewalks, 1028, 1030-32, 1060, 1094,
 1100
 Signal corps, 1112, 1122
 Silk culture, 1432
 Silverware, 1433
 Sinking funds, 463
 commissioners, 391, 462-64
 Sleeping car companies, 417
 Snow on sidewalks, 1100
 Sodomy, 829
 Soil—drainage, etc., 1450-64
 Soldiers (veterans), 1128-56, 1255
 homes, 1138-40
 widows of, 1128-32
 Song birds, 1535
 Sparring exhibitions, 21

- Sparrows, 1535
 Special assessments, *see* Assessments
 Special proceedings, 738
 Spirits, distilled, *see* Liquors
 Squirrels, 1521
 Stables, 1368
 Standard time, 1424
 State government, 861-900
 State accounts, 1199
 archives, 160
 auditor, 342, 386, 576, 675, 815, 875
 ballot law commission, 182
 bank examiner, 324
 board of arbitration, 266-67
 board of charities, 1157, 1161
 board of education, 71-72, 142
 board of examiners, 879
 board of health, 1358-60, 1363, 1375
 board of pardons, 1213-14
 board of relief, 1133
 bonds, *see* State debt
 bureau of immigration, 880
 capital, 881-82
 capitol, 883-84
 centennial, 894-95
 comptroller, 373, 751, 1181, 1214
 contracts, 879, 1235
 debt, 353-56
 depositories, 360
 entomologist, 1466
 finance, 353-66
 flag, 896-97
 geologist, 162
 historical society, 160
 institutions, 890-93
 lands, 362-66, 510-13
 libraries, 151-53
 memorials, 165-69, 408
 museum, 163-64
 officers, 254, 861-80
 parks, 899
 printing, 252-57
 prisons, 1198-1226
 State reformatories, 1232-41
 relics, 165
 roads, 1060-62, 1335
 school commissioner, 74
 seal, 898
 superintendent of public instruction, 73, 126, 133-34
 taxes, 135, 140-41, 357, 1351
 treasurer, 873-74, 815
 troops, 1156
 university, 137-41
 State-house, 883, 884
 State's attorney, 651
 Stations, railway, 1315
 Statutes, 171-73
 Stealing, 830-38, 1490-92, 1511
 Steam heat and power companies, 1001
 Steam rollers, 1062
 Steamboats, 1318
 Stenographers, court, 632, 653, 692, 720
 Stock, *see* Capital stock
 live, *see* Domestic animals
 Stockholders' liability, 299
 Stone crushers, 1062
 Stone workers, 531
 Stony Point battlefield, 1154
 Storage, *see* Warehouses
 Street railways, 1300, 1328-41, 416
 Streets, 1018-23
 improvements, assessments, 1010-17, 1024-27
 Students, 42
 Surgeon, 1554
 Succession to estates, 564-69
 Suffrage, 183-91
 Summons in actions, 668
 Sunday observance, 58
 Superior courts, 628, 680, 687
 Supreme court, 603, 605-18, 629-32, 1213
 appeals to, 572, 582, 719-28, 807
 appellate division, 615, 629-30
 Sureties, 549-51, 788, 867

- Surety companies, 1280-81, 35, 298,
 310, 335, 337, 426, 551, 911
 Sweat shops, 283, 287-89
 Swine, 1479-80
 Swearing, 850

Tax assessors, 371, 969
 collectors, 383-90, 395, 969
 commissioners, 449
 sales, 391-400
Taxation, 367-454
Taxes, business license, 432-36,
 1565
 city, 100, 154-57, 374, 398-99, 458,
 980, 1047
 corporation, 368-69, 413-31
 county, 403-5, 480, 1058, 1455
 inheritance, 410-12
 liquors, 30-36, 452
 local and municipal, 452-54,
 1052
 personal, 375-82, 389
 poll, 409
 road, 1059
 school, 97-100, 454
 state, 135, 140-41, 357, 1351
 township, 922, 926, 1059
 village, 154, 392, 398-99, 458,
 1029
Teachers, school, 103-122
 institutes, 119-122
Technical schools, 135, 144-50
Telegraph companies, 417, 1343
Telephone despatches, 1344
Temperance, stimulants and nar-
 cotics, 26-53
Tenement houses, 287
Terrapin, 1562
Testimony, *see* Evidence
Text books, 72, 126-28
Theaters, 22-24
Theft, 830-38, 1490-92, 1511
Thistles, 1470-71
Time, standard, 1424
Tires, rubber, 1084
 wide, 1096

Title to property, 482-84, 487-88, 589
 insurance of, 1285-86
Tobacco, 49-51, 287
Toll roads, 1063, 1088-93
Torrens system, land transfer,
 487-88
Towns (townships) 921-27, 967-68,
 57, 727, 983, 1050, 1101, 1188
 appropriations, 169, 472, 476-77,
 1065, 1087, 1147
 boards of education, 81-83, 89
 clerk, 210
 commissioners, 371, 924-25
 debts, 466, 470, 922, 927, 1039,
 1059
 finance, 464, 472, 476-77
 local option, 29
 officers, 923, 935, 975
 parks, 1053
 roads, 36, 1058-59, 1068, 1077,
 1093, 1100
 sewers, 1036
 taxes, 922, 926, 1058-59
 trustees, 960, 1068, 1076
Towns (villages), 958-59, 968, 988,
 32, 933, 1065, 1329
 debts, 88, 458, 1007
 libraries, 154
 officers, 937, 938, 969
 streets, 1009, 1013
 taxes, 154, 392
Trade, industries and mining,
 1401-42
Trains, railway, 845, 847, 1325-27
Tramps, 848
Tramways, 511
Transportation and communication,
 1288-1357, 293
 taxes on, 415-17, 427-31
Treasurers, *see* State, County, City
 treasurers, etc.
Trees, fruit, 1102, 1465-68
 shade, 1102-3
Trespass on lands, 1486
Trial of cases, 678-691, 752, 791-814
Trout, 1551-52

- Trust companies, 336-39, 415
 Trust deeds, 518-19, 560
 Trustees, 512, 547
 Trusts, 376, 482, 546-51, 683
 Trusts and combinations, 349-52
 Tuberculosis, 1476-77
 Turnpikes, 1093
 Turpentine, 1393
 Typewriting, legal, 570
- Underground railways, 1340
 Undertakings, 582, 727. *See also*
 Bonds, Bail
 Union depot companies, 1316
 Union free school districts, 68
 U. S. bureau of immigration, 900
 courts, 735, 816
 cessions to, 885-89, 1107
 flag, 91
 representatives, 228
 Universities, state, 137-41
 University of the state of N. Y., 158,
 162
- Uses and trusts, 482, 546-48
 Usury, *see* Interest
- Vaccine virus, 1365
 Vagrants, 846-48, 645
 Vehicles, 842
 Venire, 623, 710, 804
 Venue of actions, 665-67
 change of, 665, 679-82, 796-97
 Verdict of juries, 718, 805
 Vessels, 534, 844, 1347, 1364
 Veterans, *see* Soldiers
 Veterinary surgeons, 1473
 state, 1478
- Villages, 648, 960-64, 990, 1029, 1396
 bonds, 88
 elections, 964
 officers, 970-73
 sewers, 1046
 sidewalks, 1028
 streets, 1009, 1012
 taxes, 392, 398-99, 1029
 water supply, 1002-4, 1007-8
- Vinegar, 1385
 Voters, assistance to, 214-15
 qualifications, 184-91
 registration, 192, 198-203
 Voting, 212-15
 machines, 216-19
 precincts, 204
- Wages, 104-5, 268-74, 1437
 Wagons, 1096
 Wardens, cities, 937
 game and fish, 1513, 1517-19
 state prisons, 1200
 Wards, towns, 968
 Wards and guardians, 548, 581,
 593-98, 690
 insane, etc., 597-98
 Warehouses, 1307-8, 1403-6
 Water companies, 416, 1004, 1008
 rights, 510, 1459
 supply, 1002-8, 1054
 works, 987-88, 990, 1459
 Water-closets, factories, 279, 287
 Water-ways, 1345-57
 Weapons, 60-61
 Wearing apparel, 841
 Weeds, 1469
 Weights and measures, 1401, 1409-15
 Widowers, 566
 Widows, 566, 1128, 1131
 Wills, 570-72
 Wines, 43-44
 Wire fences, 1022, 1489
 Witnesses, 352, 571, 692-702
 criminal cases, 710, 798-800, 816
 Women, 56, 105, 652, 656, 847
 criminals, 1224, 1232, 1240-41
 employment, 276, 278, 1439
 suffrage, 186
 married, 9-11, 498-504, 564-69
 Writ of error, 806
- Yellows, 1465

Appendix 3

State Library Bulletin

LEGISLATION No. 8

March 1897

STATE FINANCE STATISTICS, 1890 and 1895

Comparative Receipts, Expenditures, Funds and Debts

	PAGE		PAGE
Introduction	429	Comments	445
Explanations	430	Table A State receipts.....	452
State receipts.....	432	Table B State expenditures.....	460
State expenditures.....	435	Table C State endowment funds	476
State funds.....	443	Table D State debts	480
State debts.....	444	Index	481

State Library Bulletin

LEGISLATION No. 8

March 1897

STATE FINANCE STATISTICS, 1890 and 1895

Comparative Receipts, Expenditures, Funds and Debts

INTRODUCTION

In 1891 the New York State Library published in connection with its legislative bulletin two tables showing receipts and expenditures by states for their fiscal years ending in 1890. The tables herewith presented have a somewhat different scope, the most important changes being the classification of receipts according to source rather than by the funds to which they are assigned and the addition of statistics relating to endowment funds and state debt. For convenience in comparison, as well as to avoid misconceptions due to modifications in the methods of obtaining and grouping figures, the statistics of 1890 have been completely revised and are printed side by side with those for 1895.

The organization and functions of the various departments and the methods of bookkeeping differ so widely among the states that comparison is very difficult. The figures given in official reports have often to be entirely regrouped and in many cases sums twice counted must be eliminated. An attempt to verify the figures in the following tables by reference to the reports on which they are based would in many instances result in confusing one who did not understand the uniform method employed in the compilation. *It is of great importance accordingly to read the accompanying explanations.*

In view of the many complications in the accounts of 45 states it can scarcely be hoped that some errors, due either to misunderstand-

ing of items or to wrong judgment in grouping them, have not occurred, but great care has been taken and it is believed that these tables are substantially accurate. Thanks are due to the many state financial officers who have promptly furnished their reports, some of them in the form of advance sheets; and particularly to those who have given specific information explaining or supplementing published figures. It is hoped that these tables may be practically helpful to all state financial officers, to legislatures in considering their budgets and to students of finance. Inquiries concerning doubtful points or suggestions for improvement will be gladly received by the legislative librarian, E. Dana Durand, Ph. D., who has compiled the tables and made the needed foot notes and explanations.

MELVIL DEWEY, *Director*

EXPLANATIONS

The figures given are taken, with few exceptions, directly from the state financial reports; but it has been necessary in the case of Maine (1890), Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, Arkansas and Colorado to supplement these by the appropriation acts and general statutes, particularly to obtain the salaries of officers. Slight discrepancies accordingly appear here, and in Colorado for 1890 a considerable one. Occasionally an item from some other source has been inserted. The report of the auditing officer, known usually as the auditor or comptroller (in Wisconsin and Oregon the secretary of state acts as auditor) has been generally used. In Maine and New Hampshire, where no such officer exists, the treasurer's report has been employed; while for supplying figures not found in the auditing officer's reports those of the state treasurer have been consulted.

The various state fiscal years ending during or at the close of the calendar years 1890 and 1895 respectively have been chosen for comparison, as it has been impossible to obtain the reports for 1896 from all the states in time. In South Dakota the large defalcation by the treasurer in 1895 so complicated the accounts that figures for 1896 are given; payments and receipts specially on account of the deficiency caused by this defalcation being omitted. Other figures not being available the reports of Wyoming for 1889 and of Utah for 1889 and 1896 have been employed. Arkansas, Illinois, Iowa, Nebraska, North Dakota, Colorado, Oregon, Idaho, Utah (1889) and Washington give figures only for biennial terms (though in Washington the receipts for each year are shown separately). In these cases half of the total item is taken,

except for the expenditure for the legislature, which falls entirely in one year; the totals of expenditure take into consideration the latter fact. In general, where the distinction appears in the reports, the amount of warrants drawn is taken as the expenditure for each purpose, rather than the amount of cash actually paid. In several states where this method is adopted for the separate items it has been necessary to give the totals of actual cash expenditures. The discrepancy is slight except in Nebraska, Montana, Colorado and Washington where the warrants annually drawn are much in excess of the cash receipts, so that a large floating debt is being accumulated.

Aside from these complications in the totals, there are two other important eliminations. 1) Under the separate heads of income the sums received for addition to the capital of endowment funds are given according to their source—almost exclusively public lands. But these sums properly belong with neither current revenue nor expenditure, and they are accordingly eliminated in columns 22 and 72. The amount of such additions to endowment funds appears in table C. Mere reinvestments of fund securities are of course disregarded. 2) The interest on endowment funds is usually not all net revenue, but is paid wholly or partly out of the state's own treasury. In some instances this fact might be safely disregarded, but in Michigan, Illinois and many other states it is necessary to eliminate. In these cases the state has given irredeemable bonds for the amount of its educational funds and, annually pays not merely the interest but a large surplus for educational purposes, the interest being thus clearly not a receipt but an expenditure only. For uniformity that part of the income of endowment funds coming from the state itself has been omitted in every case, when possible, even though of small amount. While the columns of income in table C show the total interest, column 20 gives only the net amount received from outside sources as interest on endowment funds. Similarly column 68 gives the total expenditure for interest, including the amount on endowment fund bonds, but as these sums also appear as educational expenditures they are subtracted in obtaining total expenditures. So far as separate sinking funds exist, the receipts into and payments from these have been omitted (see under column 69). Receipts from the issue or refunding of bonds, and payments out of moneys thus received are disregarded.

In several states the central government collects certain taxes for distribution to local authorities, which appear as state receipts and disbursements. These and other sums, not needing specific mention, which do

not constitute actual revenue or outlay for current state purposes, are all eliminated.

In using the footings of columns showing total state expenditures for specific purposes, the explanations in introduction and foot notes should be specially borne in mind. Such totals must be used with caution, owing to the great differences in the organization of departments and in the relative expenditure by state and local authorities respectively for various purposes. Somewhat less caution perhaps is necessary as regards the totals of receipts from different sources. The italicized figures, which have either already been counted once in other columns or do not properly belong to the year's receipts or expenditures, are omitted in the column (72) of totals by *states*, but they are included for the sake of fair comparison in the foot totals of *forms* of receipt and expenditure.

TABLE A. RECEIPTS

1 General property taxes. Besides the distinction of school taxes, other classifications of property taxes according to the purposes for which they are levied are often made, but they are here disregarded. The Pennsylvania state tax is on personalty only. In Vermont the levy for general purposes is made only biennially, and one half has been taken as the amount for the year. Special annual highway taxes in addition have been levied since 1894. The taxes raised in and spent by the special levee districts of Louisiana pass through the general treasury. Some of these are levied on produce and on other objects besides general property, but all are placed in this column.

2 School taxes. The income from school taxes on general property only is here given. In many states a part or all the income from special corporation, poll or license taxes is also pledged to school purposes. In North Carolina the state fixes a certain amount which must be raised (\$717,192 in 1890, \$765,515 in 1895) but the money is collected directly by counties. Wisconsin provides for the levy of a definite sum annually, but in 1895 a sufficient revenue was realized from other sources so that the money was merely transferred from the general treasury account. Large payments for education are made by many states out of the general revenue, without levying a special school tax.

3 Incorporation fees and taxes. In several states for which figures are not given in this column, a part, which can not be separated, of the fees of the secretary of state, are for the organization of corporations; see column 14. The amount received in Pennsylvania for 1895 appears again under the separate classes of corporation taxes.

4 Corporation taxes. The figures in this column and the three following include only receipts from special modes of taxing corporations—taxes on capital, earnings, etc. In other states corporations are usually assessed to the general property tax, and railways in particular sometimes pay even larger sums proportionally in this way than in states levying special taxes. In most of the states represented in column 4, the tax is only upon telegraph, telephone, express or navigation companies, or upon all four of these classes. In Minnesota mining taxes are also included. The total for 1890 is increased by the Pennsylvania item, which includes railway taxes.

5 Railway taxes and fees. In Maine, Massachusetts, New Jersey, West Virginia, Missouri, North and South Dakota and California large amounts are collected by the state from special taxes on railways, and are then distributed to local authorities; such sums are excluded here. In many states the expense of state boards supervising railways, banks and insurance companies is assessed upon the various companies *pro rata*. Such assessments, or fees for inspection, often constitute the only receipts from these corporations. In Massachusetts the figure in this column represents only the tax on railways operating in foreign countries and the expenses of the commissioners; the great bulk of railway taxes being inseparable from general corporation taxes. The revenue in Illinois is exclusively from a tax of 7% on the gross receipts of the Illinois Central, paid in consideration of large early grants by the state, and perhaps more properly classed as income from public works.

6 Bank taxes and fees. In the New England states these taxes are chiefly from savings banks. Revenue from trust companies and building-loan associations is included. See also explanations under Railways.

7 Insurance taxes and fees. In the states where the receipts from this source are small they usually consist of fees only, a uniform sum being often required annually from each company. Taxes proper are frequently proportioned to the premiums collected in the state. See also Railways.

8 Inheritance taxes. New York and Ohio are the only states where direct as well as collateral inheritances are taxed. Small inheritances are usually exempted.

9 Poll taxes. These are generally devoted to schools. The revenue in Mississippi does not pass through the state treasury, but is levied by state law.

10 Taxes on legal proceedings. These figures do not include ordinary court fees and fines, which, when they come into the state treasury at all, are grouped with Fees, column 14. In several southern states a distinct state *tax* is levied upon suits, writs, conveyances, etc. In Tennessee certain fees and fines are also included; the figures are somewhat uncertain.

11 Business licenses. These do not include the small sums often charged for purely regulative purposes on peddlers, physicians, fertilizer manufacturers and other occupations, which are grouped in column 14, but only the license taxes proper, for revenue, found chiefly in the south. In some states it is impossible to distinguish the amount from liquor licenses from the general license receipts. In the two Carolinas the revenue is almost exclusively from fertilizers, but it constitutes a real tax.

13 Special taxes. The New York tax is on the receipts of racing associations. In Connecticut a special tax on mortgages negotiated by investment companies was established in 1889.

14 Fees, fines, special licenses, etc. Fees from corporations, where they are separable, are given in preceding columns. In some states certain court fees and fines come to the state which elsewhere go to local treasuries. Licenses of small amount intended solely for regulation are grouped here.

15 Prison and reformatory earnings. In the northern states convicts are employed generally within the prison, and the figures given represent gross receipts. The cost of providing labor itself often exceeds the revenue. In the south prisoners are usually let out to contractors, direct state expenditure is small and a considerable net income is often obtained; while sometimes the convicts are worked by public officers but are made practically to pay the entire expense of their maintenance. In such cases the receipts and expenditures often do not pass through the state treasury, but where they could be ascertained they are here given.

16 Public works. For the most part these items represent interest, dividends on state stocks or rental paid by railways aided by the state. The amount in Pennsylvania for 1890 is increased by the last exceptionally large payment by the Pennsylvania railway of the 'commutation of tonnage tax,' which was in reality purchase money for the state's right in that road. In Minnesota and Wisconsin the entire receipts from tuition fees, gifts, etc. to state educational institutions pass through the

state treasury and are classed here. The California receipts are from San Francisco harbor dues; those in Ohio and Illinois from canals.

17 Public lands. The United States government has granted a large amount of land to states for public schools and other educational and charitable purposes. Receipts from sales of land are usually added to the capital of endowment funds; they appear in this column but not in the total of ordinary revenue receipts; see table C. Interest on deferred payments usually is a proper revenue receipt, being used currently for the purpose represented by the grant. The New Jersey receipts are from leases of tide lands for wharf and other purposes.

19 Refunds by localities. In general mere refunds have been omitted from the tables, but in certain cases they represent a mode of distributing a burden met in most states by general tax. Part of the receipts in Massachusetts and all in the other states are for the support of insane, poor or other dependents in state institutions. Counties or towns are charged with the expense in proportion to the inmates coming from each. In Massachusetts for 1895 a large proportion of the interest on the public debt was refunded by Boston and the neighboring districts benefited by the Metropolitan parks, sewerage system and other enterprises for which the state has recently issued bonds.

20 Net interest of endowment funds. These figures give the total actual income from other sources than the state's own treasury, of educational and other endowment funds (exclusive of sinking funds). See also above p. 431.

21 Miscellaneous. A considerable proportion of these amounts consists of the annual donations made by the United States government to agricultural colleges and to soldiers' homes. In New York \$688,576, constituting the 'college fund,' was transferred to the general revenue fund in 1895, the state agreeing to pay interest perpetually on the amount.

22 Totals. The eliminations and additions made in obtaining these totals have been described above (p. 431). Certain receipts from prisons and from school taxes not passing through the state treasury, but given in the preceding columns, are here included.

TABLE B. EXPENDITURES

23 Legislature. In all but six states, New York, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, New Jersey, South Carolina and Georgia, legislative sessions are biennial, but where no session occurred in the fiscal year

covered by these tables the expenses of the session for the preceding (in one or two instances the following) year have been inserted in italics for comparison and included in the totals at the foot though not at the end of the table.

24 Executive. Governor, lieutenant-governor, and where it exists, executive council.

25-28 Secretary of state, attorney-general, treasurer, auditor. The character and extent of the duties of these officers differ greatly in different states; hence the wide variations in the expenditures for them. The supervision of banks and insurance companies, and the management of public lands frequently falls to the treasurer or auditor, sometimes to the secretary of state.

29 Public printing. The expense of printing is usually greater in years when the biennial legislative session occurs. The cost of printing court reports is here included. The printing of records of veterans and similar documents is placed under Soldiers' relief (column 49).

30 Judiciary. Here, as with many of the succeeding classes of expenditure, there is wide difference among the states as to the proportion of the expense borne respectively by state and local governments. Comparison is accordingly apt to be misleading. In Vermont, Rhode Island and Connecticut nearly all courts are supported by the state, but usually only the supreme court and the court of next inferior grade are so maintained. In the southern states the larger part of the state's expenditure is usually for costs in criminal cases, often entirely a charge on the central treasury. The cost of apprehending or extraditing criminals, rewards, etc. is included here. In Ohio no distinction can be made between criminal court costs and the expense of transporting convicts, and the entire sum is placed in this column.

31 Militia or national guard. Military schools are placed with higher education. Reprinting of civil war records by the adjutant-general is grouped with expenditure for veterans. The sums for West Virginia and Michigan, 1895, were increased by calling out troops to suppress riots.

32 Public schools. Great differences exist among the states as to the proportion of expenditure by state and local authorities respectively. In a few cases (North Carolina, South Carolina, Montana, Wyoming; and Vermont, South Dakota, North Dakota, Idaho and Washington for

1890) the state's outlay is practically limited to supervision by the department of education. In most states there is also a state school fund, usually derived from United States grants of land, and the income from this (including interest on deferred land sales) must also be distributed to local authorities. The distribution of such funds and the cost of state supervision constitute the entire state expense in Massachusetts, Louisiana, Tennessee, Iowa, Kansas, Colorado, South Dakota, Nevada, Oregon and Idaho. In all the other states an additional distribution, often large, is made to local authorities from the general revenue or from the proceeds of a special school tax. Sums added to endowment funds are excluded here. See also p. 431, 443.

33 Normal schools. Including expense of teachers' institutes and examinations where separable from other school expenditures. In some states endowment funds exist; see table C.

34 State universities, etc. This column includes professional schools. In most southern and several eastern states there is no distinct state university but aid is granted to private institutions. In Virginia and Tennessee specially such institutions hold large amounts of state bonds. Endowment funds, based on United States grants, exist in many states; see explanations under Schools. The University of the State of New York is a state department supervising all incorporated high schools and academies, and also all other secondary schools, and including all higher professional and technical educational institutions in the state. The cost of supervising these higher institutions not being separated from that for supervising secondary education, the expenditure of the department (except that for libraries) is grouped with public schools. In most states the expenditure for the state university includes only the amount appropriated outright, the general receipts (from tuition, gifts, etc.) and disbursements of the institution not passing through the state treasury, but in Minnesota and Wisconsin the receipts of the university from all sources go to the state and the gross expenditures are given. In these same states and in Ohio, Illinois, Nebraska, California and Nevada, the agricultural college is united wholly or partly with the university.

35 Agricultural and industrial education. A large part of these expenditures are either from funds created by earlier United States grants of land or from the annual cash distribution now being made by the United States government for agricultural and mechanical colleges. In

a few of the New England states and in New Jersey textile and similar industrial schools are also maintained. The expense of farmers' institutes and of experiment stations is classed under Agriculture (column 59). See also Universities.

36, 37 State and local libraries. Except in the larger and older states the state library consists almost exclusively of law books intended for the use of the legislature and courts. The court reporter or marshal sometimes acts as librarian; the secretary of state occasionally holds the same position. New York, the New England states and one or two others have recently begun the supervision and aid of local public libraries, New York being far in advance in the matter. The expenditure by Kentucky in 1890 is hardly of this same class.

38 Prisons. See remarks under column 15. In Maine, New Hampshire, Pennsylvania, Delaware and Wisconsin local authorities support the convicts, the state merely paying the officers and general expenses. Specially in the south prisoners are worked in camps by contractors and cost the state little, while in some other states the prison receipts and expenditures do not all pass through the state treasury and can not be ascertained.

41 Insane. In several states (e. g. New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Maryland, Pennsylvania) the insane, deaf and dumb, and blind are supported by towns or counties, the state merely furnishing buildings, paying the administrative expenses and supporting such patients as can claim no local settlement. In some of the middle western states a similar practice prevails, but the contributions by counties pass through the state treasury (see column 19) so that the gross expenditures appear in this column. In most central, southern and western states however practically the entire maintenance of defective classes is a state charge. The expense of special asylums for the criminal insane is here included.

42 Feeble-minded. The movement to provide separate care for idiots, feeble-minded and epileptics is comparatively recent. In some cases expenditures for these classes can not be separated from those for insane. See also explanations under Insane.

43, 44 Blind, deaf and dumb. In many cases joint institutions exist for these classes and the expenditure for each separately can not be distinguished. Fewer states maintain their own institutions than in the case of the insane; although the central and western states mostly do so.

The others either make donations to private institutions or pay for maintaining indigent inmates in such institutions; the latter is largely the case in New York. See also Insane.

45 Hospitals. Practically all such expenditures consist of gifts to private institutions.

46 Orphans. Most states leave the care of orphans to private charity. In New York, Maryland, North Carolina, Oregon and Idaho the expenditures consist of gifts to private institutions. In Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois and Kansas the outlay is wholly or chiefly for soldiers' orphans. The 'state public school' of Michigan, Wisconsin and Minnesota is here included.

47 Poor relief. Except in Massachusetts, Rhode Island and California, the local authorities are charged with the bulk of poor relief, and only the two first named maintain state institutions. The expenditures in the other states are either for the relief of paupers not able to establish a settlement (New York, Maine, and Connecticut), for the aid of private charitable institutions (Maine, Iowa and Oregon) or for special aid to farmers and others suffering from drought or fire. The latter expenditures are usually in the form of loans.

48 Soldiers' homes. These figures include, usually, the large contributions made by the United States government for the support of such institutions. Institutions for veterans' orphans are grouped in column 46.

49 Soldiers' relief, etc. This column includes all expenses growing out of the civil war except those for soldiers' homes and monuments. Maine and Massachusetts are the only northern states paying regular pensions to veterans. In Rhode Island, Connecticut and Minnesota special aid is granted to poor soldiers and the state contributes to the burial expenses of deceased veterans. Most southern states pay regular pensions to poor or maimed confederate veterans. The expenditures assigned to the other states are chiefly for the compilation of military records.

50 Soldiers' monuments. The erection and care of state memorials in general, statues, etc. are included here, but soldiers' monuments and military or battlefield parks cause far the larger part of the expenditure.

51 Taxation. In the few southern and central states where the sums are large, the state itself has charge of the assessment and collection of

taxes, usually left to local authorities. In other states the expenses are, for the most part, for equalizing assessments between different counties, or for assessing railways and transportation companies. A considerable part of the outlay for the state treasurer or comptroller often goes for the collection of taxes. In Louisiana the commissions on taxes and other revenues, deducted from gross receipts, are treated as an expenditure. In Pennsylvania the expense is chiefly in collecting business license taxes.

52 Railway department. In a few states the secretary of state or auditor has charge of railway supervision. In Pennsylvania the department of internal affairs has this task and also collects labor and tax statistics; in 1890 it had some control over banks.

53 Insurance department. In a large number of states the auditor has the supervision of insurance companies; in a few the secretary of state or treasurer. Very few are entirely without the department in some form.

54 Bank department. In several southern states the state treasurer has supervision of banks. In South Dakota, North Dakota, Montana and some other western states a 'public examiner' is charged with investigating the accounts of state officers and institutions, of local officers, and of banks. The expenditures for such examiners are treated as miscellaneous in these tables.

55 Public Health. In a few states small sums are spent by special boards of examiners in medicine, dentistry and pharmacy, and are here included. The considerable amounts expended for inspecting livestock and meats are largely designed to promote public health, but are grouped with Agriculture. See also Dairy and food inspection (60).

56 Labor statistics and factory inspection. In several states there are separate departments for labor statistics and information and for factory inspection, while in others a single department performs both functions. In Massachusetts the 'district police' has as its chief duty the enforcement of factory laws, but it also inspects buildings and does other similar work.

59 Agriculture. Besides the expense of the state board which exists in most states and which collects agricultural statistics, maintains experiment stations, examines fertilizers, etc., New York, Massachusetts and several other states distribute considerable amounts to local agricultural societies for aiding fairs, carrying on farmers' institutes and for

other purposes. Specially of late years many northern and eastern states have spent large sums, sometimes through special boards, for inspecting live cattle brought into the state in order to prevent contagious diseases dangerous to human as well as animal health. In the grazing states of the west considerable expense is also caused by the inspection of livestock, partly to check disease and partly to prevent fraudulent branding or stealing of animals. The duty of encouraging immigration is usually left to agricultural departments and where separate boards exist their expenditures are here included, as are those for weather service, entomologic and horticultural investigations, etc. Minnesota spends much more than any other state for inspecting and weighing grain at terminal points; in several other western states the railway commission has some supervision over warehouses and grain shipment.

60 Dairy and food inspection. Expenditure for this purpose in some states is inseparable from that of the agricultural department or of the board of health.

63 Public lands. These expenditures include the cost of surveying lands, appraising for sale, collecting money from sales, etc., and are naturally greater in the western states where lands are not yet all disposed of. The work is sometimes performed by the state auditor, treasurer or secretary of state, but in such cases is usually unimportant. See also p. 431, and column 17.

64 Geologic and topographic survey. Topographic surveys are to be distinguished from the mere survey of state salable lands, coming under the preceding column.

65 Public works. These expenditures are for a greater variety of purposes than those in any other column. In New York, where they are chiefly for maintenance of the canals, a certain tax is fixed annually in advance and the full sum collected is turned over to the canal fund, which sometimes spends less, sometimes more, during the year. The amount so transferred from the general to the canal fund is here given. Large sums are now being spent out of the proceeds of bonds for deepening the canals. In Vermont, Rhode Island, Massachusetts and New Jersey the state has recently begun to aid in constructing improved roads, but in Massachusetts these expenditures are chiefly covered by loans. In 1890 Connecticut bought out the rights of the Hartford Bridge company and Pennsylvania spent \$200,000 in harbor improvements. Louisiana expends great sums on levees, over half of the amounts here given being spent in special levee

districts, and met by local taxes levied in such districts. Ohio's expenditure is for canals, Colorado's for bridges and irrigation works, California's for maintaining the harbor and wharves at San Francisco, and Oregon's for roads.

66, 67 Public buildings. The cost of constructing and maintaining buildings for special purposes—prisons, universities, etc.—is grouped with the specific subject (except the state library buildings of New Hampshire and Virginia). The expenditures in these columns are chiefly upon the state capitol. The cost of minor repairs is placed under maintenance. Wide variations in column 67 are partly due to the fact that in many states part of the janitorial and similar expense is grouped with special departments occupying the capitol, while in others it is classed as contingent or miscellaneous expense and can not be separated.

68 Interest. This includes interest on temporary or revenue bonds. Interest on bonds held by state endowment funds is here given although duplicated under the special purpose for which the endowment fund exists. The debt statements in table C will indicate approximately what proportion of interest is a proper interest expenditure. See also page preceding.

69 Reduction of debt. Where, as in Massachusetts, special sinking funds exist which accumulate interest on investments and from time to time make payments of bonds due, such receipts and payments are disregarded as not recurrent and ordinary. But where debt payments are made from the general state revenue, whether for addition to the sinking fund, for buying outstanding bonds, or redeeming bonds maturing in annual instalments, these are here given. In Pennsylvania all sinking fund payments are included in the general accounts and to save confusion are not omitted from this column.

71 Miscellaneous. The reports in some states group together contingent and miscellaneous expenses which in others are distributed among departmental expenditures.

72 Totals. These figures are obtained directly from the totals given in official reports, with the necessary eliminations of duplicated sums, rather than by adding the preceding figures. Figures italicized in the preceding columns and amounts duplicated in them (specially under interest on state debt) are omitted; on the other hand figures not found in the financial reports but obtained from other sources and included in the preceding columns (such as those showing the expenditures for prisons in certain states) are added into the totals. See also p. 431.

TABLE C. ENDOWMENT FUNDS

Educational endowment funds have in most states been transformed into obligations of the state itself. In such cases they simply constitute a pledge on the part of the state to pay a certain amount annually for the purpose named, an amount usually far exceeded by the actual appropriations. The 'fiction', as one of the state financial officers expresses it, must however be kept up because of the terms of the United States land grants under which practically all such funds have been established. These states have taken into their general revenue the capital of the endowment funds and issued certificates of indebtedness for the amount. Usually where this has once been done further receipts from time to time to the credit of the fund are immediately turned into the general treasury and additional certificates issued; but in some cases (e. g. Wisconsin) such receipts have been invested in other securities, at least for a time, so that the fund consists of two essentially different parts. Even in states where the general plan just outlined is not followed, part of the endowment funds is often invested in state bonds.

The columns of receipts from endowment funds show the total interest on the funds, whether from outside investments, in which case they constitute actual revenue, or from the state itself, when they are simply a form of expenditure and appear as such in table B under interest as well as under the column for the appropriate educational purpose. The net amount of actual revenue from all these funds collectively is shown in table A, column 20. That column together with the footnotes to table C will make clear the actual character of the endowment fund securities in each case. In several states where no footnotes are appended small amounts of state bonds are also held by these funds.

The amounts added to endowment funds consist almost solely of moneys from the sale of lands, but occasionally certain fees and fines or the receipts from escheated estates go to the capital of endowment funds.

State financial reports often fail to give statistics as to endowment funds. Some figures for 1890 have been supplied from the U. S. census. A few for 1895 are estimated as the same as in 1890,—such being preceded by A. They are not far from correct, as in these states the additions to endowment funds are very slight at present.

Besides educational funds a few minor endowment funds exist in certain states; their income is included with miscellaneous receipts.

73-75 School fund. In New York the amount given is composed of three different funds, and in some other states it is composed of two different funds. In New York part of the revenue of the Literature fund goes to local libraries.

76-78 University fund. This fund is often known as the 'seminary' or 'college' fund. In Indiana the state appropriates annually a considerable sum for loans to students, and the amount so outstanding is designated as permanent endowment; the figure for 1890 can not be ascertained. In Illinois the interest of the seminary and college funds goes to the state normal schools, so that the figures have been given in columns 82-84.

82-84 Normal school fund. The Massachusetts fund was founded by a private gift, the others from the sale of public lands.

TABLE D. STATE DEBT

85-87 These figures represent gross outstanding debt, regardless of sinking fund accumulations, which exist in several states. From what has been said above it will be seen that the amount of bonds or certificates held by endowment funds is usually not a state debt in the same sense as bonds held by individuals. Small amounts of floating debt—warrants outstanding and revenue bonds incident to the ordinary transaction of business—are here omitted; but in Nebraska, Colorado, Montana and Washington, where the state is accumulating a large floating debt by expenditures in excess of revenue, such indebtedness is included. Unpaid interest on bonds, often very large sums in southern states, is also included. Some southern states have besides the amounts here given certain old debts which they refuse to recognize, and several of them have refunded their debts at a considerable discount. The figures for 1890 have been supplemented in one or two cases by the United States census. In Massachusetts the state has recently issued large amounts of bonds in aid of the Metropolitan park district, Sewerage district and Water district; the payment of principal and interest on these is guaranteed by the municipalities constituting these metropolitan districts.

COMMENTS

It is impossible in brief space to call attention to all the interesting general facts and tendencies brought to light by these financial tables, and still more so to comment upon the figures for individual states. A few of the most important features as regards the states as a whole may however be indicated, with some mention of the movements shown in our own state during the past half decade.

The states collectively seem to have followed to a less degree the recent financial course of the United States government, their aggregate budgets showing a surplus in 1890 and a deficiency in 1895. The receipts of the former year were \$111,195,003, of the latter \$124,925,920, an increase of about 12%; while expenditures meantime rose from \$105,904,997 to \$129,129,225, or 22%. This discrepancy in the growth of revenue and outlay may however be partly accidental, for a glance at the relative receipts and expenditures of the individual states shows how little attempt is made in most to preserve a close balance between the two sides of the budget for any single year. At any rate, certain indications of other figures make one hesitate before charging our state legislatures with growing extravagance and recklessness.

Another fact to which attention is directed by these totals is the relatively small amount spent by states as compared on the one hand with the federal and on the other with local governments. The total expenditures by the 45 states in 1895 were barely a fourth of those of the United States treasury, while New York city alone spent 40% as much as all the states combined.

New York state, as might be expected from her population and wealth, stands at the head of the commonwealths in the total of annual expenditures, her outlay amounting to about one ninth of the entire sum spent by them all. She spent \$13,170,067 in 1890, \$15,775,374 in 1895. Almost \$1,500,000 of this increase, which is at precisely the same rate as that for the expenditures by the states collectively, was due to the assumption by the state during the interval of the entire support of the insane. Pennsylvania follows New York closely, spending \$12,106,682 in 1895; while for the next state in order we have somewhat unexpectedly to cross the continent to California, whose budget for 1895 was over eight millions. Massachusetts, Ohio, Indiana, Texas and

Illinois, which follow in the order named, comprise all the states that spent more than \$5,000,000 in that year. It is noticeable that the wealthy North Atlantic states generally have increased their gross expenditures more rapidly than have the states of any other group. They spent \$36,489,893 in 1890, \$46,748,814 in 1895.

Receipts. The most noteworthy movement displayed in state revenues of recent years is the growth of taxation on corporations and on inheritances. While taxes on general property (including those levied for school purposes) continue to furnish over half the income of our commonwealths—\$68,276,029 in 1895—such taxes increased but a bare 3% during the last half decade. Indeed if we count out special school taxes there was a slight decrease in the amount raised in this way. On the other hand the revenue collected from taxes on miscellaneous corporations and on railways taken together rose from \$12,354,864 in 1890 to \$16,908,112 in 1895, 38%. Taxes and fees from banks and savings banks increased in nearly the same proportion, from \$3,205,640 to \$4,142,412, while insurance companies swelled their contribution from \$3,076,173 to \$4,361,984. Far more rapid still is the increase in inheritance taxes, which amounted to \$1,886,509 in 1890 and to \$4,016,841 in 1895. In the former year only five states received income from inheritances; in the latter 12 were actually using this method of taxation, while two or three more had adopted laws which their courts had declared unconstitutional. At least three states, moreover, have established the tax since 1895.

Our own state shows this tendency toward special taxation in a very marked degree. The annual burden on general property was actually reduced nearly \$3,000,000 during these five years, while corporation, railway and inheritance taxes well-nigh doubled and in 1895 contributed fully \$4,500,000 to the state treasury. While the inheritance tax law passed by New York in 1885 was by no means the first in this country, it was to large extent the immediate influence which led to the numerous measures of the last 10 years in other states. By extending the tax to direct as well as collateral inheritances the state has secured nearly twice as much from this source in 1895 as in 1890. Under the Raines liquor tax law even less direct taxation is now necessary than in 1895. Massachusetts and Pennsylvania have gone even further in the use of these various classes of indirect taxes. The former collects barely a fifth of her revenue from general property taxes and the latter less than a twelfth, while Connecticut and Delaware have abandoned such taxes altogether and Wisconsin very nearly so.

The next most important source of state income is from licenses on business and professions and on the sale of liquors. The somewhat unsatisfactory practice of collecting revenue by means of license taxes upon those engaged in any trade or profession still prevails generally in the south as well as in Pennsylvania and one or two western states, \$3,204,993 being raised in this way in 1895 by the 17 states which employ this form of taxation. A somewhat larger income is derived from liquors, but all northern states save three or four leave this source of revenue to local authorities. The amount collected by New York in 1896 under the Raines law was nearly as much as was received by all the other states in 1895.

The chief other sources of revenue are convict labor, public works (mainly payments from railways aided by the state), public lands and the interest on endowment funds. A few southern and western states still obtain some revenue from poll taxes.

Expenditures. The first fact which will be noticed in these tables is that the state legislatures themselves, which control the purse strings, appropriated scarcely more for their own maintenance in 1895 than in 1890 (the figures of the preceding year being included in each case where the biennial legislative session does not fall in the fiscal year 1890 or 1895). The expenditures for state printing, which depend more directly on the legislature and are perhaps more subject to illegitimate influences than any other item, increased indeed over 30%; but this is largely due to the fact that many states print official reports biennially and that a greater number of biennial sessions were held in 1895 than in 1890, which would naturally require greater outlay for legislative printing. The expenses of the New York legislature rose, however, from \$421,036 in 1890 to \$625,588 in 1895, nor is this due to the increase in the number of members in the legislature which did not take effect till 1896. The 1895 session was somewhat longer than usual. New York's printing expenses in 1895 were treble those of 1890, but this is partly explained by the inclusion of a large sum for constitutional convention printing.

In most states the expenses of the regular executive departments—governor, treasurer, secretary of state, attorney-general and auditor (or comptroller)—show only moderate increase during these years, but exceptionally great additions by one or two states cause a considerable growth in the total expenditures for the three departments last named.

For instance, the rise in the expenditures of state comptrollers from \$436,539 to \$609,724 is chiefly due to an increase in New York from \$49,417 to \$139,439, which in turn is explained by the great additions recently made to the duties of the department. In New York the governor's department is almost the only branch of government where an absolute decrease of expenditure took place in 1895 as compared with 1890. State expenditures for the judiciary, which aggregated over \$9,500,000 in 1895, vary greatly among the states, according to the proportion of court expenses borne respectively by the central government and by local governments. For this reason only do we find that Texas, Kentucky, Missouri and Pennsylvania, in the order named, surpass New York in the outlay for the administration of justice. A general reorganization and extension of state military forces has been made of late years, and has caused an exceptionally rapid increase of expenditure for this purpose, but the total of \$4,219,461 in 1895, considered in conjunction with our national military budget, must seem ridiculously small to European countries with their immense armaments.

By far the largest object of state expenditure is the support of public schools. Here, moreover, as well as with expenditure for higher education of all kinds, the increase since 1890 has been much more rapid than that in most other directions.

	1890	1895
Public schools	\$30,280,909	\$39,606,165
Normal schools	1,557,347	2,621,416
State universities	2,541,327	3,683,958
Agricultural and industrial education...	953,203	1,466,947
Total.....	<u>\$35,332,786</u>	<u>\$47,378,486</u>

Over 37% of the money spent by states in 1895 was for educational purposes and this class of expenditures in that year was more than a third greater than in 1890. The increase in this direction accounts for over half the total growth in state budgets during this half decade. While New York has increased her outlay for public schools only from \$3,952,142 to \$4,493,589 in the past five years, this relatively slow movement is explained by the fact that already in 1890 she had set a high mark and adopted a satisfactory policy, while in several states central aid to schools is a comparatively new feature. The most striking figures are those of Pennsylvania which in 1895 contributed \$5,900,000 to schools, nearly three times as much as five years before. Of even greater significance

however is the exceedingly rapid increase in school expenditures by Georgia and Mississippi, in the very heart of the 'black belt.' The states which spend most upon their universities are the closely adjoining commonwealths of Michigan, Wisconsin and Minnesota, but several other north central and western states are rapidly increasing their appropriations for this purpose.

Another recent educational movement, that of state supervision and aid to local public libraries, which had barely begun in 1890, has now reached half a score of states and involves an expenditure of \$58,798, over half of which is by New York, which was the first state to establish and maintain a department wholly devoted to the interests of public libraries.

Next to schools and educational institutions the most important objects of state expenditure are penal and charitable institutions. The outlay for prisons was \$5,797,955 in 1890 and very nearly a million more in 1895. The revenue from convict labor as shown by the table of receipts is equal to nearly half these sums. In the northern states, however, the proportion borne by prison receipts to prison expenditures is much less. In the south convicts are often hired out to labor in camps or chain gangs on terms that bring an actual net revenue to the state—a system which appears economical at first thought but which is practically a remnant of barbarism. Fortunately a few southern states are now moving for better and more scientific treatment of criminals. The growth of the movement for special treatment of juvenile offenders, which has not yet reached the south, is well indicated by the increase in expenditure from \$2,636,965 in 1890 to \$3,939,044 in 1895, about 50%. New York swelled her outlay for this purpose from \$496,000 to \$904,855 in the same period, though the large amount in 1895 is partly due to the cost of new buildings.

The expenditures for the blind, deaf and dumb, and orphans, which amount to between one and two millions each annually, show an increase somewhat less than the average. The same would have been true of the outlay for the insane had not our own state recently taken over the entire support of lunatics, involving an expense in 1895 more than double that in 1890, and likewise more than double that in any other state. In Pennsylvania, Massachusetts and several other states local authorities are still charged with much of the expense of supporting the insane. The care of this class requires an expenditure greater than that for any other single purpose except public education, amounting to \$13,727,052 in 1895. The growing tendency to provide more suitable treatment for idiots and epileptics apart from the insane is manifested by an increase

of expenditure for these dependents from \$1,333,037 to \$1,874,809 during five years. Less than half the states, however, make separate appropriations for maintaining feeble-minded persons. The same is true of appropriations for hospitals, orphans and poor relief, which are usually left to the support of private charity, as is largely the case in New York. An interesting form of state expenditure is the payment of pensions by most southern states to disabled Confederate veterans. About \$650,000 was spent for this purpose by these states in 1890 and in 1895 the amount had risen to over \$1,100,000. Massachusetts and Maine in the north also appropriate large sums for pensioning soldiers, while in all the other northern states considerable expenditure is made upon homes for veterans.

Without dwelling in detail upon the expenditures of the various minor departments having to do with internal affairs, we may notice that several states have during the past five years established new departments for the supervision of insurance companies, banks, mines, dairy products and forestry, but only in the case of the two departments first named has there been considerable added expenditure. The most striking increase in expenditure has been for labor statistics and factory inspection — from \$295,100 in 1890 to \$464,908 in 1895 — and for aid to agriculture in various forms — from \$1,150,146 to \$1,855,361. A large part of the growth in the latter item is due to added outlay for inspecting live stock to prevent disease. In all these seven departments, as well as in those of railway supervision, game and fish, and public health, New York stands considerably in advance as to expenditure. She has nearly doubled her outlay in the insurance and labor departments since 1890. There has been a decrease in the somewhat heterogeneous expenditures of states for public works, entirely due to less expenditure by our own state on the canals. The outlay of New York on these and of Louisiana on levees comprises two thirds of this class of expenditure. A considerable decrease appears also in the large payments for interest on state debts, \$9,837,835 in 1890, \$8,156,558 in 1895. Nearly a third of the amount spent as interest goes into the treasuries of the states themselves as payment on bonds held by endowment funds.

Endowment funds. All but half a dozen of the states possess school endowment funds, mostly accumulated from receipts from lands granted to the states by the federal government. Indiana has the largest fund, nearly \$10,000,000, while New York follows with a million less. In most of the older states, where lands have been nearly all disposed of, the growth of these funds is naturally slow, but in the western states they

are still growing rapidly, though at a slower rate in 1895 than at the opening of the decade. In about half the states the whole or the greater part of the school fund has been turned into the general treasury, and the state has given in exchange irredeemable certificates of debt, binding it to pay, nominally as interest, a certain amount annually for public schools. The actual expenditure for education by many such states far exceeds the sum thus designated, so that the endowment fund has become a mere form. This fact may be understood by comparing the entire interest on school funds, \$5,174,136 in 1895, with the total expenditure for schools of over \$39,000,000 in that year. The same general remarks which apply to the state school funds hold true of the smaller funds pledged respectively to the support of universities, agricultural colleges and normal schools. The average rate of interest on endowment funds is a trifle over 5%.

Debts. In view of what has been said concerning the large amount of nominal state indebtedness represented by endowment funds, the importance of the distinction between debt held by individuals and that held by the state itself becomes apparent. The former, which constitutes the real indebtedness, is being reduced rapidly, amounting to \$203,804,575 in 1890 and to \$174,027,326 in 1895, while the latter has remained practically stationary, aggregating \$49,210,727 in the former year and \$49,157,336 in 1895. New York had a debt of over \$6,000,000 in 1890, but this was even then practically covered by sinking fund accumulations and was soon wiped out, so that only the 'college fund' obligations remained in 1895. Massachusetts has now the largest debt of any state, \$29,675,229, but about half of this is guaranteed by Boston and the surrounding districts benefited by the recent bond issues for the Metropolitan water, sewer and park systems. The southern states, and above all Virginia, whose debt is almost equal to that of Massachusetts, are still staggering under the burden of 'carpet-bag' debts; they owe over 60% of the total amount of state indebtedness. A few of them still find it impossible to pay the entire amount of annual interest charges.

TABLE A—STATE RECEIPTS

States	Fiscal year ending	1 General property taxes		2 School taxes	
		1890	1895	1890	1895
No. Atlantic		\$	\$	\$	\$
New York	30 Sept.....	7,809,330	4,521,624	3,460,406	3,989,888
Maine	31 Dec.....	660,758	774,382	.....	.....
N. Hampshire..	31 May	499,900	500,000	.....	.....
Vermont.....	30 June	176,706	202,289	.....	89,071
Massachusetts ..	31 Dec.....	1,749,212	1,499,710	.....	.....
Rhode Island ..	31 Dec.....	591,354	647,189	.....	.....
Connecticut ...	30 Sept.....	354,557	.....	.....	.....
New Jersey.....	30 Nov.....	.....	.....	1,939,235	2,119,360
Pennsylvania ..	30 Nov	923,939	732,916	.....	.....
So. Atlantic					
Delaware	31 Dec ....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Maryland	30 Sept.....	350,196	390,765	504,392	517,646
West Virginia..	30 Sept.....	435,386	388,088	300,130	325,822
Virginia	30 Sept.....	1,288,909	1,557,960	.....	.....
North Carolina..	30 Nov	642,401	644,809	.....	.....
South Carolina..	31 Oct	744,638	845,708	.....	.....
Georgia.....	30 Sept.....	1,361,072	1,615,296	.....	.....
Florida	31 Dec.....	450,637	426,828	92,038	.....
So. central					
Mississippi	30 Sept.....	580,362	989,525	.....	.....
Alabama	30 Sept.....	1,027,109	1,160,266	.....	117,436
Louisiana	31 Dec	1,518,983	2,147,368	231,552	290,619
Texas	31 Aug.....	<i>b</i> 2,049,160	<i>b</i> 1,928,010	<i>b</i> 1,071,403	<i>b</i> 1,301,886
Arkansas	30 Sept. <i>a</i>	285,172	426,083	308,552	329,581
Tennessee	20 Dec	894,022	1,014,230	.....	.....
Kentucky.....	30 June	2,189,518	2,243,494	.....	.....
No. central					
Ohio.....	15 Nov.....	2,981,368	3,043,031	1,749,905	1,739,312
Indiana.....	31 Oct	1,128,321	2,630,292	1,478,625	2,087,329
Illinois	30 Sept. <i>a</i>	2,064,792	2,225,923	1,068,942	1,004,506
Michigan	30 June	1,878,964	1,915,000	.....	.....
Wisconsin	30 Sept.....	82,136	32,430	627,092	<i>d</i> 600,000
Minnesota	31 July.....	974,539	1,533,044	514,390	647,015
Iowa	30 June <i>a</i>	1,285,840	1,152,434	.....	.....
Missouri	31 Dec	2,261,028	2,308,695	673,902	685,174
Mountain					
Kansas	30 June <i>a</i>	1,404,416	1,330,172	.....	.....
Nebraska	30 Nov. <i>a</i>	1,076,759	890,500	143,917	253,879
South Dakota..	30 June, '96	268,969	333,719	.....	.....
North Dakota..	30 June <i>a</i>	139,361	350,834	.....	186,322
Montana	31 Dec	<i>c</i> 275,369	310,721	.....	.....
Wyoming.....	30 Sept.....	182,912	167,327	.....	.....
Colorado	30 Nov. <i>a</i>	697,753	819,449	.....	.....
Pacific					
Nevada	31 Dec	<i>c</i> 224,073	<i>c</i> 198,225	.....	.....
California	30 June	5,116,993	3,609,307	2,094,422	2,078,081
Oregon	31 Dec. <i>a</i>	480,163	869,818	.....	.....
Idaho.....	15 Nov. <i>a</i>	78,204	143,595	.....	.....
Utah	31 Dec. '96.	219,550	653,884	109,775	.....
Washington ...	31 Oct. <i>a</i>	290,292	491,558	.....	<i>e</i> 246,604
Total.....	.....	49,695,123	49,666,498	16,368,678	18,609,531

a One-half biennial figures. *b* Includes all following columns of taxes. *c* Includes business included under following corporation taxes. *d* Including railways and other corporations. local authorities. *e* Including small amount from electric and trust companies. *f* See also distributed to counties.

TABLE A—STATE RECEIPTS						
3 Incorporation fees and taxes		4 Corporation taxes		5 Railway taxes		
1890	1895	1890	1895	1890	1895	
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
220,719	258,464	354,389	655,937	693,812	1,108,492	N. Y.
20,700	25,755	<i>h</i> 8,059	<i>h</i> 15,594	72,694	99,785	Me.
4,280	1,697	<i>h</i> 4,476	<i>h</i> 5,287	117,967	136,316	N. H.
-----	-----	11,087	21,740	120,652	103,008	Vt.
-----	-----	<i>gi</i> 960,684	<i>gi</i> 1,010,243	<i>k</i> 53,216	<i>k</i> 80,144	Mass.
7,950	11,930	<i>h</i> 3,643	<i>h</i> 4,260	-----	-----	R. I.
5,000	1,000	95,665	112,425	784,206	816,125	Ct.
99,359	53,885	292,137	698,342	1,050,451	1,103,956	N. J.
168,710	<i>f</i> 241,789	<i>g</i> 3,197,982	2,084,143	<i>k</i> -----	2,872,461	Pa.
-----	-----	1,848	1,419	69,125	69,690	Del.
1,681	9,690	85,539	77,495	60,019	<i>j</i> 131,789	Md.
31,745	• 55,785	<i>h</i> 169	<i>h</i> 1,407	53,473	76,900	W. Va.
34,911	9,564	<i>h</i> 8,774	<i>h</i> 12,380	196,080	215,668	Va.
-----	2,150	<i>h</i> 1,735	<i>h</i> 3,991	60,676	54,191	N. C.
-----	-----	-----	-----	6,332	8,828	S. C.
-----	-----	<i>h</i> 8,277	<i>h</i> 10,824	164,002	197,747	Ga.
-----	8,696	-----	<i>h</i> 322	-----	-----	Fla.
-----	4,808	12,245	3,876	70,738	125,000	Miss.
-----	-----	<i>h</i> 6,463	22,515	20,331	23,137	Ala.
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	La.
-----	-----	<i>h</i> 10,813	<i>h</i> 19,430	61,175	50,576	Tex.
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	Ark.
-----	-----	<i>h</i> 5,026	<i>h</i> 16,822	68,709	238,946	Tenn.
-----	8,598	43,403	16,114	160,542	225,830	Ky.
-----	-----	-----	<i>h</i> 9,966	9,040	15,355	O.
-----	31,490	<i>h</i> 1,728	-----	-----	-----	Ind.
-----	-----	-----	-----	<i>l</i> 458,540	<i>l</i> 604,659	Ill.
-----	21,283	<i>h</i> 105,396	<i>h</i> 43,874	669,881	836,049	Mich.
-----	-----	<i>h</i> 13,833	<i>h</i> 21,519	1,008,559	1,175,752	Wis.
43,554	13,220	<i>h</i> 14,658	<i>h</i> 40,810	702,367	851,394	Minn.
-----	-----	<i>h</i> 19,340	<i>h</i> 19,982	-----	-----	Ia.
105,065	57,820	<i>h</i> 5,434	<i>h</i> 7,920	-----	-----	Mo.
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	Kan.
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	Neb.
-----	-----	<i>h</i> 588	<i>h</i> 2,492	30,675	<i>m</i> 250,430	S. D.
650	1,465	-----	-----	25,802	24,306	N. D.
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	Mont.
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	Wyo.
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	Col.
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	Nev.
-----	-----	-----	-----	292,409	470,449	Cal.
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	Ore.
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	Ida.
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	U.
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	Wash.
744,324	819,089	5,273,391	4,941,129	7,081,473	11,966,983	Total

license tax. *d* Transferred, in lieu of taxes, from general fund. *e* First levied in 1896. *f* In-
hTelegraph and other transportation companies only. *i* Besides large amount distributed to
Corporation taxes. *l* Illinois Central only. *m* Partly under General property tax; rest

TABLE A—STATE RECEIPTS

States	6 Bank taxes and fees		7 Insurance fees, taxes and licenses		8 Inheritance taxes	
	1890	1895	1890	1895	1890	1895
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
N. Y.	74,678	66,757	265,360	344,989	<i>b</i> 1,117,637	<i>b</i> 2,126,894
Me.	323,556	388,399	30,830	43,008	-----	42,284
N. H.	<i>a</i> 55,137	<i>a</i> 79,472	14,750	25,301	-----	-----
Vt.	108,814	194,637	32,433	44,923	-----	-----
Mass.	<i>a</i> 1,506,958	<i>a</i> 1,626,967	429,398	535,345	-----	431,107
R. I.	167,415	311,118	97,188	133,173	-----	-----
Ct.	252,886	327,008	290,135	331,520	14,600	68,806
N. J.	-----	-----	5,450	38,436	-----	121,339
Pa.	413,368	835,758	438,840	684,888	670,371	1,091,993
Del.	-----	9,500	400	16,469	-----	1,582
Md.	-----	26,516	65,324	124,401	83,656	83,105
W. Va.	-----	-----	12,177	19,736	245	1,026
Va.	37,559	42,695	44,451	64,982	-----	-----
N. C.	12,211	20,779	23,047	35,652	-----	-----
S. C.	-----	-----	7,484	11,400	-----	-----
Ga.	-----	-----	49,791	65,532	-----	-----
Fla.	-----	-----	-----	18,394	-----	-----
Miss.	-----	-----	35,750	40,900	-----	-----
Ala.	-----	4,000	11,400	21,270	-----	-----
La.	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Tex.	-----	-----	<i>42,331</i>	<i>76,035</i>	-----	-----
Ark.	-----	-----	12,254	19,187	-----	-----
Tenn.	11,750	17,569	80,018	104,180	-----	-----
Ky.	225,954	149,674	137,495	130,912	-----	-----
O.	-----	3,135	54,976	99,444	-----	<i>b</i> 15,603
Ind.	-----	-----	98,532	159,227	-----	-----
Ill.	-----	-----	82,438	164,238	-----	315
Mich.	-----	-----	159,625	209,233	-----	-----
Wis.	-----	2,598	120,388	160,046	-----	-----
Minn.	-----	-----	122,356	155,888	-----	-----
Ia.	-----	-----	87,305	152,216	-----	-----
Mo.	-----	6,662	<i>a</i> 110,821	<i>a</i> 136,726	-----	-----
Kan.	-----	8,958	35,767	56,963	-----	-----
Neb.	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
N. D.	-----	-----	12,885	17,754	-----	-----
S. D.	-----	-----	16,946	28,773	-----	-----
Mont.	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Wyo.	-----	-----	1,805	-----	-----	-----
Col.	-----	-----	36,289	62,852	-----	-----
Nev.	-----	-----	4,798	4,915	-----	-----
Cal.	15,300	20,210	-----	-----	-----	32,787
Ore.	-----	-----	2,586	3,445	-----	-----
Ida.	54	-----	2,350	2,625	-----	-----
U.	-----	-----	-----	3,638	-----	-----
Wash.	-----	-----	-----	13,368	-----	-----
Total	3,205,640	4,142,412	3,076,173	4,361,984	1,886,509	4,016,841

a Besides amount distributed to local authorities. *b* Direct and collateral. *c* See introduc- schools. *e* On commissions of executors and administrators. *f* Including oyster licenses.

TABLE A—STATE RECEIPTS						
9 Poll taxes		10 Legal proceedings— taxes on suits, etc.		11 Business licenses		
1890	1895	1890	1895	1890	1895	
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	N. Y.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Me.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	N. H.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Vt.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Mass.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	R. I.
119,692	138,731	.....	.....	.....	.....	Ct.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	N. J.
.....	.....	152,269	155,231	329,420	654,801	Pa.
.....	.....	.....	.....	108,723	128,207	Del.
.....	.....	<i>e</i> 57,818	<i>e</i> 38,442	<i>f</i> 318,388	<i>f</i> 324,973	Md.
.....	.....	.....	.....	106,206	129,557	W. Va.
199,800	239,258	165,606	156,850	<i>f</i> 313,083	<i>f</i> 434,800	Va.
<i>c</i>	<i>c</i> .....	.....	.....	<i>g</i> 34,090	<i>g</i> 31,107	N. C.
.....	.....	.....	.....	<i>g</i> 42,569	<i>g</i> 30,135	S. C.
.....	222,817	.....	.....	30,636	27,081	Ga.
.....	.....	.....	3,075	150,119	186,186	Fla.
.....	<i>d</i> 223,291	.....	.....	153,412	130,577	Miss.
15,365	145,137	.....	.....	149,590	108,076	Ala.
.....	.....	93,791	87,540	443,424	511,740	La.
266,511	447,282	.....	.....	155,794	177,870	Tex.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Ark.
.....	.....	85,727	116,038	187,216	149,003	Tenn.
.....	.....	64,137	61,829	76,878	52,153	Ky.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	O.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Ind.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Ill.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Mich.
.....	.....	.....	7,728	.....	.....	Wis.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Minn.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Ia.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Mo.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Kan.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Neb.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	S. D.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	N. D.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	117,785	Mont.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Wyo.
36,153	32,424	.....	.....	.....	.....	Col.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Nev.
352,927	341,116	.....	.....	.....	.....	Cal.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Ore.
8,295	6,722	.....	.....	7,980	10,942	Ida.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	U.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Wash.
998,743	1,796,778	619,348	626,733	2,607,528	3,204,993	Total

tion under School tax. *d* Not passing through state treasury. but included in col. 22. For
g Chiefly on fertilizers. For phosphate royalty see Public works.

TABLE A—STATE RECEIPTS

States	12 Liquor licenses		13 Special taxes		14 Fees, fines, licenses, etc.	
	1890	1895	1890	1895	1890	1895
	\$	\$	\$ Pool tax	\$	\$	\$
N. Y.	-----	-----	22,371	112,527	131,269	118,704
Me.	<i>a</i> 4,641	<i>a</i> 4,658	-----	-----	11,575	13,790
N. H.	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,575	1,878
Vt.	-----	-----	-----	-----	42,849	62,831
Mass.	428,509	684,599	-----	-----	75,305	126,598
R. I.	104,943	106,340	Investments	-----	46,941	64,790
Ct.	-----	-----	121,294	56,861	34,155	36,197
N. J.	-----	-----	Munic. bonds	-----	36,799	45,940
Pa.	752,462	693,972	154,936	158,641	63,717	147,769
Del.	-----	-----	Munic. bonds	-----	115	700
Md.	186,555	151,729	32,983	42,508	64,193	78,218
W. Va.	-----	-----	Income	-----	17,446	17,218
Va.	240,614	303,054	49,238	44,150	45,941	53,536
N. C.	-----	1,300	-----	-----	6,830	11,544
S. C.	-----	<i>b</i> 51,958	-----	-----	2,434	2,517
Ga.	72,404	93,773	-----	-----	27,140	27,561
Fla.	-----	-----	-----	-----	3,696	2,457
Miss.	161,450	82,200	-----	-----	62,573	-----
Ala.	-----	-----	Lottery	-----	25,167	22,376
La.	-----	-----	40,000	-----	575	975
Tex.	<i>603,400</i>	<i>614,900</i>	-----	-----	84,134	62,053
Ark.	78,600	75,558	-----	-----	10,501	12,895
Tenn.	188,398	205,431	-----	-----	1,602	2,189
Ky.	345,019	400,208	-----	-----	-----	<i>c</i> 143,387
O.	491,823	527,980	-----	-----	86,846	155,420
Ind.	-----	-----	-----	-----	8,564	11,404
Ill.	-----	-----	-----	-----	22,938	98,701
Mich.	-----	-----	-----	-----	28,295	35,939
Wis.	-----	-----	-----	-----	40,705	55,055
Minn.	-----	-----	-----	-----	<i>d</i> 109,848	<i>d</i> 161,471
Ia.	-----	-----	-----	-----	40,436	33,982
Mo.	-----	-----	-----	-----	13,575	12,940
Kan.	-----	-----	-----	-----	481	2,244
Neb.	-----	-----	-----	-----	23,307	8,750
S. D.	-----	-----	-----	-----	9,447	10,445
N. D.	-----	-----	-----	-----	9,019	8,545
Mont.	-----	-----	-----	-----	9,656	20,054
Wyo.	-----	-----	-----	-----	8,404	2,165
Col.	-----	-----	-----	-----	41,669	136,789
Nev.	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,750	1,403
Cal.	-----	-----	-----	-----	74,158	69,123
Ore.	-----	-----	-----	-----	664	1,086
Ida.	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,222	5,202
U.	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,598	28,299
Wash.	13,593	24,721	-----	-----	10,633	23,978
Total	3,672,411	4,022,381	420,822	414,687	1,342,747	1,939,118

a Income state liquor agency. *b* Net income state dispensary ; gross receipts, \$802,231. courts. *d* Chiefly from grain inspection. *e* From all state institutions at Cranston. *f* Not Pennsylvania railway. *h* Phosphate royalty. *i* Fees etc. from state university and other interest on agricultural college fund. *m* Partly from redemption of investments.

TABLE A—STATE RECEIPTS

15 Prison and reformatory earnings		16 Public works, etc.		17 Public lands		
1890	1895	1890	1895	1890	1895	
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
15,055	116,204	-----	-----	50,415	45,944	N. Y.
-----	-----	-----	-----	1,732	3,075	Me.
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	N. H.
14,578	28,283	-----	-----	-----	-----	Vt.
246,136	274,266	9,903	74,000	-----	-----	Mass.
<i>e</i> 39,021	<i>e</i> 39,855	-----	-----	-----	-----	R. I.
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	Ct.
56,197	52,702	18,870	18,870	<i>j</i> 517,232	<i>j</i> 68,103	N. J.
-----	-----	<i>g</i> 1,113,134	172,500	3,499	2,160	Pa.
-----	-----	28,625	16,255	-----	-----	Del.
-----	11,345	266,058	147,878	-----	1,409	Md.
26,138	<i>f</i> -----	-----	-----	241	-----	W. Va.
39,698	141,868	-----	-----	790	541	Va.
218,146	96,120	171,012	186,901	19,039	7,779	N. C.
<i>f</i> 77,320	<i>f</i> 79,272	<i>h</i> 237,149	<i>h</i> 93,308	-----	-----	S. C.
25,000	15,506	302,596	420,012	26,976	1,569	Ga.
<i>f</i> -----	25,000	-----	<i>h</i> 2,947	-----	-----	Fla.
<i>f</i> 47,911	<i>f</i> -----	-----	-----	27,486	164	Miss.
109,544	163,235	-----	-----	33,857	11,892	Ala.
23,000	39,989	-----	-----	<i>k</i> 254,256	27,575	La.
<i>f</i> 673,463	<i>f</i> 681,210	-----	-----	1,317,453	864,921	Tex.
27,158	32,271	-----	-----	86,066	44,735	Ark.
100,710	126,367	-----	-----	3,841	-----	Tenn.
19,933	155,052	25,998	18,979	-----	-----	Ky.
221,147	220,767	100,906	105,337	23,047	3,296	O.
173,337	147,893	-----	-----	23,425	2,389	Ind.
-----	-----	-----	25,000	-----	1,903	Ill.
<i>f</i> 205,585	<i>f</i> 220,383	-----	-----	108,229	67,431	Mich.
<i>f</i> -----	28,714	<i>i</i> 38,745	<i>i</i> 86,579	103,283	106,405	Wis.
15,592	209,308	<i>i</i> 209,634	<i>i</i> 95,679	643,127	957,396	Minn.
8 500	6,750	-----	-----	<i>l</i> 32,862	<i>l</i> 23,481	Ia.
193,273	173,767	-----	-----	-----	-----	Mo.
105,423	76,285	-----	-----	676,014	192,048	Kan.
-----	2,057	-----	20,267	775,452	360,102	Neb.
-----	-----	-----	-----	25,302	142,372	S. D.
-----	2,129	-----	-----	60,599	<i>m</i> 200,251	N. D.
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	50,156	Mont.
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	13,063	Wyo.
29,151	13,270	-----	-----	407,490	118,338	Col.
4,036	1,148	-----	-----	47,388	112,829	Nev.
211,552	159,583	318,262	219,940	252,592	77,083	Cal.
23,756	11,386	-----	-----	239,315	66,595	Ore.
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	16,048	Ida.
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	75,967	U.
4,118	33,805	-----	-----	23,812	129,083	Wash.
2,954,478	3,385,790	2,840,892	1,704,452	5,784,770	3,796,103	Total

c Certain court fees pass through state treasury which formerly went directly to support of passing through general treasury account. *g* Chiefly last payment of purchase money by educational institutions. *j* From riparian leases. *k* Largely from levee districts. *l* Partly

TABLE A—STATE RECEIPTS

States	18 Interest on deposits		19 Refunds by localities		20 Endowment funds—net interest	
	1890	1895	1890	1895	1890	1895
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
N. Y.	37,209	5,436	.....	.....	362,994	344,808
Me.	632	1,854	.....	.....	.....	.....
N. H.	2,612	2,880	.....	.....	.....	.....
Vt.	3,064	2,649	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mass.	117,881	105,133	174,724	a 511,206	147,066	190,493
R. I.	3,561	4,086	.....	.....	11,274	9,105
Ct.	29,243	35,260	.....	.....	125,021	134,309
N. J.	.....	.....	.....	.....	113,507	133,290
Pa.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Del.	.....	.....	.....	.....	19,991	21,771
Md.	16,888	16,208	.....	18,825	27,651	24,108
W. Va.	4,981	11,820	.....	.....	31,912	43,076
Va.	7,106	9,561	.....	.....	.....	.....
N. C.	.....	531	.....	.....	.....	.....
S. C.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ga.	.....	6,084	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fla.	.....	3,246	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miss.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ala.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
La.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tex.	.....	.....	.....	.....	260,590	269,172
Ark.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tenn.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ky.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
O.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ind.	.....	.....	51,011	66,217	572,317	802,258
Ill.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mich.	33,964	15,007	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wis.	.....	9,686	137,337	266,690	105,534	156,344
Minn.	15,594	47,376	.....	.....	106,322	191,547
Ia.	.....	.....	298,868	361,081	243,208	234,094
Mo.	14,372	9,875	.....	.....	.....	.....
Kan.	.....	.....	.....	.....	289,231	340,420
Neb.	.....	3,759	71,911	.....	215,855	306,708
S. D.	.....	.....	.....	73,988	.....	34,855
N. D.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	17,781
Mont.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wyo.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Col.	.....	16,483	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nev.	.....	.....	23,320	.....	15,000	24,000
Cal.	.....	.....	19,472	75,946	161,861	130,346
Ore.	.....	.....	.....	.....	155,842	135,011
Ida.	.....	.....	.....	.....	691	9,128
U.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wash.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26,884
Total	287,107	306,934	776,643	1,373,953	2,965,867	3,579,508

a Largely refunded interest on bonds issued in aid of Metropolitan districts. b Largely sale of securities. c Chiefly from direct tax refund. f Chiefly sales of school books. g Be-

TABLE A—STATE RECEIPTS

21 Miscellaneous		22 Total receipts <i>h</i>		
1890	1895	1890	1895	
\$	\$	\$	\$	
114,295	<i>b</i> 1,007,416	14,713,889	14,818,909	N. Y.
4,995	5,954	1,140,169	1,418,443	Me.
171	24,864	702,164	773,544	N. H.
11,798	38,822	530,637	788,260	Vt.
31,125	38,482	5,930,137	7,189,489	Mass.
2,667	20,484	1,075,963	1,340,442	R. I.
25,608	73,178	2,254,632	2,252,325	Ct.
36,641	57,414	4,407,951	4,516,019	N. J.
<i>c</i> 245,210	<i>c</i> 196,984	8,625,919	11,455,010	Pa.
16,933	22,157	253,159	287,790	Del.
1,480	380	2,117,152	2,217,346	Md.
2,316	<i>e</i> 156,817	981,733	1,183,868	W. Va.
<i>d</i> 219,962	25,389	2,887,527	3,333,257	Va.
2,749	61,335	1,204,127	1,287,178	N. C.
18,453	28,761	1,134,440	1,150,890	S. C.
79,805	6,056	2,146,694	2,712,657	Ga.
554	4,028	760,128	681,375	Fla.
67,384	27,540	1,362,177	1,500,333	Miss.
52,378	39,054	1,589,493	1,838,648	Ala.
13,326	54,448	2,601,769	3,148,220	La.
24,358	21,740	4,986,530	5,222,215	Tex.
6,931	8,523	678,459	928,197	Ark.
4,144	23,891	1,592,751	1,958,198	Tenn.
69,302	42,447	3,395,760	3,691,718	Ky.
53,194	96,501	5,773,677	6,035,155	O.
23,707	279,119	3,497,019	6,144,298	Ind.
56,349	252,403	3,753,492	4,377,589	Ill.
4,716	76,539	3,152,650	3,444,022	Mich.
36,951	62,318	2,409,592	2,274,049	Wis.
50,931	87,112	3,263,981	4,443,143	Minn.
29,241	50,569	2,028,696	1,998,492	Ia.
16,043	15,080	3,393,514	3,415,670	Mo.
7,705	38,247	2,113,893	2,019,368	Kan.
20,271	46,642	1,779,494	1,600,648	Neb.
7,567	15,359	375,248	459,364	S. D.
29,364	20,533	281,459	742,702	N. D.
24,403	26,788	309,429	510,561	Mont.
674	1,935	193,825	184,490	Wyo.
18,873	37,123	1,172,376	1,206,878	Col.
1,234	1,204	288,614	318,705	Nev.
<i>f</i> 80,797	<i>f</i> 94,346	8,814,744	7,328,950	Cal.
19,288	18,618	738,557	1,043,833	Ore.
2,408	27,143	102,306	212,771	Ida.
76,339	27,403	333,688	789,191	U.
2,945	15,125	<i>g</i> 345,389	681,710	Wash.
1,615,585	3,276,271	111,195,003	124,925,920	Total

transfer of 'college fund' capital. *c* Including interest on sinking fund. *d* Chiefly from sides \$300,000 bonds issued for revenue deficiencies. *h* See specially Introduction.

TABLE B—STATE EXPENDITURES

States	23 Legislature <i>a</i>		24 Executive		25 Secretary of state		26 Attorney
	1890	1895	1890	1895	1890	1895	1890
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
N. Y.	421,036	625,588	35,574	35,248	33,855	47,466	61,439
Me.	<i>241,510</i>	58,998	13,905	14,364	5,223	6,650	1,062
N. H.	82,363	99,992	6,011	6,525	5,013	4,920	-----
Vt.	<i>56,140</i>	72,690	3,200	3,054	1,700	3,948	5,350
Mass.	290,610	317,617	23,965	35,757	28,108	53,963	11,677
R. I.	29,703	26,726	5,094	6,503	5,320	6,102	5,026
Ct.	<i>119,994</i>	161,840	8,045	8,564	7,294	6,772	-----
N. J.	88,489	110,372	10,615	15,000	13,000	13,000	8,500
Pa.	<i>617,496</i>	620,233	25,199	29,056	40,678	54,163	18,639
Del.	<i>18,986</i>	20,046	2 000	2,000	1,000	2,600	1,500
Md.	111,516	<i>149,509</i>	13,000	17,600	2,000	3,000	693
W. Va.	29,932	40,358	3,700	4,625	4,588	5,160	2,676
Va.	81,094	? <i>81,094</i>	6,200	6,417	4,500	5,846	4,237
N. C.	59,951	72,984	5,800	4,800	4,000	4,000	-----
S. C.	41,890	33,120	10,596	8,472	5,002	4,845	4,108
Ga.	153,620	67,587	9,475	8,950	2,500	3,000	2,000
Fla.	<i>67,255</i>	70,000	5,420	6,608	1,500	2,000	1,500
Miss.	76,713	<i>45,868</i>	8,820	8,320	3,500	3,500	-----
Ala.	<i>49,489</i>	50,663	6,299	6,605	3,300	2,975	1,375
La.	64,000	<i>66,500</i>	9,200	9,954	5,520	5,195	5,310
Tex.	<i>104,067</i>	122,961	16,206	17,221	9,106	9,299	12,968
Ark.	<i>94,384</i>	100,070	6,751	6,781	6,144	5,936	2,624
Tenn.	<i>b</i> 29,251	<i>84,827</i>	4,728	5,254	1,918	5,011	3,000
Ky.	195,447	<i>108,532</i>	7,867	5,676	2,225	5,880	3,468
O.	138,704	87,202	16,188	16,146	23,632	28,487	7,587
Ind.	<i>124,806</i>	99,723	9,174	10,778	5,225	6,999	6,852
Ill.	<i>240,913</i>	375,257	24,452	17,829	21,335	31,647	9,412
Mich.	<i>145,368</i>	130,565	7,600	8,198	36,875	95,034	2,892
Wis.	<i>169,139</i>	127,934	11,710	13,318	<i>e</i> 27,710	<i>e</i> 33,008	5,081
Minn.	<i>149,777</i>	143,028	11,934	15,372	7,300	9,800	9,400
Ia.	<i>127,766</i>	<i>178,201</i>	12,301	12,406	9,662	10,594	5,634
Mo.	<i>133,812</i>	214,055	8,907	10,222	14,340	19,802	5,475
Kan.	<i>67,525</i>	86,587	12,387	19,400	9,000	11,627	7,521
Neb.	<i>171,772</i>	108,340	9,011	15,586	9,031	8,768	5,750
S. D.	83,891	55,964	3,925	4,785	4,353	5,160	1,835
N. D.	80,765	58,263	5,160	6,998	4,364	5,755	2,905
Mont.	<i>c</i> 22,169	55,756	7,943	8,006	3,875	6,774	3,660
Wyo.	-----	21,368	1,078	5,875	1,000	4,214	1,499
Col.	<i>159,025</i>	65,694	7,500	7,500	8,000	15,500	6,178
Nev.	<i>49,553</i>	30,631	8,295	5,232	5,000	3,600	3,000
Cal.	<i>188,823</i>	196,512	18,362	26,228	13,919	16,811	15,331
Ore.	<i>41,993</i>	<i>54,901</i>	2,700	3,300	<i>e</i> 5,100	<i>e</i> 8,353	-----
Ida.	<i>40,785</i>	36,003	147	4,950	-----	4,860	2,194
U.	12,879	40,000	2,250	3,578	-----	5,696	-----
Wash.	147,958	67,008	6,971	8,130	6,914	7,253	2,239
Total	5,422,359	5,441,167	435,665	497,191	413,629	604,973	261,597

a Figures in italics are for session of preceding or following year. *b* Extra session. *c* Be-charge of insurance or bank department. *e* Secretary of state acts as auditor. *f* Including rail-
i Inseparable from contingent miscellaneous expenses. *j* Including large item for constitu-

TABLE B—STATE EXPENDITURES

general	27 Treasurer <i>d</i>		28 Auditor or comptroller <i>d</i>		29 Public printing		
1895	1890	1895	1890	1895	1890	1895	
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
44,003	23,921	29,277	49,417	139,439	160,712	<i>j</i> 483,859	N. Y.
1,447	6,100	6,300	-----	-----	39,183	64,336	Me.
-----	4,837	4,893	-----	-----	28,564	38,323	N. H.
?	1,700	1,976	2,000	2,681	7,830	19,085	Vt.
12,376	19,876	24,302	10,179	16,290	139,497	182,295	Mass.
6,188	3,632	3,700	4,784	5,100	24,998	52,428	R. I.
-----	7,171	20,097	4,995	8,718	53,651	50,089	Ct.
6,000	10,300	10,200	10,800	12,000	181,668	222,461	N. J.
22,200	18,199	23,545	28,685	36,531	233,669	283,163	Pa.
2,600	933	1,950	1,200	1,200	3,604	5,781	Del.
1,278	9,070	9,183	9,895	12,648	39,191	36,766	Md.
2,771	3,149	4,311	10,791	10,871	38,910	38,188	W. Va.
4,131	6,508	6,580	21,799	24,188	26,253	27,396	Va.
-----	6,050	6,250	3,500	3,499	18,640	20,677	N. C.
5,490	6,906	6,500	7,044	5,294	24,202	20,684	S. C.
2,475	3,922	4,060	5,750	5,400	28,662	27,487	Ga.
2,000	4,400	1,500	5,700	1,500	12,298	9,121	Fla.
-----	4,750	4,750	7,750	7,750	20,856	7,336	Miss.
3,812	5,100	5,200	6,450	7,195	6,715	12,448	Ala.
6,500	5,360	5,360	8,270	11,958	83,390	24,160	La.
12,681	18,750	24,598	<i>f</i> 49,973	63,484	47,091	26,964	Tex.
2,981	8,070	1,380	8,262	9,430	32,710	22,330	Ark.
2,500	4,933	5,654	7,132	8,767	5,443	3,247	Tenn.
6,040	4,877	3,625	8,341	19,942	78,359	37,717	Ky.
5,140	13,419	13,277	14,626	15,798	193,808	73,073	O.
34,667	5,506	6,580	6,800	10,800	33,108	47,351	Ind.
18,357	12,560	16,413	14,648	16,088	56,083	99,077	Ill.
5,082	7,688	7,605	16,126	21,151	73,263	73,684	Mich.
5,277	20,101	23,425	<i>e</i> -----	<i>e</i> -----	37,975	118,035	Wis.
9,261	6,840	8,530	10,930	15,082	42,380	110,406	Minn.
6,171	5,890	5,685	10,362	10,337	52,098	49,595	Ia.
7,506	<i>g</i> 11,185	<i>g</i> 12,651	<i>g</i> 10,993	<i>g</i> 12,651	36,673	57,741	Mo.
7,467	11,451	10,233	9,850	10,300	89,126	129,783	Kan.
5,439	7,975	10,798	12,238	17,698	11,625	7,044	Neb.
5,500	3,436	4,133	4,996	5,400	8,841	3,302	S. D.
3,728	4,191	4,206	5,266	5,461	16,927	27,415	N. D.
7,486	3,382	4,897	4,019	5,756	<i>h</i> 6,524	27,643	Mont.
2,445	2,225	3,471	1,696	3,927	<i>i</i> -----	7,809	Wyo.
3,000	6,250	11,500	5,200	9,000	46,227	29,002	Col.
2,000	4,962	3,600	5,012	3,628	9,135	15,635	Nev.
23,814	11,308	11,724	16,523	16,984	136,877	227,638	Cal.
5 575	2,300	2,800	<i>e</i> -----	<i>e</i> -----	23,811	45,485	Ore.
3,525	1,100	2,631	2,806	4,830	<i>i</i> -----	3,508	Ida.
3,892	2,250	1,547	7,249	2,906	2,642	5,791	U.
6,851	2,754	4,382	4,482	8,102	24,068	27,462	Wash.
319,656	335,287	385,279	436,539	609,724	2,237,287	2,899,490	Total

sides \$42,366 covered by certificates of indebtedness. *d* Auditor and treasurer often have way department. *g* One half joint expense. *h* Covered by certificates of indebtedness. tional convention printing.

TABLE B—STATE EXPENDITURES

States	30 Judiciary		31 Militia — national guard		32 Public schools	
	1890	1895	1890	1895	1890	1895
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
N. Y.	562,000	599,444	<i>a</i> 607,320	<i>a</i> 852,728	<i>b</i> 3,952,142	<i>b</i> 4,493,589
Me.	44,570	48,861	22,402	38,106	424,845	567,151
N. H.	39,456	43,054	27,984	32,809	62,109	84,780
Vt.	95,141	126,746	32,981	25,448	20,911	92,513
Mass.	239,409	307,325	239,125	219,517	106,215	161,896
R. I.	129,125	177,970	58,327	<i>a</i> 229,358	130,387	130,719
Ct.	301,329	369,362	114,383	208,377	387,678	434,170
N. J.	151,501	175,360	150,557	<i>a</i> 404,825	2,065,773	2,247,726
Pa.	524,834	610,526	246,223	399,198	2,121,600	5,900,452
Del.	17,000	20,305	6,325	5,600	112,850	123,584
Md.	97,319	133,029	41,240	48,776	688,757	688,907
W. Va.	121,579	144,420	1,440	31,125	312,749	375,521
Va.	347,749	444,216	13,025	40,378	833,780	954,234
N. C.	53,104	63,070	14,863	13,754	3,961	7,170
S. C.	68,436	64,075	18,500	27,298	4,007	3,600
Ga.	69,932	91,976	7,180	16,089	495,137	1,216,843
Fla.	229,700	154,297	4,666	10,929	119,058	167,189
Miss.	68,471	71,023	-----	-----	349,142	974,854
Ala.	114,332	135,925	20,876	26,407	597,730	527,920
La.	325,263	292,256	14,827	17,052	213,431	221,901
Tex.	566,402	852,093	43,149	45,545	2,295,407	2,578,522
Ark.	62,453	74,907	-----	-----	290,434	339,365
Tenn.	296,063	377,646	3,012	12,148	139,900	148,330
Ky.	680,462	768,799	25,431	14,955	1,492,345	2,028,496
O.	435,607	470,021	138,027	154,622	1,981,997	1,970,154
Ind.	209,996	207,031	31,924	115,885	2,095,797	3,043,913
Ill.	319,432	350,571	105,173	367,573	1,066,330	1,067,622
Mich.	131,934	172,465	72,130	104,200	823,553	895,126
Wis.	101,926	116,349	73,999	102,513	786,156	871,426
Minn.	142,004	153,000	41,218	60,452	847,782	1,168,395
Ia.	147,332	139,479	41,320	43,646	262,535	243,327
Mo.	409,381	638,036	4,085	16,172	867,080	883,914
Kan.	119,437	118,588	15,776	15,236	531,573	461,713
Neb.	109,580	156,872	16,764	16,004	520,875	484,630
S. D.	27,088	26,910	3,062	3,238	6,836	147,184
N. D.	31,692	42,317	2,468	12,561	<i>c</i> 5,026	385,961
Mont.	36,599	81,609	3,075	23,764	2,822	6,268
Wyo.	4,305	24,249	-----	3,604	-----	2,921
Col.	115,046	127,976	35,213	33,132	129,757	89,905
Nev.	46,144	33,160	243	2,135	62,246	109,787
Cal.	266,612	290,564	176,523	350,959	2,775,578	2,915,887
Ore.	45,893	58,923	17,995	32,042	148,442	150,327
Ida.	16,966	51,212	90	822	1,613	16,283
U.	84,699	80,278	-----	3,220	139,991	31,641
Wash.	83,993	92,700	18,102	37,259	4,569	190,349
Total	8,091,296	9,578,995	2,511,023	4,219,461	30,280,909	39,606,165

a Including large expense for armories. *b* University of the State of New York grouped
e Normal and industrial school. *f* Normal schools partly included with Public schools. *g* See
j Including mining school.

TABLE B—STATE EXPENDITURES

33 Normal schools		34 State university and higher education		35 Agricultural and industrial education		
1890	1895	1890	1895	1890	1895	
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
160,171	179,986	<i>g</i> 19,326	<i>g</i> 29,486	-----	-----	N. Y.
22,098	52,592	4,440	16,340	10,000	20,000	Me.
7,226	13,269	-----	7,500	3,000	3,849	N. H.
9,648	17,052	9,866	4,800	8,130	34,130	Vt.
<i>d</i> 282,837	<i>d</i> 338,901	-----	<i>h</i> 50,864	95,422	127,624	Mass.
15,102	<i>d</i> 218,515	-----	-----	<i>d</i> 48,389	<i>d</i> 51,537	R. I.
34,780	<i>d</i> 108,801	-----	-----	56,315	30,591	Ct.
21,764	44,391	-----	-----	25,990	67,320	N. J.
240,782	236,393	98,310	<i>h</i> 200,516	-----	-----	Pa.
-----	-----	-----	-----	19,980	25,980	Del.
12,500	42,736	22,500	24,900	26,696	44,398	Md.
20,470	<i>e</i> 42,423	36,912	14,200	-----	7,467	W. Va.
9,000	32,185	<i>h</i> 226,544	<i>h</i> 238,831	21,820	28,500	Va.
11,236	29,056	20,000	22,500	7,500	69,750	N. C.
5,320	70,510	<i>h</i> 72,900	<i>h</i> 57,183	25,000	95,597	S. C.
-----	24,002	27,765	36,696	18,000	22,500	Ga.
16,215	8,614	21,435	13,007	10,800	2,500	Fla.
3,931	3,398	32,643	24,133	69,367	71,962	Miss.
36,000	31,000	33,579	28,608	<i>d</i> 61,495	39,098	Ala.
9,270	15,250	23,990	28,740	9,115	16,615	La.
5,369	45,917	90,914	106,903	37,932	43,333	Tex.
5,059	12,757	-----	-----	19,500	19,975	Ark.
165	17,971	-----	38,020	-----	-----	Tenn.
4,234	5,900	-----	-----	60,176	80,596	Ky.
-----	-----	137,476	172,609	-----	-----	O.
<i>f</i> 10,256	50,222	47,274	111,840	53,000	128,500	Ind.
56,022	121,032	39,294	244,900	-----	-----	Ill.
60,184	54,847	<i>j</i> 300,672	<i>j</i> 281,434	58,520	60,164	Mich.
150,070	155,385	<i>i</i> 187,048	<i>i</i> 298,957	-----	-----	Wis.
87,286	154,589	<i>d i</i> 333,052	<i>i</i> 358,097	20,339	32,739	Minn.
25,318	39,969	75,919	79,584	19,729	41,883	Ia.
37,596	79,701	51,949	<i>j</i> 238,244	7,339	24,437	Mo.
26,523	31,962	79,825	147,116	41,719	55,590	Kan.
24,908	23,563	104,539	164,120	-----	-----	Neb.
30,364	26,027	<i>j</i> 41,381	<i>j</i> 28,808	24,463	6,835	S. D.
1,785	22,324	25,361	22,144	-----	19,032	N. D.
-----	-----	-----	8,962	-----	2,414	Mont.
-----	-----	14,278	3,692	-----	-----	Wyo.
6,050	41,816	<i>j</i> 75,682	<i>j</i> 100,789	42,845	59,796	Col.
-----	-----	26,151	47,990	-----	-----	Nev.
107,808	171,196	173,940	187,615	-----	-----	Cal.
-----	23,191	17,757	41,578	39,775	21,619	Ore.
-----	-----	9,488	23,774	-----	21,500	Ida.
-----	-----	52,725	53,500	10,000	45,500	U.
-----	33,973	6,392	124,978	847	44,006	Wash.
1,557,347	2,621,416	2,541,327	3,683,958	953,203	1,467,247	Total

with schools. *c* Besides \$56,345 about to be distributed. *d* Largely buildings constructed. Schools. *h* Including military and nautical schools. *i* Gross expenditures of institution.

TABLE B — STATE EXPENDITURES

States	36 State library		37 Local libraries		38 Prisons	
	1890	1895	1890	1895	1890	1895
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
N. Y.	28,154	47,117	-----	32,541	872,524	781,360
Me.	2,570	6,818	-----	2,710	15,692	40,028
N. H.	4,085	6,144	-----	2,572	6,012	18,973
Vt.	1,732	1,601	-----	55	15,450	22,243
Mass.	11,304	14,368	-----	1,636	329,121	350,480
R. I.	2,861	8,684	4,311	5,653	72,266	92,777
Ct.	3,600	3,032	-----	-----	132,854	153,886
N. J.	6,165	5,660	<i>a</i> 2,750	<i>a</i> 4,730	161,312	226,399
Pa.	15,183	19,575	-----	-----	101,940	126,730
Del.	625	1,225	-----	-----	-----	-----
Md.	5,603	7,460	-----	-----	20,000	50,000
W. Va.	1,194	3,124	-----	-----	40,319	11,650
Va.	150	242	-----	-----	34,985	130,828
N. C.	1,757	1,600	-----	-----	257,635	148,551
S. C.	955	1,417	-----	-----	86,389	99,360
Ga.	6,617	5,830	-----	-----	7,010	10,754
Fla.	-----	-----	-----	-----	325	10,045
Miss.	1,632	1,753	-----	-----	28,419	85,962
Ala.	-----	-----	-----	-----	111,159	256,285
La.	1,500	1,750	-----	-----	-----	-----
Tex.	-----	-----	-----	-----	689,962	694,220
Ark.	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,670	50,430
Tenn.	2,278	1,804	-----	-----	7,289	13,708
Ky.	5,799	2,063	636	-----	132,137	222,625
O.	11,254	13,967	-----	-----	311,091	353,392
Ind.	6,265	5,595	-----	-----	185,595	190,484
Ill.	2,647	2,414	-----	-----	133,203	210,243
Mich.	7,708	8,372	-----	<i>b</i> 2,000	<i>c</i> 344,157	<i>c</i> 349,281
Wis.	4,909	4,061	-----	-----	8,007	87,401
Minn.	4,387	5,708	7,713	6,901	134,612	227,967
Ia.	6,417	8,190	-----	-----	94,866	149,801
Mo.	2,268	4,300	-----	-----	237,026	238,842
Kan.	3,100	3,900	-----	-----	156,087	161,034
Neb.	8,525	8,596	-----	-----	71,517	81,431
S. D.	-----	-----	-----	-----	30,262	35,485
N. D.	3,691	1,680	-----	-----	30,897	33,867
Mont.	2,667	3,558	-----	-----	<i>d</i> 14,795	64,189
Wyo.	2,333	1,444	-----	-----	13,131	<i>e</i> 42,780
Col.	1,000	1,500	-----	-----	138,293	99,483
Nev.	644	1,884	-----	-----	41,942	30,846
Cal.	52,498	24,302	-----	-----	593,264	524,473
Ore.	2,523	3,551	-----	-----	46,314	<i>f</i> 101,421
Ida.	760	1,843	-----	-----	21,653	32,596
U.	500	5,746	-----	-----	-----	30,116
Wash.	981	4,208	-----	-----	66,773	140,535
Total	228,841	256,086	15,410	58,798	5,797,955	6,782,961

a School libraries. *b* Traveling libraries. *c* Prisons known as 'penitentiary and house of board of charities and reform, blind, deaf, hospitals. *f* Largely construction of buildings. of indebtedness.

TABLE B — STATE EXPENDITURES

39 Reformatories		40 Boards of charities and reform		41 Insane		
1890	1895	1890	1895	1890	1895	
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
496,000	904,855	10,553	18,376	1,067,617	<i>g</i> 2,516,572	N. Y.
26,030	30,171	-----	-----	<i>f</i> 117,152	134,112	Mo.
-----	6,000	-----	-----	18,223	41,684	N. H.
21,274	38,231	-----	-----	88,569	136,534	Vt.
445,754	600,472	8,859	16,222	228,615	264,803	Mass.
41,218	66,547	4,458	6,110	77,801	86,675	R. I.
98,358	113,160	2,290	2,858	84,031	104,100	Ct.
71,460	96,699	-----	-----	233,597	329,845	N. J.
147,216	240,260	11,800	14,925	408,650	648,462	Pa.
-----	1,000	-----	-----	14,000	32,367	Del.
55,673	53,040	-----	-----	29,195	58,431	Md.
10,820	21,610	-----	-----	133,490	219,860	W. Va.
-----	-----	-----	-----	343,764	337,869	Va.
-----	-----	50	859	192,300	227,269	N. C.
-----	-----	-----	-----	110,444	110,033	S. C.
-----	-----	-----	-----	197,157	<i>f</i> 166,529	Ga.
-----	-----	-----	-----	42,429	67,039	Fla.
-----	-----	-----	-----	102,560	91,198	Miss.
-----	-----	-----	-----	115,303	117,796	Ala.
-----	-----	-----	-----	86,000	100,000	La.
10,498	33,910	-----	-----	313,803	317,348	Tex.
-----	-----	-----	-----	78,843	99,171	Ark.
3,160	35,545	-----	-----	206,505	172,219	Tenn.
-----	-----	-----	-----	325,970	268,590	Ky.
151,522	212,877	3,391	4,745	893,232	973,004	O.
127,784	110,000	3,989	5,000	612,330	611,958	Ind.
53,886	268,364	7,077	5,100	684,635	1,013,722	Ill.
140,600	121,446	4,534	4,178	464,028	597,780	Mich.
39,429	91,661	20,787	18,076	423,564	553,193	Wis.
<i>f</i> 180,193	106,778	-----	6,000	431,584	697,073	Minn.
66,857	71,578	-----	-----	399,691	467,453	Ia.
11,845	63,586	-----	-----	141,310	111,385	Mo.
96,105	59,423	-----	6,498	203,206	366,979	Kan.
113,228	89,491	-----	-----	234,232	165,785	Neb.
14,157	17,637	2,121	2,000	68,809	81,573	S. D.
-----	3,558	-----	-----	61,806	76,202	N. D.
-----	32,004	-----	-----	<i>h</i> 6,306	103,587	Mont.
1,706	-----	-----	<i>e</i> -----	-----	10,405	Wyo.
39,754	65,812	-----	2,872	67,892	53,459	Col.
-----	-----	-----	-----	38,044	33,093	Nev.
105,082	274,722	-----	-----	882,680	726,168	Cal.
17,500	<i>f</i> 63,879	-----	-----	140,245	<i>f</i> 208,459	Ore.
-----	-----	-----	-----	33,585	36,410	Ida.
38,000	18,657	-----	-----	48,200	38,726	U.
11,856	26,071	-----	-----	144,834	152,132	Wash.
2,636,965	3,939,044	79,909	113,819	10,596,231	13,727,052	Total

correction.' *d* Also \$44,902 covered by certificates of indebtedness. *e* Including prisons, *g* State now bears entire expense, formerly shared by counties. *h* Besides \$77,381 certificates

TABLE B—STATE EXPENDITURES

States	42 Feeble-minded (idiots, epileptics, etc.)		43 Blind		44 Deaf and dumb	
	1890	1895	1890	1895	1890	1895
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
N. Y.	166,485	<i>a</i> 350,942	90,127	82,600	217,170	216,438
Me.	2,934	2,926	<i>c</i> 9,336	17,333	<i>c</i> 9,336	17,334
N. H.	-----	900	3,387	2,725	4,226	3,896
Vt.	-----	2,880	2,825	2,100	2,997	3,881
Mass.	<i>a</i> 147,521	33,323	30,000	30,000	34,751	44,744
R. I.	-----	3,428	-----	5,666	4,929	21,141
Ct.	13,141	15,263	6,000	18,545	11,295	5,824
N. J.	44,535	80,114	9,876	13,818	38,212	55,139
Pa.	108,424	<i>a</i> 357,622	69,562	52,813	168,570	230,474
Del.	-----	100	602	-----	2,000	3,976
Md.	5,000	13,000	15,000	21,000	<i>c</i> 32,000	32,000
W. Va.	-----	-----	<i>c</i> 12,850	15,100	<i>c</i> 12,850	15,100
Va.	-----	-----	<i>c</i> 17,525	18,750	<i>c</i> 17,525	18,750
N. C.	-----	-----	<i>c</i> 21,620	54,055	<i>c</i> 21,620	54,055
S. C.	-----	-----	<i>c</i> 7,262	8,500	<i>c</i> 7,262	8,500
Ga.	-----	-----	20,000	19,000	17,000	19,750
Fla.	-----	-----	<i>c</i> 5,702	5,044	<i>c</i> 5,702	5,044
Miss.	-----	-----	8,224	7,956	19,237	16,186
Ala.	-----	-----	18,100	26,277	18,128	25,271
La.	-----	-----	6,929	10,750	17,648	18,400
Tex.	-----	-----	41,936	43,484	55,417	65,309
Ark.	-----	-----	36,705	27,773	28,505	38,773
Tenn.	-----	-----	18,850	20,575	33,750	37,000
Ky.	131,996	102,016	30,364	13,730	37,010	37,684
O.	149,349	290,939	65,665	73,416	92,313	100,343
Ind.	<i>a</i> 186,464	99,648	58,348	33,738	101,333	70,337
Ill.	84,565	89,573	52,248	81,315	111,965	124,891
Mich.	-----	40,558	20,159	26,297	65,380	57,432
Wis.	-----	-----	23,388	30,979	38,211	51,423
Minn.	<i>b</i> 41,762	90,112	<i>b</i> 41,762	20,546	<i>b</i> 41,762	58,778
Ia	93,633	109,759	39,583	48,872	72,288	69,732
Mo.	-----	-----	30,681	30,107	80,008	60,899
Kan.	26,439	21,859	17,158	17,379	37,231	41,443
Neb.	35,417	35,914	20,817	29,844	34,252	36,719
S. D.	-----	-----	461	656	15,917	12,470
N. D.	-----	-----	-----	-----	45	9,052
Mont.	600	-----	150	-----	3,241	6,120
Wyo.	-----	-----	-----	<i>d</i> -----	-----	<i>d</i> -----
Col.	-----	-----	<i>a c</i> 35,845	22,761	<i>c</i> 35,845	22,761
Nev.	-----	12,091	206	814	207	815
Cal.	94,772	100,743	<i>c</i> 90,773	60,162	<i>c</i> 90,773	60,162
Ore.	-----	-----	4,371	<i>a</i> 12,695	8,879	<i>a</i> 22,443
Ida.	-----	-----	-----	1,442	-----	1,442
U.	-----	-----	<i>c</i> 9,000	10,525	<i>c</i> 9,000	10 525
Wash.	-----	21,099	<i>c</i> 13,997	150	<i>c</i> 13,997	150
Total	1,333,037	1,874,809	1,007,394	1,019,292	1,669,787	1,812,606

a Largely buildings. *b* One third institution for defective youth. *c* Joint institution for
f Including hospital cottages at Baldwinsville. *g* Chiefly soldiers' orphans' homes. *h* Relief

TABLE B—STATE EXPENDITURES

45 Hospitals (sick and wounded)		46 Orphans		47 Poor relief		
1890	1895	1890	1895	1890	1895	
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
-----	-----	11,000	24,651	42,114	36,622	N. Y.
5,000	23,100	9,900	13,900	16,278	23,380	Me.
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	N. H.
-----	-----	-----	169	-----	-----	Vt.
<i>e</i> 47,267	<i>e</i> 52,021	<i>f</i> 130,786	<i>f</i> 115,517	301,148	408,463	Mass.
-----	-----	21,877	27,704	<i>a</i> 109,660	43,972	R. I.
23,000	38,500	24,465	56,215	5,539	16,550	Ct.
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	N. J.
342,665	556,810	<i>g</i> 185,869	<i>g</i> 277,037	24,625	30,878	Pa.
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	Del.
14,250	33,000	19,000	24,500	5,500	6,500	Md.
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	W. Va.
-----	1,617	-----	-----	-----	-----	Va.
-----	-----	10,000	12,625	-----	-----	N. C.
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	S. C.
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	Ga.
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	Fla.
15,000	13,610	-----	-----	-----	-----	Miss.
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	Ala.
67,900	100,367	-----	-----	-----	-----	La.
-----	-----	13,931	20,101	-----	-----	Tex.
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	Ark.
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	Tenn.
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	Ky.
-----	-----	<i>g</i> 199,453	<i>g</i> 181,969	-----	-----	O.
-----	-----	<i>g</i> 110,962	<i>g</i> 107,200	-----	-----	Ind.
28,532	31,228	<i>g</i> 87,105	<i>g</i> 62,831	-----	-----	Ill.
-----	-----	42,821	47,113	-----	-----	Mich.
-----	-----	42,371	47,036	-----	<i>h</i> 4,061	Wis.
-----	-----	6,924	61,997	-----	<i>h</i> 45,000	Minn.
-----	-----	55,059	54,454	2,942	3,019	Ia.
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	Mo.
-----	4,500	<i>g</i> 16,666	<i>g</i> 25,712	-----	<i>h</i> 76,374	Kan.
-----	-----	-----	-----	14,061	<i>h</i> 141,675	Neb.
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	S. D.
-----	-----	-----	-----	<i>h</i> 1,607	-----	N. D.
-----	-----	-----	9,755	-----	-----	Mont.
-----	9,540	-----	-----	-----	-----	Wyo.
-----	-----	-----	4,455	-----	-----	Col.
-----	-----	13,537	16,962	-----	-----	Nev.
-----	-----	250,517	352,923	214,566	543,921	Cal.
-----	-----	3,000	13,750	4,394	4,098	Ore.
-----	-----	5,500	-----	-----	-----	Ida.
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	U.
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	Wash.
543,614	864,293	1,260,743	1,548,576	742,434	1,384,513	Total

deaf and blind, 1890 and 1895. *d* See under Prisons. *e* Including hospital for inebriates. of drought and fire sufferers.

TABLE B — STATE EXPENDITURES

States	48 Soldiers' homes		49 Soldiers' relief— pensions, burial, etc.		Soldiers' monuments (incl'g state mem'l's)		51 Taxa- ment, col-
	1890	1895	1890	1895	1890	1895	1890
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
N. Y.	186,310	174,565	6,000	-----	31,000	24,495	8,999
Me.	-----	-----	70,758	70,184	13,126	250	12,175
N. H.	258	14,508	-----	3,000	266	8,047	963
Vt.	10,000	7,000	210	-----	-----	-----	918
Mass.	56,145	54,903	421,125	633,411	-----	14,693	25,624
R. I.	74,438	25,403	25,028	14,130	1,452	345	4,200
Ct.	136,086	77,800	19,611	8,937	18,284	11,684	-----
N. J.	84,621	53,814	4,128	4,801	3,153	10,262	27,073
Pa.	81,150	102,984	-----	-----	87,631	98,276	44,741
Del.	-----	-----	750	925	-----	-----	-----
Md.	5,000	7,500	-----	3,000	-----	-----	4,500
W. Va.	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,308
Va.	11,410	30,000	116,190	110,347	-----	-----	112,193
N. C.	-----	8,500	33,852	105,096	-----	-----	969
S. C.	-----	-----	49,994	51,745	-----	55	25,607
Ga.	-----	-----	186,610	426,380	-----	-----	5,500
Fla.	-----	-----	29,882	55,087	-----	300	39,365
Miss.	-----	-----	20,658	71,632	6,500	-----	21,954
Ala.	-----	-----	49,609	120,366	-----	-----	1,787
La.	6,950	12,000	3,825	635	-----	-----	141,253
Tex.	-----	28,855	70,875	56,462	-----	-----	-----
Ark.	-----	5,953	-----	43,658	-----	-----	26,060
Tenn.	2,000	9,375	11,344	56,569	-----	408	-----
Ky.	-----	-----	837	-----	-----	-----	128,912
O.	197,441	171,419	-----	-----	-----	67,238	-----
Ind.	-----	36,642	-----	-----	35,333	50,191	1,000
Ill.	148,881	169,447	-----	-----	26,622	16,062	9,790
Mich.	62,098	88,908	6,530	4,783	4,110	1,600	84,033
Wis.	16,476	79,484	16,147	743	-----	2,928	1,605
Minn.	78,997	66,000	55,811	35,506	458	2,586	1,564
Ia.	65,847	72,328	-----	-----	450	41,771	-----
Mo.	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	5,336	159,167
Kan.	5,000	31,423	-----	-----	17,998	401	-----
Neb.	47,482	47,940	-----	-----	-----	-----	64,682
S. D.	38,973	26,630	646	811	-----	-----	1,075
N. D.	-----	8,212	98	420	-----	-----	455
Mont.	-----	1,000	-----	-----	-----	-----	23
Wyo.	-----	2,859	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,164
Col.	-----	40,550	500	-----	-----	-----	-----
Nev.	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Cal.	37,516	11,250	-----	2,436	-----	1,166	18,643
Ore.	-----	14,598	-----	76	-----	-----	-----
Ida.	-----	14,500	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
U.	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3,159
Wash.	-----	25,403	-----	-----	-----	-----	200
Total	1,353,079	1,521,753	1,201,018	1,881,140	246,383	358,094	980,661

a One half department internal affairs.

b 1890, see Auditor.

c See Agriculture.

TABLE B—STATE EXPENDITURES

tion--assess- lection, etc.	52 Railway department		53 Insurance depart- ment		54 Bank department		
	1890	1895	1890	1895	1890	1895	
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
9,375	52,024	54,979	83,428	144,576	21,724	32,542	N. Y.
7,126	8,475	10,390	2,263	3,200	2,500	3,220	Me.
2,050	10,612	7,562	3,908	4,496	5,977	9,311	N. H.
1,550	3,904	4,748	1,215	1,706	-----	-----	Vt.
28,024	28,268	31,857	24,728	33,457	20,387	17,805	Mass.
-----	1,000	1,000	660	2,000	-----	-----	R. I.
-----	11,498	12,123	18,415	25,715	5,181	6,518	Ct.
33,413	500	-----	-----	<i>d</i> 5,140	-----	<i>d</i> 5,140	N. J.
24,353	<i>a</i> 20,950	<i>a</i> 21,790	12,030	21,557	<i>e</i> -----	35,181	Pa.
-----	-----	-----	-----	1,500	-----	-----	Del.
4,500	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	Md.
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	700	W. Va.
132,768	4,824	4,299	-----	-----	-----	-----	Va.
826	-----	10,409	-----	-----	-----	-----	N. C.
25,051	7,500	7,400	-----	-----	-----	-----	S. C.
-----	10,124	11,824	-----	-----	-----	1,523	Ga.
64,347	9,184	-----	-----	696	-----	-----	Fla.
9,154	9,717	7,135	-----	-----	-----	-----	Miss.
1,954	12,193	13,347	-----	-----	-----	-----	Ala.
173,541	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	La.
-----	<i>b</i> -----	31,145	<i>c</i> -----	<i>c</i> -----	-----	-----	Tex.
31,115	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	Ark.
1,151	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	Tenn.
121,107	7,024	6,700	35,871	13, 71	-----	-----	Ky.
2,709	4,456	14,258	12,129	20,110	-----	-----	O.
14,315	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	Ind.
11,148	19,112	22,631	-----	33,428	-----	-----	Ill.
136,801	8,309	8,054	6,201	5,275	7,384	9,119	Mich.
1,389	8,238	5,598	4,605	5,538	-----	2,555	Wis.
2,692	13,622	15,610	4,702	5,600	-----	-----	Minn.
-----	14,785	13,348	-----	-----	-----	-----	Ia.
171,747	12,178	11,215	15,995	11,900	-----	6,140	Mo.
-----	12,500	11,989	5,500	5,000	-----	8,995	Kan.
61,921	9,731	13,078	-----	-----	1,595	3,166	Neb.
1,879	7,007	5,820	-----	-----	-----	-----	S. D.
636	6,582	10,323	4,305	4,842	-----	-----	N. D.
2,030	-----	-----	-----	570	-----	-----	Mont.
238	-----	-----	-----	450	-----	-----	Wyo.
-----	26,000	-----	12,230	9,609	-----	-----	Col.
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	Nev.
20,389	17,264	17,666	6,172	8,428	15,692	21,936	Cal.
7,692	9,500	10,446	-----	-----	-----	-----	Ore.
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	Ida.
7,802	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	U.
134	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	Wash.
1,114,927	367,081	396,744	254,357	367,964	80,440	163,851	Total

d One half department banking and insurance.*e* Department internal affairs.

TABLE B—STATE EXPENDITURES

States	55 Public health		56 Labor—statistics and inspection		57 Mines—statistics and inspection		58 Board of
	1890	1895	1890	1895	1890	1895	1890
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$.
N. Y.	<i>a</i> 241,981	188,775	47,566	86,447	-----	2,411	17,837
Me.	4,694	9,482	4,543	5,446	-----	-----	-----
N. H.	4,288	6,234	-----	3,893	-----	-----	-----
Vt.	1,101	1,441	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Mass.	<i>b</i> 41,973	<i>b</i> 59,645	<i>c</i> 91,956	<i>c</i> 113,835	-----	-----	7,894
R. I.	3,244	8,740	2,237	8,547	-----	-----	-----
Ct.	8,069	17,274	12,168	13,165	-----	-----	-----
N. J.	8,826	10,244	20,595	24,144	-----	-----	-----
Pa.	5,000	47,912	<i>d</i> 26,126	<i>d</i> 53,344	48,948	66,277	-----
Del.	701	1,000	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Md.	6,535	9,547	5,645	5,073	1,500	1,500	-----
W. Va.	1,955	1,908	2,072	2,416	5,113	5,134	-----
Va.	5,392	7,016	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
N. C.	4,465	4,652	2,698	3,334	-----	-----	-----
S. C.	10,600	6,640	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Ga.	3,000	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Fla.	27,327	16,428	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Miss.	5,392	6,948	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Ala.	3,100	3,533	-----	-----	-----	1,899	-----
La.	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Tex.	58,813	32,354	<i>e</i> -----	<i>e</i> -----	-----	-----	-----
Ark.	-----	975	-----	-----	-----	1,568	-----
Tenn.	5,798	5,317	-----	3,942	1,215	-----	-----
Ky.	2,500	2,500	-----	-----	2,839	3,500	-----
O.	5,326	8,007	17,470	38,027	12,953	16,359	-----
Ind.	5,000	5,423	1,505	8,945	2,850	4,500	-----
Ill.	12,624	9,169	7,082	23,851	9,000	14,851	-----
Mich.	16,036	17,501	7,873	13,561	2,500	1,875	-----
Wis.	5,824	5,506	8,106	8,581	-----	-----	-----
Minn.	5,843	9,022	5,877	11,680	-----	-----	-----
Ia.	6,137	6,219	2,277	2,625	6,088	6,218	-----
Mo.	2,006	4,680	8,243	11,125	<i>g</i> 15,770	<i>g</i> 9,728	-----
Kan.	3,445	3,492	4,000	4,989	2,000	2,000	-----
Neb.	-----	75	4,050	3,025	-----	-----	-----
S. D.	558	500	1,968	1,071	860	1,250	-----
N. D.	280	883	-----	<i>e</i> -----	-----	-----	-----
Mont.	-----	-----	<i>f</i> 2,340	<i>e</i> -----	3,150	5,145	290
Wyo.	-----	-----	-----	-----	3,987	2,890	-----
Col.	1,000	1,250	3,353	3,300	17,000	12,387	-----
Nev.	-----	523	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Cal.	4,861	8,706	5,350	10,542	51,084	25,134	-----
Ore.	1,800	2,164	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Ida.	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	125	-----
U.	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,029	-----
Wash.	-----	2,602	-----	-----	4,433	3,492	-----
Total	525,494	534,287	295,100	464,908	191,290	189,272	26,021

a Largely quarantine buildings. *b* Including investigation of inland waters. *c* Including
f Collection of general statistics. *g* Including geology. *h* Department of agriculture, in-

TABLE B—STATE EXPENDITURES

arbitr'tion	59 Agriculture — immi- grat'n, weather serv. etc.		60 Dairy and food inspection		61 Forestry		
	1890	1895	1890	1895	1890	1895	
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
15,461	126,741	376,081	97,499	Agriculture	26,793	45,189	N. Y.
.....	14,181	31,621	.....	.....	.....	.....	Me.
.....	7,096	16,232	500	.....	.....	2,193	N. H.
.....	6,565	6,689	.....	.....	.....	.....	Vt.
10,306	59,298	j 313,689	10,110	18,735	.....	.....	Mass.
.....	5,984	33,756	.....	.....	.....	.....	R. I.
.....	19,487	76,227	2,714	4,100	.....	.....	Ct.
8,732	20,399	35,754	11,181	14,524	.....	.....	N. J.
.....	24,910	54,820	.....	6,813	.....	4,188	Pa.
.....	2,300	767	.....	.....	.....	.....	Del.
.....	7,498	12,865	.....	.....	.....	.....	Md.
.....	.....	2,197	.....	.....	.....	.....	W. Va.
.....	10,540	13,940	.....	.....	.....	.....	Va.
.....	39,200	19,254	.....	.....	.....	.....	N. C.
.....	23,835	762	.....	.....	.....	.....	S. C.
.....	26,689	20,036	.....	.....	.....	.....	Ga.
.....	20,501	9,359	.....	.....	.....	.....	Fla.
.....	1,000	1,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	Miss.
.....	21,961	28,303	.....	.....	.....	.....	Ala.
.....	10,520	25,570	.....	.....	.....	.....	La.
.....	h 52,614	h 11,577	.....	.....	.....	.....	Tex.
.....	3,910	3,772	.....	.....	.....	.....	Ark.
.....	13,500	5,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	Tenn.
.....	6,189	6,472	.....	.....	.....	.....	Ky.
2,193	26,512	36,108	6,220	51,880	713	18	O.
.....	18,631	16,013	.....	.....	.....	.....	Ind.
2,925	47,836	110,604	.....	1,000	.....	.....	Ill.
.....	7,745	7,897	.....	1,984	.....	.....	Mich.
171	52,107	45,747	7,425	9,562	.....	51	Wis.
.....	i 117,391	i 184,262	21,287	15,799	22,614	23,109	Minn.
.....	26,028	32,143	3,039	4,566	.....	.....	Ia.
.....	21,610	19,016	.....	.....	.....	.....	Mo.
.....	13,988	23,256	.....	.....	6,720	4,877	Kan.
.....	j 53,488	j 8,333	.....	921	.....	.....	Neb.
.....	16,905	600	.....	.....	1,643	407	S. D.
.....	4,842	9,630	.....	.....	339	7,703	N. D.
.....	j 26,022	j 42,531	.....	.....	.....	.....	Mont.
.....	j 20,018	3,597	.....	.....	.....	.....	Wyo.
.....	27,692	20,017	3,000	1,986	.....	.....	Col.
.....	3,690	3,659	.....	.....	.....	.....	Nev.
25	128,513	143,163	.....	482	17,872	3,064	Cal.
.....	12,210	23,153	1,500	1,626	.....	.....	Ore.
.....	.....	208	.....	.....	.....	.....	Ida.
.....	.....	1,114	.....	.....	.....	.....	U.
.....	.....	18,567	.....	1,574	.....	.....	Wash.
39,813	1,150,146	1,855,361	164,475	135,552	76,694	90,799	Total

district police. d Including one half department internal affairs. e See under Agriculture. surance and statistics. i Chiefly grain inspection. j Chiefly stock inspection.

TABLE B—STATE EXPENDITURES

States	62 Game and fish (including shell-fish)		63 Public lands		64 Geologic and topo- graphic survey	
	1890	1895	1890	1895	1890	1895
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
N. Y.	56,194	71,039	19,952	66,060	-----	10,000
Me.	11,256	33,070	2,771	2,700	-----	-----
N. H.	3,674	8,386	-----	-----	-----	-----
Vt.	1,489	4,662	-----	-----	-----	313
Mass.	21,154	13,449	-----	-----	8,702	12,598
R. I.	2,662	3,884	-----	-----	-----	-----
Ct.	<i>a</i> 17,173	<i>a</i> 10,685	-----	-----	6,803	-----
N. J.	<i>a</i> 11,921	<i>a</i> 29,738	-----	11,000	14,248	17,228
Pa.	6,813	24,250	3,500	-----	-----	8,525
Del.	5,419	4,497	-----	-----	-----	-----
Md.	<i>a</i> 86,502	<i>a</i> 68,860	5,787	5,865	-----	-----
W. Va.	-----	500	-----	-----	-----	-----
Va.	<i>a</i> 23,033	<i>a</i> 35,471	1,500	2,280	-----	-----
N. C.	1,065	929	4,320	1,009	-----	9,901
S. C.	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Ga.	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,718	9,094
Fla.	50	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Miss.	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Ala.	-----	1,498	-----	-----	5,000	7,500
La.	-----	-----	-----	4,570	-----	11,800
Tex.	-----	-----	55,283	50,317	-----	-----
Ark.	-----	-----	10,483	8,361	14,724	105
Tenn.	-----	-----	465	-----	-----	375
Ky.	-----	-----	5,704	4,783	15,338	10,370
O.	9,809	7,846	-----	-----	1,360	-----
Ind.	1,000	800	3,136	-----	165	4,339
Ill.	9,931	10,979	-----	-----	-----	-----
Mich.	33,802	35,682	14,320	14,853	8,397	7,774
Wis.	17,358	16,802	22,726	20,845	-----	-----
Minn.	6,100	17,109	12,808	23,054	1,374	-----
Ia.	1,741	3,628	-----	721	-----	13,194
Mo.	3,000	7,326	5,645	-----	See Mines	-----
Kan.	-----	499	-----	200	-----	630
Neb.	7,094	5,941	10,733	1,593	-----	-----
S. D.	-----	-----	4,918	7,946	-----	250
N. D.	-----	-----	4,686	11,135	-----	-----
Mont.	-----	-----	-----	8,231	-----	-----
Wyo.	2,578	6,671	-----	3,757	3,055	-----
Col.	5,454	10,248	10,778	11,656	-----	-----
Nev.	681	3,646	10,175	7,301	-----	-----
Cal.	18,416	21,368	13,270	13,868	-----	-----
Ore.	3,366	3,367	5,163	4,492	-----	-----
Ida.	-----	-----	-----	12,500	-----	-----
U.	-----	547	150	5,271	-----	-----
Wash.	2,394	<i>a</i> 11,760	9,844	41,062	2,393	-----
Total	371,129	475,137	238,117	345,430	83,277	123,996

a Chiefly for protection of shell-fish. *b* Actual amount transferred from general fund; state library building. *c* Expense distributed among departments.

TABLE B—STATE EXPENDITURES

65 Public works		66 Public buildings— construction		67 Public buildings—care and maintenance		
1890	1895	1890	1895	1890	1895	
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
61,753,834	61,160,528	169,482	138,780	170,062	295,221	N. Y.
726	8,307	86,157	-----	9,506	27,342	Me.
8,226	9,633	-----	d 94,604	7,549	6,739	N. H.
12,636	92,450	-----	-----	e -----	5,070	Vt.
137,527	203,262	-----	-----	35,248	90,195	Mass.
50,102	82,050	1,822	92,494	22,691	28,270	R. I.
84,000	33,818	-----	-----	34,898	36,700	Ct.
-----	76,515	23,302	28,252	48,600	55,193	N. J.
200,000	-----	-----	36,538	67,362	192,492	Pa.
-----	-----	-----	5,473	240	1,508	Del.
42,180	500	17,519	-----	8,213	26,938	Md.
-----	-----	-----	2,500	9,175	6,561	W. Va.
220	522	-----	d 113,554	17,044	16,988	Va.
98	28	-----	-----	1,417	1,413	N. C.
-----	1,934	45,709	-----	7,997	8,606	S. C.
-----	-----	-----	-----	31,229	25,030	Ga.
-----	3,346	-----	-----	2,988	4,093	Fla.
8,292	-----	-----	-----	7,578	5,801	Miss.
14,000	372	-----	-----	23,968	8,853	Ala.
c 757,594	c1,035,967	-----	-----	6,607	6,834	La.
-----	-----	-----	-----	62,115	22,362	Tex.
-----	-----	-----	-----	4,931	6,077	Ark.
-----	-----	-----	-----	6,127	15,892	Tenn.
-----	-----	-----	-----	14,401	18,931	Ky.
206,388	173,771	-----	-----	23,272	18,614	O.
1,065	-----	-----	-----	34,636	37,630	Ind.
5,795	6,172	-----	-----	35,162	36,576	Ill.
12,658	-----	10,000	-----	48,666	57,500	Mich.
-----	18,950	-----	-----	85,864	73,543	Wis.
24,710	45,193	-----	8,660	19,078	36,148	Minn.
-----	-----	18,764	-----	36,679	42,992	Ia.
-----	15,793	5,300	-----	12,435	9,734	Mo.
-----	7,314	229,879	-----	14,150	28,614	Kan.
-----	4,883	82,615	-----	37,126	27,776	Neb.
-----	1,350	-----	-----	1,177	2,680	S. D.
-----	-----	-----	21,459	16,573	21,819	N. D.
-----	-----	-----	1,446	e -----	4,121	Mont.
4,374	10,088	97,141	7,512	752	120	Wyo.
62,063	34,786	271,540	162,538	17,742	23,419	Col.
-----	-----	-----	-----	7,525	7,381	Nev.
346,488	373,706	9,959	-----	123,062	70,326	Cal.
58,000	3,267	611	22,623	19,770	22,867	Ore.
-----	3,975	13,656	41,574	2,869	5,000	Ida.
30,600	-----	-----	-----	12,000	3,882	U.
-----	23,882	-----	-----	1,806	15,225	Wash.
3,821,576	3,432,360	1,083,456	778,007	1,150,290	1,459,076	Total

canal fund has separate accounts. c Largely spent by special levee districts. d Erection of

TABLE B — STATE EXPENDITURES

States	68 Interest on debt		69 Reduction of debt		70 Special purposes	
	1890	1895	1890	1895	1890	1895
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
N. Y.	15,000	<i>a</i> 26,309	715,000	-----	{ <i>c</i> 16,931 <i>d</i> 26,099	{ <i>c</i> 20,745 <i>d</i> 24,019
Me.	97,221	75,440	129,500	50,000	<i>e</i> 20,126	<i>e</i> 19,670
N. H.	163,291	143,499	-----	-----	-----	-----
Vt.	24,855	<i>b</i> 8,130	-----	-----	<i>d</i> 659	-----
Mass.	1,523,566	1,158,559	157,586	176,479	<i>c</i> 15,182	<i>c</i> 18,826
R. I.	77,436	53,277	50,000	50,000	-----	-----
Ct.	126,809	108,370	-----	-----	-----	-----
N. J.	16,625	-----	90,000	65,000	-----	-----
Pa.	581,320	241,718	1,507,051	-----	-----	-----
Del.	37,955	30,297	-----	-----	-----	-----
Md.	459,496	280,049	11,700	282,248	-----	-----
W. Va.	10,171	<i>a</i> 2,383	-----	-----	-----	-----
Va.	443,926	722,331	-----	-----	-----	-----
N. C.	292,084	297,029	-----	-----	-----	-----
S. C.	402,794	270,036	-----	11,601	-----	<i>g</i> 750,474
Ga.	676,302	364,000	104,965	2,500	-----	-----
Fla.	70,833	51,256	-----	-----	-----	-----
Miss.	<i>b</i> 38,974	<i>b</i> 32,260	20,000	-----	<i>f</i> 53,706	-----
Ala.	383,598	393,650	-----	-----	-----	-----
La.	485,980	527,121	-----	205,283	-----	-----
Tex.	277,582	222,616	-----	-----	-----	-----
Ark.	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Tenn.	1,048,173	734,768	-----	-----	-----	-----
Ky.	132,796	135,722	-----	-----	-----	-----
O.	355,217	337,828	255,000	257,100	-----	-----
Ind.	274,074	249,121	-----	300,400	-----	-----
Ill.	<i>b</i> 71,779	<i>b</i> 69,925	-----	-----	<i>d</i> 4,193	<i>d</i> 4,751
Mich.	<i>b</i> 378,686	<i>b</i> 377,554	-----	-----	-----	-----
Wis.	<i>b</i> 157,700	<i>b</i> 157,570	-----	-----	-----	-----
Minn.	190,988	80,582	37,457	118,616	-----	-----
Ia.	15,455	2,271	-----	-----	-----	<i>d</i> 7,491
Mo.	584,432	453,206	356,219	290,461	-----	-----
Kan.	66,901	59,713	35,173	94,709	-----	-----
Neb.	36,001	35,941	-----	90,051	-----	-----
S. D.	34,664	63,625	-----	-----	-----	-----
N. D.	30,720	51,385	-----	-----	-----	-----
Mont.	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Wyo.	19,012	19,200	-----	-----	-----	-----
Col.	34,764	76,524	-----	-----	-----	-----
Nev.	<i>b</i> 25,229	<i>b</i> 12,927	25,000	-----	-----	-----
Cal.	<i>b</i> 158,220	166,431	9,541	-----	-----	-----
Ore.	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Ida.	10,671	6,547	-----	-----	-----	-----
U.	6,535	46,888	-----	-----	-----	-----
Wash.	-----	10,500	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total	9,837,835	8,156,558	3,504,192	1,994,448	136,896	845,976

a On temporary loans only. *b* All or nearly all paid on irredeemable debt to endowment convention. *g* Gross expenditures of state dispensary. A net profit is earned; see col. 15. of the year. *j* Warrants drawn; these exceed considerably cash payments, leaving large

TABLE B—STATE EXPENDITURES

71 Miscellaneous		72 Total expenditures		
1890	1895	1890	1895	
\$	\$	\$	\$	
179,176	184,389	13,170,067	15,775,374	N. Y.
24,233	24,408	1,326,759	1,586,983	Me.
24,459	8,932	549,945	762,289	N. H.
9,622	19,461	382,075	700,696	Vt.
204,400	241,249	6,047,649	7,067,620	Mass.
37,606	72,707	1,169,602	1,721,431	R. I.
8,747	20,361	1,887,330	2,344,428	Ct.
61,477	57,803	3,787,605	4,683,311	N. J.
131,214	121,926	8,168,861	12,106,682	Pa.
18,320	15,074	198,543	299,971	Del.
77,629	20,722	2,019,452	2,076,055	Md.
14,062	36,525	940,210	1,068,612	W. Va.
28,980	20,583	2,695,659	3,404,097	Va.
28,686	70,331	1,062,518	1,349,336	N. C.
27,409	64,424	1,154,929	1,079,241	S. C.
18,326	55,303	2,131,793	2,739,756	Ga.
11,619	6,625	696,600	714,013	Fla.
27,466	7,341	1,022,291	1,486,553	Miss.
30,017	63,126	1,701,176	1,963,907	Ala.
67,636	12,845	2,403,920	2,750,918	La.
19,852	27,795	4,804,652	5,111,948	Tex.
7,291	5,916	714,771	867,178	Ark.
45,512	38,554	1,779,996	1,680,811	Tenn.
15,365	22,079	3,378,240	3,491,069	Ky.
21,402	25,484	5,861,476	6,187,746	O.
18,796	53,037	4,277,577	6,026,548	Ind.
31,025	55,130	3,329,814	5,101,960	Ill.
34,627	28,928	3,104,674	3,617,130	Mich.
49,280	150,708	2,335,601	2,100,689	Wis.
66,630	101,746	3,057,157	4,645,837	Minn.
17,782	49,335	1,877,426	1,985,288	Ia.
6,540	12,718	2,942,660	3,597,775	Mo.
36,991	54,085	2,589,100	2,244,953	Kan.
9,984	29,819	1,745,181	1,995,942	Neb.
25,696	7,146	481,721	544,645	S. D.
18,823	35,472	372,185	908,191	N. D.
14,567	57,612	165,703	582,671	Mont.
200	17,056	198,222	222,183	Wyo.
54,149	33,869	1,111,575	1,429,863	Col.
7,704	22,361	344,772	398,775	Nev.
56,460	36,572	6,973,620	8,117,292	Cal.
28,412	58,971	729,388	1,054,607	Ore.
21	32,465	119,585	318,353	Ida.
11,762	38,532	467,889	474,416	U.
4,986	18,268	625,128	741,982	Wash.
1,634,941	2,137,792	105,904,997	129,129,225	Total

funds. *c* Civil service commission. *d* State museum. *e* Aid to Indians. *f* Constitutional
h Chiefly deficiencies. *i* Besides \$167,569 certificates of indebtedness issued for expenditures
floating debt. *k* Cash paid; warrants drawn much larger sum.

TABLE C—STATE ENDOWMENT FUNDS

States	73 School fund—Capital		74 School fund—Inter- est		75 School fund—Endow- ment added during year	
	1890	1895	1890	1895	1890	1895
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
N. Y.	8,321,861	8,721,862	340,712	325,404	41,357	26,274
Me.	<i>a</i> 442,757	<i>a</i> 442,757	27,565	27,565	.....	.....
N. H.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Vt.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mass.	2,729,396	3,870,548	130,318	173,395	19,671	100,000
R. I.	273,330	282,435	11,274	9,105	.....	.....
Ct.	2,020,073	2,013,102	119,430	127,941	.....	.....
N. J.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pa.	2,533,547	3,498,490	120,587	137,670	.....	.....
Del.	<i>b</i> 495,749	<i>b</i> 546,577	29,441	31,221	.....	.....
Md.	312,349	312,149	20,177	18,232	.....	.....
W. Va.	651,583	838,471	31,912	43,076	29,630	34,396
Va.	<i>b</i> 2,092,249	<i>b</i> 2,233,249	43,744	43,559	.....	.....
N. C.	<i>a</i> 99,250	<i>a</i> 143,250	3,970	5,730	.....	.....
S. C.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ga.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fla.	<i>b</i> 593,558	<i>b</i> 656,100	? .....	.....	.....	.....
Miss.	<i>a</i> 1,664,025	<i>a</i> 1,664,025	57,692	57,692	.....	.....
Ala.	<i>a</i> 2,675,391	<i>a</i> ? 2,675,391	143,938	143,938	.....	.....
La.	<i>a</i> 1,219,564	<i>a</i> 1,374,797	42,735	46,827	18,586	21,652
Tex.	7,454,432	7,579,144	385,515	394,237	525,037	115,521
Ark.	<i>a</i> 560,165	<i>a</i> 639,913	.....	.....	49,881	26,553
Tenn.	<i>a</i> 2,512,500	<i>a</i> 2,512,500	134,008	137,775	.....	.....
Ky.	<i>a</i> 1,705,946	<i>a</i> 2,312,596	102,356	144,754	.....	.....
O.	<i>a</i> 4,031,001	<i>a</i> 4,064,025	240,506	244,794	17,164	1,994
Ind.	9,765,598	? 9,765,598	549,681	773,052	.....	.....
Ill.	<i>b</i> 948,955	<i>b</i> 948,955	56,937	56,937	.....	.....
Mich.	<i>a</i> 4,362,380	<i>a</i> 4,582,838	287,178	302,864	40,387	26,816
Wis.	<i>b</i> 2,768,398	<i>b</i> 3,432,763	160,637	185,515	35,480	35,433
Minn.	<i>b</i> 4,473,181	4,744,796	179,807	189,262	241,121	488,500
Ia.	4,475,598	4,708,208	258,663	236,365	.....	.....
Mo.	<i>a</i> 3,134,000	<i>a</i> 3,140,000	185,790	186,090	.....	.....
Kan.	5,307,953	6,062,332	274,943	330,481	416,482	55,280
Neb.	2,758,557	3,631,789	234,800	323,132	378,088	113,041
S. D.	.....	650,122	.....	34,855	.....	31,023
N. D.	.....	<i>d</i> 395,684	.....	<i>d</i> 17,781	.....	<i>d</i> 51,223
Mont.	.....	156,588	.....	4,663	.....	39,133
Wyo.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Col.	857,149	1,136,739	8,887	29,207	184,232	22,503
Nev.	1,060,121	1,144,541	33,651	29,712	32,057	.....
Cal.	3,268,350	3,788,800	216,943	204,406	170,603	41,575
Ore.	<i>c</i> 2,203,554	<i>c</i> 2,531,617	139,142	121,568	178,449	59,448
Ida.	10,919	112,585	691	9,128	.....	22,082
U.	.....	233,192	.....	.....	.....	? 31,363
Wash.	.....	? .....	.....	26,884	.....	.....
Total	87,763,439	97,548,528	4,573,630	5,174,817	2,378,225	1,343,810

a Consists solely of state bonds, usually irredeemable. *b* Consists chiefly of state bonds, 1894. *c* Amount loaned students, so called 'permanent endowment,' not ascertainable in 1890.

TABLE C—STATE ENDOWMENT FUNDS						
76 University fund— Capital		77 University fund— Interest		78 Univ. fund—Endow- ment added during year		
1890	1895	1890	1895	1890	1895	
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
473,402	688,576	19,314	19,404	.....	.....	N. Y.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Me.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	N. H.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Vt.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Mass.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	R. I.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Ct.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	N. J.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Pa.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Del.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Md.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	W. Va.
<i>f</i> 2,409,255	<i>f</i> 2,466,456	143,544	146,331	.....	.....	Va.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	N. C.
<i>a</i> 270,000	<i>a</i> 275,500	18,900	19,285	.....	.....	S. C.
<i>b</i> 94,488	<i>b</i> 94,900	?	.....	.....	.....	Ga.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Fla.
<i>a</i> 544,061	544,061	.....	.....	.....	.....	Miss.
<i>a</i> 300,000	<i>a</i> 300,000	24,000	24,000	.....	.....	Ala.
<i>a</i> 136,000	<i>a</i> 136,000	5,440	5,440	.....	.....	La.
569,200	578,233	33,268	31,728	8,944	783	Tex.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Ark.
<i>f</i> 660,000	<i>f</i> 660,000	38,020	38,020	.....	.....	Tenn.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Ky.
<i>a</i> 544,947	<i>a</i> 560,040	31,012	34,668	7,518	.....	O.
<i>e</i> 144,000	666,056	28,836	36,406	.....	115,150	Ind.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Ill.
<i>a</i> 515,087	<i>a</i> 528,206	35,985	34,209	1,807	3,371	Mich.
<i>b</i> 225,335	<i>b</i> 212,204	12,789	15,323	878	1,516	Wis.
472,616	659,542	22,140	19,225	41,865	60,151	Minn.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Ia.
<i>a</i> 535,000	<i>a</i> 1,229,839	27,970	61,746	5,000	7,325	Mo.
133,641	135,556	7,140	7,585	2,573	2,139	Kan.
35,880	52,065	5,890	8,088	3,091	1,692	Neb.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	S. D.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	N. D.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Mont.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Wyo.
64,061	80,908	647	3,511	4,331	269	Col.
122,809	127,025	2,885	3,215	943	.....	Nev.
<i>b</i> 1,063,500	<i>b</i> 856,500	86,458	59,590	.....	.....	Cal.
<i>c</i> 102,106	<i>c</i> 102,155	7,116	6,089	6,530	384	Ore.
.....	72,933	.....	.....	.....	2,746	Ida.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	U.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Wash.
9,415,388	11,026,757	551,354	573,863	83,480	195,526	Total

usually irredeemable. *c* Includes notes on land sales. *d* Figures for year ending June 30, *f* State bonds held by various private institutions.

TABLE C—STATE ENDOWMENT FUNDS

States	79 Agricultural college fund Capital		80 Agricultural college fund—Interest		81 Agric. col. fund—En- dow. added during year	
	1890	1895	1890	1895	1890	1895
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
N. Y.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Me.	<i>a</i> 218,300	<i>a</i> 218,300	9,925	9,925	.....	.....
N. H.	<i>a</i> 80,000	539,545	4,800	22,475	.....	<i>e</i> 22,475
Vt.	<i>a</i> 135,500	<i>a</i> 135,500	8,130	8,130	.....	.....
Mass.	360,575	360,575	16,315	16,640	.....	.....
R. I.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ct.	135,000	135,000	5,591	6,368	.....	.....
N. J.	<i>a</i> 116,000	<i>a</i> 116,000	6,960	5,994	.....	.....
Pa.	<i>a</i> 500,000	<i>a</i> 500,000	30,000	30,000	.....	.....
Del.	<i>a</i> 83,000	<i>a</i> 83,000	4,980	4,980	.....	.....
Md.	115,943	115,943	7,474	6,142	.....	.....
W. Va.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Va.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
N. C.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
S. C.	<i>a</i> 191,800	<i>a</i> 191,800	11,508	11,508	.....	.....
Ga.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fla.	<i>b</i> 155,838	<i>b</i> 153,800	?	.....	.....	.....
Miss.	<i>a</i> 227,150	227,150	11,357	11,357	.....	.....
Ala.	<i>a</i> 263,074	253,500	20,280	20,280	.....	.....
La.	<i>a</i> 182,313	<i>a</i> 182,313	9,116	9,116	.....	.....
Tex.	<i>a</i> 209,000	<i>a</i> 209,000	14,280	14,280	.....	.....
Ark.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tenn.	<i>a</i> 800,000	<i>a</i> 800,000	25,000	25,000	.....	.....
Ky.	<i>a</i> 165,000	<i>a</i> 143,000	9,900	8,580	.....	.....
O.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ind.	<i>a</i> 340,000	<i>a</i> 340,000	17,000	17,000	.....	.....
Ill.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mich.	<i>a</i> 373,610	<i>a</i> 530,564	25,053	36,871	15,991	4,626
Wis.	297,456	271,270	9,348	12,496	3,685	2,001
Minn.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ia.	356,888	496,436	<i>d</i> 32,862	<i>d</i> 23,480	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>
Mo.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Kan.	534,055	490,123	32,458	28,763	2,129	720
Neb.	51,813	101,955	See Univer	sity fund	6,155	8,777
S. D.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
N. D.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mont.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wyo.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Col.	15,112	59,066	.....	2,745	1,426	7,009
Nev.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cal.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ore.	<i>c</i> 130,289	<i>c</i> 132,436	9,584	7,354	5,881	1,207
Ida.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
U.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wash.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	6,037,716	6,786,276	321,921	339,484	35,267	46,815

a Consists wholly of state bonds, usually irredeemable. *b* Consists chiefly of state bonds. *c* to endowment. *e* Interest accumulating. *f* Teachers' institute fund.

TABLE C—STATE ENDOWMENT FUNDS

82 Normal school fund Capital		83 Normal school fund Interest		84 Normal school fund Endowment added during year		
1890	1895	1890	1895	1890	1895	
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
.....	N. Y.
.....	Me.
<i>f</i> 53,584	<i>f</i> 57,721	3,130	2,903	.....	.....	N. H.
.....	Vt.
12,100	12,100	433	458	.....	.....	Mass.
.....	R. I.
.....	Ct.
.....	N. J.
.....	Pa.
.....	Del.
.....	Md.
.....	W. Va.
.....	Va.
.....	N. C.
.....	S. C.
.....	Ga.
.....	Fla.
.....	Miss.
.....	Ala.
.....	La.
.....	Tex.
.....	Ark.
.....	Tenn.
.....	Ky.
.....	O.
<i>a</i> 216,452	<i>a</i> 216,452	12,987	12,987	.....	.....	Ind.
<i>a</i> 63,960	<i>a</i> 65,685	3,822	3,610	299	180	Ill.
1,505,418	1,768,764	81,365	100,408	22,479	28,879	Mich.
.....	Wis.
.....	Minn.
.....	Ia.
.....	Mo.
124,199	146,787	6,320	7,651	15,589	1,993	Kan.
22,163	34,000	1,300	1,629	3,963	1,251	Neb.
.....	700	S. D.
.....	N. D.
.....	Mont.
.....	Wyo.
.....	Col.
.....	Nev.
.....	Cal.
.....	Ore.
.....	Ida.
.....	U.
.....	Wash.
1,997,876	2,301,509	109,357	129,646	42,330	33,003	Total

c Including notes for sale of lands. *d* Partly interest and partly from sale of lands added

TABLE D — STATE DEBTS

States	85 Bonds held by individ- uals		86 Bonds held by endow- ment funds		84 Total (funded)	
	1890	1895	1890	1895	1890	1895
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
N. Y.	6,214,854	-----	560,000	688,576	6,774,854	688,576
Me.	2,401,300	2,134,700	940,977	966,631	3,342,277	3,101,331
N. H.	2,520,600	1,814,300	133,584	137,721	2,654,184	1,952,021
Vt.	-----	-----	148,416	135,509	148,416	135,500
Mass.	31,381,158	d29,675,229	-----	-----	31,381,158	d29,675,229
R. I.	1,283,000	1,500,000	-----	-----	1,283,000	1,500,000
Ct.	3,740,200	3,240,300	-----	-----	3,740,200	3,240,300
N. J.	862,300	471,400	234,000	189,000	1,096,300	660,400
Pa.	11,849,920	6,316,309	500,000	500,000	12,349,920	6,816,309
Del.	660,000	480,000	239,750	239,750	899,750	719,750
Md.	10,682,288	8,672,150	8,836	8,836	10,691,124	8,680,986
W. Va.	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Va.	37,043,942	b28,028,801	e3,730,083	3,934,283	40,774,025	31,963,084
N. C.	7,603,350	5,924,500	99,250	143,250	7,702,600	6,067,750
S. C.	6,801,119	6,681,348	191,800	191,800	6,992,919	6,873,148
Ga.	10,089,340	8,163,500	270,000	275,500	10,359,340	8,439,000
Fla.	601,500	357,700	673,500	917,300	1,275,000	1,275,000
Miss.	1,264,460	795,849	2,435,237	2,438,959	3,699,697	3,234,808
Ala.	9,249,900	9,354,600	?3,175,496	23,175,496	12,425,396	12,530,096
La.	11,679,500	10,840,570	1,529,180	1,693,060	13,208,680	12,533,630
Tex.	1,220,630	750,000	3,017,100	3,242,030	4,237,730	3,992,030
Ark.	4,396,997	3,228,272	490,000	990,480	4,886,997	4,218,752
Tenn.	15,706,474	16,667,666	c3,989,500	e4,001,500	19,695,974	20,669,166
Ky.	500,000	500,000	1,879,946	2,455,576	2,397,946	2,955,576
O.	2,541,665	1,791,665	4,609,863	4,621,781	7,151,528	6,413,446
Ind.	8,056,615	7,036,615	484,000	484,000	8,540,615	7,520,615
Ill.	19,500	18,500	1,165,407	1,165,407	1,184,907	1,183,907
Mich.	31,992	-----	5,315,039	5,707,294	5,347,031	5,707,295
Wis.	-----	-----	2,251,000	2,251,000	2,251,000	2,251,000
Minn.	1,686,000	1,475,000	2,679,000	484,000	4,365,000	1,959,000
Ia.	-----	-----	245,435	-----	245,435	-----
Mo.	8,533,000	5,000,000	3,680,000	4,369,839	12,213,000	9,369,839
Kan.	574,790	256,000	545,000	496,000	1,119,790	752,000
Neb.	a705,946	a2,058,244	326,267	345,267	a1,032,213	a2,403,511
S. D.	860,200	1,238,200	-----	-----	860,200	1,238,200
N. D.	689,807	975,807	-----	-----	689,807	975,807
Mont.	a167,815	a522,725	-----	-----	a167,815	a522,725
Wyo.	320,000	320,000	-----	-----	320,000	320,000
Col.	a903,094	a3,157,509	744,061	c-----	a1,647,155	a3,157,509
Nev.	-----	-----	560,000	630,000	560,000	630,000
Cal.	278,000	1,100,000	2,359,000	2,277,500	2,637,000	3,377,500
Ore.	1,014	1,829	-----	-----	1,014	1,829
Ida.	146,715	393,000	-----	-----	146,715	393,000
U.	-----	900,000	-----	-----	-----	900,000
Wash.	a535,510	a2,185,038	-----	-----	a535,590	a2,185,038
Total	203,804,575	174,027,326	49,210,727	49,157,336	253,014,302	223,184,662

a Chiefly floating debt. b Reduction due to refunding at a discount. Small amount of this not recognized. c Some part of amount in column 85, not ascertainable. d About half to be paid by Metropolitan district. e Including bonds held by private educational institutions.

INDEX

The superior figure tells the exact place on the page in ninths; e. g. 431⁶ means six ninths of the way down page 431.

- Agricultural education, expenditure,** 437⁹-38², 448⁵, 463.
 endowment funds, 478.
Agriculture, expenses, 440⁸-41³, 471.
Arbitration, boards of, 470-71.
Attorney-general, 436², 447⁹, 460-61.
Auditor, 436², 448¹, 461.
Banks, department, 440⁵, 469.
 receipts from, 433⁶, 446⁴, 454.
Blind, 438⁹-39¹, 449⁷, 466.
Bonds, taxes on, 456. *See also* Debts.
Building loan associations, taxes, 433⁶, 454.
Buildings. *See* Public buildings.
Business licenses, 434², 447¹, 455.
Canals, expenditures, 441⁷, 450⁷, 473.
 receipts, 435¹, 457.
Charities, boards of, 465.
Civil service commission, 474.
Collateral inheritance taxes, 433⁸, 446⁸, 454.
College fund, 444², 451⁷.
Comptroller, 436², 448¹, 461.
Constitutional convention, 474.
Conveyances, taxes on, 434², 455.
Convict labor, receipts, 434⁶, 447³, 449⁵, 457.
Corporations, taxes, 433¹, 446², 453. *See also* Incorporation fees.
Courts, 436⁵, 448³, 462.
Criminal insane, 438⁷, 465.
Dairy inspection, 441⁴, 471.
Deaf and dumb, 438⁹-39¹, 449⁷, 466.
Debts, 444⁵, 480.
 reduction, 442⁵, 451⁴, 474.
Dental examiners, 440⁶, 470.
Educational funds, 431⁶, 435², 437⁵, 443, 450⁸-51⁴.
 interest, 435⁶, 458, 463.
Educational institutions, receipts, 434⁹-35¹, 457. *See also* Higher education; Schools; Universities.
Entomologic investigations, 441³, 471.
Epileptics, 438⁸, 449⁹, 466.
Executive department, 436², 448², 460.
Expenditures, 435⁹-42⁹, 445⁵, 447⁴-50⁸, 460-75.
Explanations of tables, 430-44⁵.
Express companies, taxes, 433², 453.
Factory inspection, 440⁷, 450⁵, 470.
Feeble-minded, 438⁸, 449⁹, 466.
Fees, 434¹, 434⁵, 456.
Fertilizers, taxes on, 434⁴, 455.
 inspection, 440⁹, 471.
Fines, 434⁵, 456.
Fiscal years, 430⁷.
Fish and game protection, 472.
Food inspection, 441⁴, 471.
Forestry, 471.
Funds, endowment, 431⁴, 435², 437⁵, 443-44⁴, 450⁸-51⁴, 457, 463, 476-79.
 interest 435⁶, 447³, 458.
Game and fish protection, 472.
General property taxes, 432⁴, 446, 452.
Geologic survey, 441⁶, 472.
Governor, 436², 448², 460.
Higher education, expenditures, 437⁶, 463.
Highways, taxes, 432⁵, 441⁸-42², 472, 473.
Hospitals, 439², 450¹, 467.
Idiots, 438⁸, 449⁹, 466.
Immigration, 441², 471.
Income taxes, 456
Incorporation fees and taxes, 432⁹, 453.
Industrial education, 437⁹-38², 448⁶, 463.
Inheritance taxes, 433⁸, 446², 454.
Insane, 438⁶, 445⁹, 449⁷, 465.
Insurance companies, taxes and fees, 433⁶, 446⁴, 454.
Insurance department, 440⁴, 469.
Interest, expenditure, 442⁴, 450, 474.
 of endowment funds, 435⁶, 447³, 451⁴, 458.
 on deposits, 458.
Investment companies, taxes, 434⁴, 456.

Judiciary, 436⁵, 448², 462.

Labor statistics, 440⁷, 450⁵, 470.

Lands. *See* Public lands.

Legal proceedings, taxes, 434¹, 455.

Legislature, 435⁹-36², 447⁵, 460.

Libraries, 438², 449², 464.

Licenses, 434⁵, 455-56.

business, 434², 447¹, 455.

Liquor licenses, 434³, 447, 456, 474.

Livestock, inspection, 441¹, 450, 471.

Local governments, refunds by, 435³, 458.

distribution of taxes to, 431⁹-32¹.

Lotteries, taxes, 456.

Mechanical colleges, 437⁹, 463.

Medical examiners, 440⁶, 470.

Militia, 436⁸, 448⁴, 462.

Military schools, *see* Higher education.

Mines, statistics and inspection, 470.

schools of, 437⁶, 463.

taxes on, 433³, 453.

Miscellaneous expenses, 442⁷, 475.

Miscellaneous receipts, 435⁷, 459.

Mortgages, taxes on, 434⁴, 456.

National guard, 436⁸, 448², 462.

Navigation companies, taxes, 433², 453.

Normal schools, 437⁴, 448⁶, 463.

funds, 444⁴, 479.

Orphans, 439², 449⁷-50², 467.

Pharmacy, boards of examiners, 440⁶, 470.

Poll taxes, 433⁹, 447⁴, 455¹.

Pool tax, 434⁴, 456.

Poor relief, 439⁴, 450, 467.

Printing, 436⁴, 447⁵, 461.

Prisons, earnings, 434⁶, 447³, 457.

expenditures, 438⁴, 449³, 464.

Professional schools, 437⁴, 463.

Property taxes, 432⁴, 446⁷, 452.

Public buildings, 442², 473.

debts, 444⁵, 451⁴, 480.

examiners, 440⁵, 475.

health, 440⁶, 470.

lands, receipts, 431⁴, 435¹, 447³, 457.

expenditures, 441⁵, 472.

libraries, 438², 449², 464.

printing, 436⁴, 461.

Public schools *see* Schools.

works, expenditures, 441⁷-42², 450⁷, 473.

receipts, 433⁶, 434⁸-43¹, 447³, 453, 457.

Racing associations, taxes, 434⁴, 456.

Railways, department, 440³, 469.

taxes and fees, 433³, 446³, 453. *See also* Public works.

Receipts, 432⁴-35⁸, 445⁵, 446²-47⁴, 452-59.

Reformatories, expenditures, 438, 449³, 465.

earnings, 434⁶, 457.

Refunds by localities, 435³, 458.

School fund, 444¹, 450, 476.

Schools, taxes, 432⁷, 433⁹, 452, 455.

expenditures, 436⁹-37⁴, 448⁵, 462.

Secretary of state, 436², 447⁹, 460.

Seminary fund, 444², 477.

Sinking funds, 431⁸, 442⁵, 474.

Soldiers' home, 439⁶, 450³, 468.

monuments, 439⁹, 468.

orphans, 439³, 467.

relief, 439⁷, 450², 468.

State debt, 442⁵, 444⁵, 450⁷, 451⁴, 474, 480.

library, 438², 464.

museum, 474.

universities, 437⁴, 448⁶, 463.

Suits, taxes on, 434², 455.

Taxes, 431⁹, 432⁴-34⁵, 446², 452-55.

collecting and assessing, 439⁹, 40², 468-69.

Telegraph companies, taxes, 433², 453.

Telephone companies, taxes, 433², 453.

Topographic survey, 441⁶, 472.

Totals, explanation, 430⁷-31³.

expenditures, 432¹, 442⁸, 445⁴, 475.

receipts, 432³, 435⁸, 445⁴, 459.

Treasurer, state, 436², 461.

Trust companies, taxes, 433⁶, 454.

United States, finances, 445⁴.

Universities, 437⁴, 463.

funds, 444², 477.

Veterans, *see* Soldiers.

Weather bureau, 441³, 471.

Writs, taxes on, 434², 455.

Appendix 4

State Library Bulletin

LIBRARY SCHOOL No. 2

LIBRARY SCHOOL REGISTER 1887-96

	PAGE	Summaries, <i>continued</i>	PAGE
Class of 1888.....	73	Residence	106
Class of 1889.....	77	Positions.....	106
Class of 1890.....	81	Preliminary education.....	106
Class of 1891.....	84	Credentials	106
Class of 1892.....	86	Students completing course at	
Class of 1893.....	90	Columbia university library ..	107
Class of 1894.....	93	Students holding diploma from	
Class of 1895.....	95	University	107
Class of 1896.....	98	Graduation bibliographies.	108
Class of 1897.....	100	Graduation theses.....	110
Summaries	104	Index.....	113
Geographic summary of students	104		

State Library Bulletin

LIBRARY SCHOOL No. 2

REGISTER FOR FIRST TEN YEARS

OF THE

New York State Library School

January 1887–December 1896

INCLUDING ALL MATRICULATED STUDENTS

Facts are given in the following order : 1) college connection ; 2) library school attendance ; 3) positions ; 4) connection with library associations.

If a student is registered as attending the school and filling a position at the same time, it signifies a leave of absence to attend the school.

Senior certificate. Completion of the first year's course at the New York state library school.

Graduate. Completion of the full two years' course either at Columbia university or at the New York state library.

Columbia certificate. This certificate was granted by Columbia university to students who completed the course there before the school was transferred to the New York state library in 1889.

Diploma. Completion of the full two years' course at the New York state library school.

Diploma with honor. Completion of the full two years' course at the New York state library school with honor (90%).

B. L. S. Completion of two years of college work and of the full two years' course at the New York state library school with honor (90%).

Deaths are indicated by a star prefixed.

CLASS OF 1888

*₁ **Bonnell, Kate.** Library school Jan.–May 1887 ; cataloguer New York free circulating library 1887 ; died Sep. 7, 1890.

*₂ **Burgess, Harriet P.** Library school Jan.–May 1887 ; died Feb. 7, 1896.

3 **Catlin, George.** Library school Jan.–June 1887 ; previously assistant librarian Free libraries, Birmingham, England ; cataloguer University club, New York, winter 1887.

4 **Chapman, Lilian Howe.** Library school Jan.—July, Sep.—Dec. 1887; assistant librarian Y. W. C. A. New York June—Dec. 1887; librarian Cottage City (Mass.) library association Oct. 1885—Oct. 1886, member library committee May 1883—July 1894; classifier and cataloguer Public library, Vineyard Haven, Mass. July—Sep. 1896; proprietor lending library, Cottage City, Mass. July 1893—date.

5 **Cole, George Watson, graduate.** Library school 1887–88, Columbia certificate; cataloguer Public library, Fitchburg, Mass. Aug. 1885—Oct. 1886; librarian Pratt institute free library, Brooklyn Nov. 1886—Sep. 1887; assistant Newberry library, Chicago Ap. 1888—Dec. 1891; public librarian Jersey City Jan. 1891—Nov. 1895; attended A. L. A. meetings 1885, '87, '90, '92, '93, '94, '96, member A. L. A. committee on Library school 1892–93, treasurer A. L. A. 1893–96; vice-president New Jersey library association 1891–94, president 1894–95; secretary New York library club 1892–93, president 1893–94.

6 **Denio, Lilian, graduate.** Library school Jan. 1887—Jan. 1889, Columbia certificate; assistant Wellesley college library July—Aug. 1887; cataloguer Union for Christian work, Brooklyn Nov. 1887—Feb. 1888; cataloguer Public library, Grand Rapids, Mich. Feb. 1889—March 1890; librarian Bryson library, Teachers college New York Ap. 1890—June 1896; attended A. L. A. meetings 1887, '92, '93, '94; vice-president New York library club 1894–95.

7 **Fernald, Harriet Converse, graduate.** B. S. Maine state college, Orono 1884, M. S. 1888; Library school 1887–88, Dec. 1888—Jan. 1889, Columbia certificate; cataloguer Public library, Saugus, Mass. May—June 1887; classifier Bowdoin college library Aug.—Oct. 1887; cataloguer Union for Christian work, Brooklyn Nov. 1887—Feb. 1888; cataloguer Pennsylvania state college library, State College Dec. 1889—June 1890; cataloguer Maine state college library, Orono, Aug.—Nov. 1888; Feb.—June 1889, librarian Dec. 1890—date, in charge of Class in library economy Sep. 1894—date; secretary Maine library association 1891—date.

8 **Godfrey, Lydia Boker, graduate.** Vassar college 1872–74; Ph. B. Boston university 1878; Library school Jan.—Ap. 1888, Columbia certificate; first assistant order department Public library, Boston 1881–83; superintendent catalogue department Wellesley college library 1883–88, reference librarian Sep. 1888—Aug. 1893, librarian Sep. 1893—date, instructor in bibliography Ap. 1888—date, leave of absence in Europe July 1891—Sep. 1892; attended A. L. A. meeting 1894; attended L. A. U. K. meeting 1891.

9 **Goodrich, Harriet.** Library school Jan.—Feb. 1887.

*10 **Griswold, Harriet Sherman.** Library school Jan.—May 1887; public librarian Batavia, N. Y. 1883–86; assistant librarian Y. W. C. A. New York Ap.—June 1887, librarian June 1897–June 1888; died Feb. 2, 1889.

11 **Hutchins, Annie Eliza.** Library school 1887, attended lectures only, gave instruction in dictionary cataloguing; formerly of the Harvard, Boston public and Cornell university libraries; cataloguer in Columbia university, Newberry (Chicago) and Yale university libraries; attended A. L. A. meetings 1879, '89.

12 **Jackson, Annie Brown, graduate.** B. A. Smith college 1882, M. A. 1885; Library school 1887–88, Columbia certificate; member book committee Free public library, North Adams, Mass. 1885–date; president board of trustees 1896–date; vice-president New York state library school association 1894–95.

13 **Jones, Ada Alice, graduate.** Wellesley college 1878–80, 1881–82; Library school 1887–88, Columbia certificate; cataloguer Wellesley college library July 1882–Sep. 1887; assistant librarian Y. W. C. A. New York Nov. 1887–May 1888; cataloguer Columbia university library May 1888–March 1889; librarian Woman's library, World's Columbian exposition, Chicago July–Aug. 1893; cataloguer New York state library Ap. 1889–Sep. 1892, head cataloguer Oct. 1892–date, instructor in cataloguing Library school Oct. 1888–date, secretary of faculty Feb. 1891–date; attended A. L. A. meetings 1890, '93, '94, '95; chairman New York state library school association executive board 1895–96.

14 **Knowlton, Frances S.** Library school Jan.—Ap. 1887.

15 **Miller, Eulora, graduate.** B. S. Purdue university, Lafayette, Ind. 1878; Library school 1887–88, Columbia certificate; librarian Purdue university library 1878–80; assistant librarian Public library, Lafayette, Ind. 1882–87, librarian 1888; librarian Pratt institute free library, Brooklyn 1889–90; married Rufus Platt Jennings Nov. 20, 1890; attended A. L. A. meetings 1887, '89.

16 **Nelson, Martha Furber.** Library school Jan.—June 1887; assistant librarian New York free circulating library Jan. 1886–Jan. 1887; classifier Pratt institute free library, Brooklyn Aug.—Sep. 1887; librarian Union library (W. C. T. U.) Trenton, N. J. Oct. 1887–Sep. 1895; librarian and instructor in bibliography New Jersey state normal school, Trenton Sep. 1895–date; attended A. L. A. meetings 1888, '90, '92, '93; secretary New Jersey library association 1890–93, vice-president 1894–96.

17 **Patten, Frank Chauncey**, *graduate*. Ripon (Wis.) college 1885-86; Library school 1887-88, Columbia certificate; assistant librarian Ripon college library 1883-86; cataloguer New York free circulating library May-Dec. 1887; evening reference clerk Columbia university library Oct. 1887-March 1888, catalogue curator and reference clerk Ap. 1888-March 1889; consulting librarian Y. M. C. A. Albany, N. Y. 1890-92; catalogue and shelf curator New York state library Ap. 1889-July 1892; public librarian Helena, Mont. Aug. 1892-date; attended A. L. A. meetings 1886, '87, '90, '92, '93, '95, '96; treasurer New York state library school association 1895-96.

18 **Plummer, Mary Wright**, *graduate*. Wellesley college 1881-82; Library school Jan. 1887-March 1888, Columbia certificate; assistant in charge cataloguing department Public library, St Louis Ap. 1888-Apr. 1890; instructor in cataloguing Library school Nov.-Dec. 1887, non-resident lecturer on history of libraries March 1896-date; librarian Pratt institute free library, Brooklyn Nov. 1890-June 1895, director of libraries July 1895-date, instructor Library school of Pratt institute 1890-date, year's leave of absence in Europe 1894-95; attended A. L. A. meetings 1887, '89, '90, '91, '92, '93, '96, member A. L. A. committee on Library school 1891-92, member A. L. A. council 1896-date, member European trip committee 1896-date; secretary New York library association 1892-93; vice-president New York library club 1891-92, president 1896-date; member New York state library school association executive board 1895-96.

19 **Seymour, May**, *graduate*. B. A. Smith college 1880; Library school 1887, 1888-89, Columbia certificate; classifier and cataloguer Osterhout free library, Wilkes-Barré, Pa. 1887-88; cataloguer Columbia university library 1888-89; classifier New York state library 1889-91, sub-librarian (education) 1891-date, instructor in elementary classification Library school 1891, instructor in library printing and editing 1891-date; attended A. L. A. meetings 1890, '92, '93, '94.

20 **Stott, Janet Elizabeth**. Library school Jan-Apr 1887; assistant librarian New York free circulating library Feb. 1882-June 1889; married Richard Lavery Sep. 25, 1889; attended A. L. A. meeting 1887.

21 **Talcott, Eliza S.** B. A. Vassar college 1869; Library school Jan.-May 1887; cataloguer Connecticut mutual life insurance company library, Hartford Oct.-Nov. 1887; assistant cataloguer Union for Christian work, Brooklyn Dec. 1887-March 1888; assistant librarian Public library, Hartford, Ct. March 1888-Apr. 1895; attended A. L. A. meetings 1892, '94.

22 **Woodworth, Florence**, *graduate*. Library school 1887, Jan.-July 1889, Columbia certificate, honor senior certificate 1890;

cataloguer Osterhout free library, Wilkes-Barré, Pa. Aug. 1887–Dec. 1888; cataloguer Columbia university library Jan.–Ap. 1889; librarian Woman's library, World's Columbian exposition, Chicago July–Aug. 1893; cataloguer New York state library Ap. 1889–Sep. 1892, director's assistant Oct. 1892–date, instructor in cataloguing Library school Ap. 1889–Sep. 1895, registrar Ap. 1889–Sep. 1892, director's assistant Oct. 1892–date; attended A. L. A. meetings 1890, '93, '94, member A. L. A. committee on World's Columbian exposition 1890–91.

CLASS OF 1889

23 **Baldwin, Elizabeth G.** *graduate*. Library school 1887–89, Columbia certificate; in charge library of Huguenot society of America deposited in Columbia university library Ap. 1889–Feb. 1894, reviser cataloguing department Columbia university library Ap. 1889–Sep. 1896; librarian Bryson library, Teachers college, New York Oct. 1896–date; vice-president New York library club 1895–96, member executive committee 1896–date.

24 **Banks, Mrs Martha Howard (Gordon)**. Library school 1887–89; cataloguer Free public library, Newark, N. J. July–Sep. 1889. Jan–May 1890; classifier and cataloguer James Prendergast free library, Jamestown, N. Y. July–Oct. 1890; cataloguer Longstreet library, Peddie institute, Hightstown, N. J. Dec. 1890–March 1891; librarian Bennett library, Wyoming seminary, Kingston, Pa. March–Dec. 1891; classifier and cataloguer American society of mechanical engineers' library, New York Feb.–Ap. 1892; classifier and cataloguer Slater library, Jewett City, Ct. June 1892–Feb. 1893; classifier and cataloguer City library, Springfield, Mass. July 1895–date; attended A. L. A. meeting 1892.

25 **Brackett, Harriet**. B. A. Bates college 1884, M. A. 1887; Library school Oct. 1888–Feb. 1889, attended lectures only; cataloguer Oberlin college library 1885–87; cataloguer Columbia university library Oct. 1884–85, reviser and cataloguer Jan. 1888–July 1896.

26 **Browne, Nina Eliza**, *graduate*. B. A. Smith college 1882, M. A. 1885; Library school 1887–89, Columbia certificate, B. L. S. 1891; assistant Columbia university library Ap. 1888–Ap. 1889; shelflister New York state library Ap. 1889–Jan. 1892, June–Nov. 1892; classifier and cataloguer Phipps scientific collection, Carnegie free library, Alleghany, Pa. Jan–May, Dec. 1892; librarian Library bureau, Boston Jan. 1893–date; assistant secretary A. L. A. publishing section Oct. 1896–date; attended A. L. A. meetings 1888, '89, '90, '92, '93, '94, '96, registrar A. L. A. 1888–90, 1892–93, assistant secretary 1893–94, assistant recorder 1894–date; secretary Massachusetts library club committee on select fiction 1895–96.

27 **Clarke, Edith Emily**, *graduate*. Ph. B. Syracuse university 1881; Library school 1887-89, Columbia certificate; cataloguer Alfred (N. Y.) university library July-Aug. 1888; head cataloguer Columbia university library Ap. 1889-June 1890; cataloguer in charge Woman's library, World's Columbian exposition, Chicago May-Sep. 1893; head cataloguer Newberry library, Chicago Aug. 1890-Nov. 1894; lecturer on dictionary cataloguing Department of library economy Armour institute of technology, Chicago Ap.-Dec. 1894; lecturer on library science Syracuse central library Feb.-March 1895; cataloguer Public documents library, Washington, D. C. July-Dec. 1895, chief of cataloguing Jan. 1896-date; attended A. L. A. meetings 1890, '92, '93, '94, '96, member A. L. A. cooperation committee 1892-93; vice-president Chicago library club 1893-94; vice-president New York state library school association 1894-95.

*28 **Cutler, Louisa Salome**, *graduate*. Graduate Mt Holyoke seminary 1886; Library school 1887-89, Columbia certificate, honor senior certificate 1893; classifier Free public library, Newark, N. J. Ap.-July 1889; librarian Aguilar free library, New York Sep. 1889-Sep. 1891; classifier Colgate university library, Hamilton, N. Y. Nov. 1891-May 1892; librarian A. L. A. library, World's Columbian exposition, Chicago July 1892-Nov. 1893; public librarian, Utica, N. Y. Nov. 1893-Aug. 1895; attended A. L. A. meetings 1886, '87, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, assistant secretary A. L. A. 1893-95; died Aug. 2, 1895.

29 **Gilmore, David Chandler**. B. A. University of Rochester 1887, M. A. 1891; Library school Nov. 1887-Feb. 1888; librarian Railroad men's library (branch Y. M. C. A.) New York Feb. 1888-Aug. 1890.

30 **Hopson, Ema K.** *graduate*. Library school 1887-89, Columbia certificate; cataloguer Columbia university library Ap. 1889-June 1890; cataloguer Newberry library, Chicago June-Sep. 1890; married Howard Owen Sprogle Oct. 20, 1890; attended A. L. A. meeting 1892.

31 **Jones, Gardner Maynard**. Library school Jan.-Nov. 1888; assistant Dorchester (Mass.) Athenæum 1863-66, librarian 1866-69; classifier and cataloguer Boston book company Nov. 1888-Feb. 1889; public librarian Salem, Mass. March 1889-date; attended A. L. A. meetings 1888, '90, '92, '93, '94, '96, member A. L. A. cooperation committee 1890-92, member collection committee A. L. A. library, World's Columbian exposition, Chicago 1892-93, chairman A. L. A. committee on subject headings 1892-95, member finance committee 1894-96, member committee on supplement to A. L. A. catalogue 1895-

date, recorder 1896–date, secretary European trip committee 1896–date; attended L. A. U. K. meeting 1887; secretary Massachusetts library club 1890–91, president 1893–94, chairman committee on select fiction 1895–96.

32 **Knapp, August.** Library school 1887–89.

33 **Lee, Rev. Albert.** Harvard university 1868–71; graduate Auburn theological seminary 1874; Yale divinity school 1874–75; Library school 1887–89; cataloguer Summerfield methodist episcopal church, Brooklyn 1888; cataloguer Columbia university library 1889–Ap. 1892; cataloguer Harlem library, New York Ap. 1892–Feb. 1893; librarian Mining building, World's Columbian exposition, Chicago May–Oct. 1893; cataloguer private libraries in and near Boston 1894–date, including private library of Hon. R. M. Morse, Boston.

*34 **Marsee, Isabella Rebecca,** *graduate.* Library school Jan. 1888–89, Columbia certificate; reference librarian Public library, Indianapolis, Ind. 1882–89; married Albert Lupton Dec. 11, 1889; died Sep. 22, 1895.

35 **Medlicott, Mary,** *graduate.* Library school 1887–89, Columbia certificate; cataloguer Alfred (N. Y.) university library July–Aug. 1888; cataloguer Bryson library, Teachers college, New York Jan.–March 1889, librarian Ap. 1889–Ap. 1890; cataloguer Society for the home study of Holy scripture, New York Aug. 1889–90; assistant in charge reference department City library, Springfield, Mass. Ap. 1890–date; attended A. L. A. meetings 1890, '92, '94, '96; second vice-president Massachusetts library club 1893–94, member committee on select fiction 1895–96; member New York state library school association executive board 1895–96.

36 **Palmer, Henrietta Raymer,** *graduate.* Bryn Mawr college 1889–93, B. A. 1893; Library school 1887–89, Columbia certificate; cataloguer Free public library, Newark, N. J. Ap.–July 1889; cataloguer Lilly library, Florence, Mass. July–Sep. 1889; assistant librarian A. L. A. library, World's Columbian exposition, Chicago June–July 1893; cataloguer Bryn Mawr college library Sep. 1889–June 1890, acting librarian 1890–91, associate librarian 1893–Sep. 1895, librarian Sep. 1895–date; attended A. L. A. meeting 1893.

37 **Prescott, Harriet Beardslee,** *graduate.* Graduate Mt Holyoke seminary 1886; Library school 1887–89, Columbia certificate; cataloguer Columbia university library Ap. 1889–date; attended A. L. A. meetings 1890, '91, '94, assistant secretary A. L. A. 1896–date; secretary New York library club 1893–95.

38 **Richardson, Mary Abbie.** Library school Jan.—June 1888; classifier and cataloguer Atlanta university library Sep. 1888—June 1889; librarian June 1889—March 1891; public librarian New London, Ct. March 1891—date; attended A. L. A. meetings 1892, '93, '94, '95, '96; assistant secretary Connecticut library association 1892–93, vice-president 1893–94, secretary 1894—date.

39 **Rose, Eleanor Waterhouse.** Library school 1887–88; librarian Connecticut state normal school library, New Britain 1876–77; assistant librarian Y. W. C. A. New York 1886–87; librarian Town library, Framingham, Mass. 1888–89; cataloguer private library, Hartford, Ct. Sep. 1889—March 1890.

40 **Stanton, Irving Gardiner.** B. A. Harvard university 1881; Library school Dec. 1887—Feb. 1889. Has since done library work in connection with editorial work.

41 **Swayze, Mary Camilla, graduate.** Smith college 1880–81; Library school 1887–88, 1889–90, diploma 1891; librarian Y. W. C. A. New York Sep. 1888—June 1889; classifier and cataloguer High school library, Flushing, N. Y. Feb.—March 1894; attended A. L. A. meeting 1892.

42 **Underhill, Caroline Melvin, graduate.** Library school 1887–89, Columbia certificate; classifier and cataloguer New York normal college alumnae library Oct. 1888—Ap. 1889; cataloguer Free public library, Newark, N. J. Ap. 1889—May 1891; librarian Apprentices' library, Philadelphia May 1891—June 1894; acting librarian Public library, Utica, N. Y. Sep.—Nov. 1894, special assistant on printed Finding-list Nov. 1894—May 1895, librarian Aug. 1895—date; attended A. L. A. meetings 1890, '92, '94, '96; treasurer Pennsylvania library club 1892–94.

43 **Ward, Ama Howard, graduate.** Library school 1887–89, Columbia certificate; Amherst summer school of library economy July—Aug. 1894; assistant librarian Y. W. C. A. New York Ap.—Aug. 1888, acting librarian Sep.—Dec. 1888, librarian June 1889—July 1890; attended A. L. A. meeting 1894.

44 **Wire, George E. graduate.** M. D. Northwestern university medical school (Chicago medical college) 1883; LL. B. Kent college of law, Chicago 1895; Library school Jan. 1888–89, Columbia certificate; assistant librarian Northwestern university, Evanston, Ill. Sep. 1885—Dec. 1887; assistant Columbia university library Ap. 1889—June 1890; temporary librarian, Public library, Kankakee, Ill. March 1896; superintendent medical department Newberry library, Chicago July 1890—Dec. 1895; librarian American medical association, Newberry library, Chicago May

1895-May 1896; classifier Public library, Evanston, Ill. Feb.-Aug. 1896; cataloguer private library of Col. H. C. Clarke, Kankakee, Ill. Nov. 1896; classifier and cataloguer Northwestern university medical school library, Chicago Dec. 1896; lecturer Department of library economy Armour institute of technology, Chicago 1893-date; attended A. L. A. meetings 1890, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96, member A. L. A. committee on Library school 1891-92, member committee on subject headings 1893-95, assistant secretary 1895, secretary and treasurer committee on Dr William F. Poole memorial fund 1895-date; member Illinois state library association committee on Illinois state library commission 1896-date; secretary Chicago library club 1891-92, member committee to visit libraries and solicit memberships Feb.-Dec. 1894, second vice-president 1895-96; secretary New York state library school association 1894-95, second vice-president 1895-96, treasurer 1896-date.

CLASS OF 1890

45 **Abbott, Herbert Vaughan.** B. A. Amherst college 1885; Library school 1888-89.

46 **Adams, Gertrude.** Library school 1888-89.

47 **Beebe, Elizabeth H.** Cornell university 1883-84; Library school Oct. 1888, Oct. 1892. In each case left during first month on account of ill-health.

48 **Blake, Harriet Cummings.** B. A. Wellesley college 1880; Library school Jan.-Feb. 1889; cataloguer Public library, Boston Oct. 1880-Oct. 1886; cataloguer Smith college library Nov. 1887-Apr. 1888; cataloguer Public library, Nashua, N. H. March 1889-Feb. 1891; cataloguer Connecticut state normal school library, New Britain Dec. 1891-Dec. 1892; instructor in dictionary cataloguing Library school Feb.-March 1893; revised dictionary catalogue for A. L. A. library, World's Columbian exposition, Chicago 1893; indexer educational reports Connecticut state board of education, Hartford Sep.-Dec. 1891; cataloguer educational pamphlets Oct.-Dec. 1893; cataloguer Gordon-Nash library, New Hampton, N. H. March-July 1896.

49 **Brainerd, Helen Elvira.** Graduate Mt Holyoke seminary 1887; Library school 1888-89; cataloguer Columbia university library Apr. 1889-date; attended A. L. A. meeting 1894.

50 **Burdick, Esther Elizabeth,** *graduate.* Library school 1888-90, diploma 1891; classifier and cataloguer Town library, Orange Mass. Sep.-Nov. 1890; cataloguer Union for Christian work, Brooklyn, Nov.

1890-Feb. 1891; head cataloguer Public library, Jersey City Feb. 1891-Feb. 1894, assistant librarian March 1894-Nov. 1895, acting librarian Dec. 1895-July 1896, librarian July 1896-date; attended A. L. A. meeting 1892; vice-president New Jersey library association 1896-date.

51 **Cattell, Sarah Ware**, *graduate*. Wellesley college 1887-88; Library school 1888-90, honor diploma 1891; classifier and cataloguer Norfolk (Ct.) library June - Sep. 1889; librarian Y. W. C. A. New York Sep. 1890-June 1896; attended A. L. A. meetings 1892, '94, member A. L. A. committee on Library school and training classes 1893-94.

52 **Clark, Josephine Adelaide**. B. A. Smith college 1880; Library school 1888-89; cataloguer Union for Christian work, Brooklyn Nov. 1889-March 1890; cataloguer Brooklyn institute March - June 1890; assistant librarian Harvard university herbarium library Aug. 1890-Sep. 1891; botanical bibliographer botanical division Department of agriculture, Washington, D. C. Sep. 1891-Oct. 1893, assistant librarian Department of agriculture, Washington, D. C. Oct. 1893-date; member Washington (D. C.) library association executive committee 1895-date.

53 **Fowler, Mary**. B. S. Cornell university 1882; Library school 1888-89; librarian Reading-room, Gouverneur, N. Y. Jan. 1886-Oct. 1888; classifier and cataloguer Norfolk (Ct.) library Nov. 1889-Feb. 1890; classifier and cataloguer Northfield (Mass.) seminary library March - May 1890; first cataloguer Cornell university library Aug. 1890-date; attended A. L. A. meetings 1892, '93.

54 **Green, Katherine Laura**. Library school Oct. 1888-March 1889; cataloguer Franklin typographical society, Boston, three months winter of 1885-86; cataloguer Free public library, Newark, N. J. Ap.-Aug. 1889; assistant order department Public library, Boston Ap - Oct. 1890; assistant Boston Athenæum Oct. 1889-March 1890, cataloguer Oct. 1890-Feb. 1891; head cataloguer Public library, St Louis Feb. 1891-Jan. 1894; married Edward Cavender Rouse March 7, 1894; attended A. L. A. meeting 1893.

55 **Harvey, Elizabeth**, *graduate*. Library school Oct.-Dec. 1888, 1889-90, diploma 1891; cataloguer Osterhout free library, Wilkes-Barré, Pa. Jan. - Sep. 1888, classifier and cataloguer Jan. - Oct. 1889; classifier and cataloguer Y. M. C. A. Cooperstown, N. Y. July - Aug. 1890; cataloguer New York state library Oct. 1890-Sep. 1893; bibliographic work Philadelphia Nov. 1893-date.

56 **Kent, Henry Watson**. Library school 1888, attended lectures only; cataloguer Columbia university library 1884-Oct. 1886, March-Nov. 1888; librarian Peck library, Norwich (Ct.) free academy Nov. 1888-date, leave of absence in Europe Jan. - Aug. 1893.

57 **Lathrop, Henrietta Sprague.** Library school 1888-89.

58 **Loomis, Mrs Mary (Wellman).** B. A. Lenox college, Hopkinton, Ia. 1879, M. A. 1889; University of Michigan 1884-85; Library school 1888-89, 1891-92, senior certificate 1892; accession clerk New York state library Oct. 1889-July 1891; cataloguer Iowa college library, Grinnell Jan.-Aug. 1893; librarian Woman's library, World's Columbian exposition, Chicago 1893; classifier and cataloguer Free public library, Boone, Ia. June-Aug. 1894; classifier and cataloguer Free public library, Mankato, Minn. Jan. 1895; member board of directors Ladies' library association, Cherokee, Ia. Feb.-Aug. 1895; assistant University of Michigan library Oct. 1895-date; attended A. L. A. meetings 1890, '92; secretary Iowa library society 1893-94.

59 **Metcalf, Anna.** Library school Jan.-Ap. 1888; librarian Harris institute, Woonsocket, R. I. Oct. 1883-date, leave of absence in Europe Ap.-Oct. 1890, June-Sep. 1894; attended A. L. A. meetings 1891, '92, '93.

60 **Robinson, Mary.** Smith college 1881-82; Library school 1888-89.

61 **Sherman, Deborah Keith.** Library school 1888-89; member library committee Y. W. C. A. New York Ap. 1889-date; member committee on Institute and library of self-supporting women, Yonkers, N. Y. Dec. 1891-date, chairman cataloguing committee July 1893-date; married William Hewitt Rockwood Ap. 9, 1896; attended A. L. A. meetings 1890, '91, '92, '94.

62 **Sutermeister, Louise Mathilde, graduate.** Library school 1888-89, 1890-91, diploma 1891; cataloguer Wellesley college library Sep. 1891-June 1892; cataloguer Library company of Philadelphia Oct. 1892-Dec. 1894; public librarian Eau Claire, Wis. Dec. 1894-Dec. 1896; married Silas Charles Delap, M. D. Dec. 24, 1896; attended A. L. A. meetings 1890, '94, '95; vice-president Wisconsin library association 1896-date.

63 **Temple, Mabel, graduate.** Library school 1888-90, diploma 1891; assistant Public library, North Adams, Mass. 1886-88; cataloguer Public library, Jackson, Mich. July 1890-Feb. 1891; cataloguer New York state library March-July 1891; cataloguer Colgate university library, Hamilton, N. Y. Aug. 1891-May 1892; classifier and cataloguer Crandall free library, Glens Falls, N. Y. Oct.-Nov. 1892; cataloguer Union for Christian work, Brooklyn Jan.-March 1893; classifier Brown university library July 1893-Jan. 1894, head cataloguer Oct. 1894-date; attended A. L. A. meetings 1892, '94.

*64 **Trask, Mrs Rhoda Jeanette.** Library school 1888-89, attended lectures only; public librarian, Lawrence, Kan. 15 years; died June 5, 1890.

65 **Underhill, Adelaide.** B. A. Vassar college 1888; Library school 1888-89; cataloguer Columbia university library Oct. 1889-June 1892; assistant librarian Vassar college library July 1892-date; attended A. L. A. meetings 1892, '93; vice-president New York state library school association 1896-date.

66 **Weeks, Mary Frost.** Library school 1888-89; cataloguer Union for Christian work, Brooklyn Oct. 1889-Apr. 1890, Oct. 1890-March 1891, Oct. 1891-Feb. 1892; cataloguer Bryson library, Teachers college, New York Feb.-June 1892; cataloguer Public school library, Montclair, N. J. 1892-93; public librarian Montclair, N. J. Sep. 1893-date.

67 **Winser, Beatrice.** Library school Oct. 1888; French and German cataloguer Free public library, Newark, N. J. 1889-93, assistant librarian June 1894-date; attended A. L. A. meetings 1892, '95; secretary New Jersey library association 1893-date; member New Jersey library association committee on library commission 1896-date; member New York library club committee to confer with Massachusetts library club 1896-date.

CLASS OF 1891

68 **Ball, Lucy.** Library school 1889-90; assistant librarian Public library, Grand Rapids, Mich. July 1886-Oct. 1889, first assistant librarian Sep.-Oct. 1890, acting librarian Oct. 1890-Jan. 1891, librarian Jan. 1891-date; attended A. L. A. meeting 1893; treasurer Michigan library association 1891-date.

69 **Bunnell, Ada, graduate.** University of Michigan 1878-82; Library school 1889-91, B. L. S. 1891; cataloguer Lilly library, Florence, Mass. June 1890; librarian Y. W. C. A. Albany, N. Y. Sep.-Dec. 1891; classifier Free public library, Dalton, Mass. June 1893; classifier Society for the home study of Holy scripture, New York Sep. 1893; cataloguer New York state library Oct.-Nov. 1891, classifier Dec. 1891-date; attended A. L. A. meetings 1890, '93, '94, '96; attended L. A. U. K. meeting 1891.

70 **Burns, William Savage, graduate.** B. A. Yale university 1887; Library school 1889-91, B. L. S. 1891; cataloguer private library of Ira Davenport, Bath, N. Y. Aug.-Oct. 1891; librarian Michigan state normal school library, Ypsilanti Oct. 1891-June 1892; assistant on printed

catalogue A. L. A. library, World's Columbian exposition, Chicago Ap.–Dec. 1893; cataloguer New York state library Oct. 1892–June 1895; cataloguer Public documents library, Washington, D. C. July 1895–date; attended A. L. A. meetings 1893, '96.

71 **Champlin, Eva St Clair.** B. L. Alfred (N. Y.) university 1887, M. Lit. 1888; graduate scholar in English, Bryn Mawr college 1895–96; Library school Oct. 1889–Jan. 1890; first student assistant Bryn Mawr college library 1891–92; librarian Alfred university library 1888–91, 1892–93; librarian Connecticut state normal school library, New Britain 1893–94; classifier and cataloguer Public library, Addison, N. Y. July–Aug. 1894; librarian Connecticut normal schools, New Britain Sep. 1894–July 1895; lecturer on cataloguing Connecticut summer school for teachers, Norwich July 1895.

72 **Crawford, Esther.** B. L. Iowa agricultural college, Ames 1887; Library school Nov. 1889–March 1890, 1895–96; cataloguer Iowa agricultural college library Aug. 1888–Oct. 1889, March 1890–Dec. 1891; cataloguer Public library, Sioux City, Ia. July 1892–Ap. 1893, librarian May 1893–Aug. 1895; cataloguer Public library, Dayton, O. Aug. 1896–date; attended A. L. A. meetings 1893, '96.

73 **Dexter, Lydia Aurelia.** B. A. University of Chicago 1884; Library school Oct. 1889–Ap. 1891; cataloguer Newberry library, Chicago June 1891–Nov. 1895; classifier and cataloguer Public library, Camden, Me. Aug.–Sep. 1896; senior assistant the John Crerar library, Chicago Feb. 1896–date; attended A. L. A. meetings 1891, '92, '93, '94, '95; treasurer Chicago library club 1891–92, president Dec. 1894–March 1895.

74 **Fearey, Charlotte Sophia.** Library school Oct.–Dec. 1889, Feb. 1890, Oct. 1891, March–July 1892; classifier and cataloguer New York normal college alumnae library July 1890–June 1891; cataloguer Columbia university library Nov. 1890–June 1891; classifier and cataloguer Rosemary public library, Richmond, Va. Nov. 1891–Feb. 1892; classifier and cataloguer Utica (N. Y.) state hospital medical library July–Aug. 1893, Ap. 1894; classifier and cataloguer private library of Horace E. Deming, South Woodstock, Ct. Sep. 1895; cataloguer New York state library Oct. 1892–date; attended A. L. A. meetings 1890, '92, '93, '94.

75 **Jacobs, Mary Coffin.** Library school 1889–90; public librarian Weston, Mass. Jan.–Ap. 1889; assistant librarian Harvard musical association, Boston Sep. 1895–date; attended A. L. A. meeting 1894.

76 **Kroeger, Alice Bertha, graduate.** Library school Oct. 1889–Ap. 1890, Feb.–July 1891, honor diploma 1891; assistant issue depart-

ment Public library, St Louis Ap. 1882–Sep. 1889, cataloguer Ap. 1890–Feb. 1891; librarian Drexel institute, Philadelphia Sep. 1891–date, director Library course Nov. 1892–date; attended A. L. A. meetings 1889, '92, '93; vice-president Pennsylvania library club 1895–96, member executive committee 1894–95, 1896–date.

77 **Middleton, Jennie Young**, *graduate*. Ripon (Wis.) college 1886–89; Library school 1889–91, diploma 1891; head cataloguer Free public library, Newark, N. J. May 1891–Ap. 1892, first assistant librarian Ap. 1892–May 1894; librarian Apprentices' library, Philadelphia June 1894–date; attended A. L. A. meetings 1892, '96; member Pennsylvania library club executive committee 1895–96.

78 **Plympton, Charles William**, *graduate*. Harvard university 1865–66; Library school 1889–91, honor diploma 1891; classifier Free public library, Worcester, Mass. May–Sep. 1892; accession clerk New York state library Aug. 1891–Ap. 1895, member book board Jan. 1893–Ap. 1895; attended A. L. A. meetings 1890, '94.

79 **Waldo, Celia F.** Library school Oct.–Dec. 1889; librarian Young men's association, Jackson, Mich. Oct. 1883–July 1885; public librarian Jackson, Mich. July 1885–date; attended A. L. A. meeting 1896; vice-president Michigan library association 1892–94.

80 **Whalen, Frances E.** Library school Nov. 1889; married Asahel Lovell Harvey Dec. 29, 1892.

81 **Wheeler, Martha Thorne**, *graduate*. Library school 1889–91, honor diploma 1891; indexer New York state library Sep. 1891–May 1893, member book board Jan. 1893–date, annotator New York state public libraries division June 1893–date, lecturer on indexing Library school March 1895–date; attended A. L. A. meetings 1892, '93, '94; chairman New York state library school association executive board 1895–96.

CLASS OF 1892

82 **Anderson, Edwin Hatfield**. B. A. Wabash college, Crawfordsville, Ind. 1883, M. A. 1886; Library school Oct. 1890–May 1891; librarian Y. M. C. A. Albany, N. Y. Jan.–May 1891; cataloguer Newberry library, Chicago June 1891–Ap. 1892; librarian Carnegie free library, Braddock, Pa. May 1892–March 1895; librarian Carnegie library of Pittsburgh, Ap. 1895–date; attended A. L. A. meetings 1893, '95, '96, acting treasurer A. L. A. Oct. 1895–Sep. 1896, secretary trustees' section 1896–date; chairman Western Pennsylvania library club executive committee 1896–date; president New York state library school association 1896–date.

83 **Bacon, Sophia Louise.** Library school Oct.–Dec. 1890; cataloguer Pratt institute free library, Brooklyn Jan. 1888–Aug. 1893; married Morton Voorhees Brokaw Oct. 5, 1893.

84 **Bullock, Waller Irene,** *graduate.* Wellesley college 1892–94; Library school 1890–91, Oct. 1894, 1895–96, diploma 1896, cataloguer Public library, Utica, N. Y. Oct. 1896–date.

85 **Burton, Bertha Bidwell.** Library school Oct. 1890–Ap. 1891; married Alexander Steele Lyman Sep. 17, 1891.

86 **Davis, Mary Louise,** *graduate.* Library school 1890–92, honor diploma 1892; cataloguer Colgate university library, Hamilton, N. Y. June–Sep. 1891; librarian Woman's library, World's Columbian exposition, Chicago Oct. 1893; librarian Lawson-McGhee library, Knoxville, Tenn. Sep. 1892–June 1896; head of cataloguing department Pratt institute free library, Brooklyn Sep. 1896–date; attended A. L. A. meetings 1892, '94; secretary New York state library school association 1896–date.

87 **Davis, Olin Sylvester.** Library school Jan.–June 1891; Chicago public library June–Sep. 1884; assistant executive department Columbia university library Sep. 1884–Aug. 1886; Library bureau, Boston Aug. 1886–Ap. 1887; special apprentice Public library, Providence, R. I. May–June 1887; librarian Free public library, Topeka, Kan. July 1887–May 1890; public librarian Duluth, Minn. May–Nov. 1890; librarian Y. M. C. A. Albany, N. Y. May–Aug. 1891; public librarian Lakeport, N. H. 1892–date; member New Hampshire library association executive committee 1893–94.

88 **Eastman, Rev. William Reed,** *graduate.* B. A. Yale university 1854, M. A. 1857; graduate Union theological seminary 1862; Library school Nov. 1890–July 1892, B. L. S. 1892; classifier Colgate university library, Hamilton, N. Y. June–Oct. 1891; classifier and reviser Public library, Athol, Mass. Feb.–March 1892; inspector New York state public libraries division Aug. 1892–date, member book board New York state library Jan. 1896–date, instructor in library buildings Library school Oct. 1895–date; attended A. L. A. meetings 1892, '94, '95, '96; secretary New York state library association 1893–date; chairman New York state library school association executive board 1896–date.

89 **Ellis, Mary,** *graduate.* Library school 1890–92, diploma 1892; classifier and cataloguer Public library, Springfield, Vt. Aug.–Sep. 1892; cataloguer Crandall free library, Glens Falls, N. Y. Oct.–Dec. 1892; cataloguer Vermont academy library, Saxtons River May–June 1893; indexer New York state commission in lunacy, Albany Jan.–Ap. Sep.–Oct. 1893; classifier Public library, New Rochelle, N. Y. Nov. 1893; classi-

fier Public library, Springville, N. Y. Dec. 1893; classifier and cataloguer Public library, North Tonawanda, N. Y. March 2-19, 1894; classifier Union school library, East Aurora, N. Y. March 19-Apr. 2, 1894; classifier Literary and historical society, Belmont, N. Y. April 3-7, 1894; classifier Albany (N. Y.) free library Oct. 1894; classifier and cataloguer Oswego (N. Y.) state normal school library Nov. 1894; classifier and cataloguer private library of Hon. Levi K. Fuller, Brattleborough, Vt. March-Apr. 1895; classifier and cataloguer Jervis library, Rome, N. Y. May-July 1895; classifier and cataloguer Roxbury (N. Y.) library Sep. 1895; librarian Y. W. C. A. Albany, N. Y. Oct.-Nov. 1895; cataloguer New York state public libraries division Jan. 1894-Sep. 1895, indexer Oct. 1895-date; attended A. L. A. meetings 1892, '94.

90 **Foote, Elizabeth Louisa**, *graduate*. B. A. Syracuse university 1888; Library school Jan. 1890-July 1892, B. L. S. 1892; classifier and cataloguer Central library, Rochester, N. Y. July-Sep. 1892; classifier and cataloguer Ilion (N. Y.) free library Aug. 1893; classifier and cataloguer Public library, Saugerties, N. Y. Sep. 1894; assistant New York state public libraries division Dec. 1892-Oct. 1894, cataloguer New York state library July 1892, Nov. 1894-Feb. 1895; classifier and cataloguer Herkimer (N. Y.) free library Nov. 1895-Feb. 1896; cataloguer Colgate university library, Hamilton, N. Y. June-Oct. 1891, cataloguer Baptist historical collection July-Aug. 1894, March-July 1895, Ap.-June 1896; classifier and cataloguer Wood library, Canandaigua, N. Y. July 1896; classifier and cataloguer Public library, Dansville, N. Y. Oct. 1896; attended A. L. A. meetings 1892, '93, '94.

91 **Jones, Mary Letitia**, *graduate*. B. L. University of Nebraska 1885; Library school Jan. 1891-July 1892, B. L. S. 1892; assistant librarian University of Nebraska Sep. 1892-Apr. 1896, acting librarian Ap. 1896-date, adjunct professor of bibliography Ap. 1895-date; attended A. L. A. meetings 1892, '93, '95, '96; president Nebraska state library association 1895, secretary 1896-date; member New York state library school association executive board 1894-95.

*92 **Macky, Bessie Rutherford**, *graduate*. B. A. Wellesley college 1889; Library school 1890-92, B. L. S. 1892; assistant librarian Diocesan lending library, Cathedral of all saints, Albany, N. Y. 1890-92; assistant librarian Drexel institute, Philadelphia Sep. 1892-Nov. 1895, instructor Library course Nov. 1892-Nov. 1895; attended A. L. A. meetings 1892, '93; secretary Pennsylvania library club 1893-94; died Ap. 4, 1896.

93 **Peirce, Mary Emma**. Library school 1890-91.

94 **Robbins, Mary Esther**, *graduate*. Library school 1890-92, diploma 1892; classifier and cataloguer David M. Hunt library, Falls Village, Ct. Aug.-Sep. 1891; librarian Y. W. C. A. Albany, N. Y. Dec. 1890-July 1892; librarian New Britain (Ct.) institute Sep. 1892-Sep. 1894; cataloguer University of Nebraska library Nov. 1894-July 1896; attended A. L. A. meetings 1892, '93, '95; treasurer New York state library school association 1894-95.

95 **Rockwell, Anna Gaylord**. Library school 1890-91, honor senior certificate 1891; librarian Aguilar free library, New York Sep. 1891-Sep. 1892; cataloguer Otis library, Norwich, Ct. Oct. 1892-Oct. 1893; cataloguer Stevens memorial library, Attica, N. Y. Nov. 1893-March 1894; classifier and cataloguer Bradley library, North Haven, Ct. Aug. 1894; librarian New Britain (Ct.) institute Sep. 1894-date; attended A. L. A. meeting 1890.

96 **Sharp, Katharine Lucinda**, *graduate*. Ph. B. Northwestern university 1885, Ph. M. 1889; Library school 1890-92, B. L. S. 1892; assistant librarian Scoville institute, Oak Park, Ill. Oct. 1888-Sep. 1890; classifier and cataloguer Adams memorial library, Wheaton, Ill. July-Oct. 1891; classifier and cataloguer Library association, Xenia, O. Aug.-Oct. 1892; in charge Comparative library exhibit prepared by Library school for World's Columbian exposition, Chicago Nov. 1892-Oct. 1893; librarian Armour institute of technology, Chicago, and director Department of library economy Jan. 1893-date; director Wisconsin summer school of library science, University of Wisconsin, Madison July 1895-date; extension lecturer on library economy, University of Chicago Dec. 1896-date; attended A. L. A. meetings 1892, '93, '94, '95, member A. L. A. cooperation committee 1893-94, 1895-96, member A. L. A. council 1895-date; director Illinois state library association bureau of information 1896-date; member committee on Illinois state library commission 1896-date; member Chicago library club lecture committee 1893-94, first vice-president 1895-96; president New York state library school association 1894-95.

97 **Taylor, Elizabeth King**. Library school Oct. 1890-Apr. 1892; married Clifford E. White June 28, 1892.

98 **Walker, Harriet Ann**. Graduate Mt Holyoke seminary 1870; Library school Oct. 1890-May 1892; librarian Olive church library, New York 1884-90, May-Aug. 1892; curator botanical library, Wellesley college Sep. 1892-date; attended A. L. A. meetings 1890, '96.

99 **Watkins, Evelyn Mary.** Library school Oct. 1890–March 1892, senior certificate 1892; cataloguer Woman's library, World's Columbian exposition, Chicago May–Sep. 1893; assistant cataloguer Woman's library, Chicago May–July 1894.

100 **Wetzell, Bertha Seidl.** Library school Oct.–Dec. 1890; cataloguer Thomas Beaver library, Danville, Pa. May 1888–Nov. 1891; cataloguer Public library, Scranton, Pa. Dec. 1891–Oct. 1894; assistant in charge reference desk and circulating department, Free library of Philadelphia Ap. 1895–date; attended A. L. A. meeting 1894.

CLASS OF 1893

101 **Baker, Bessie.** B. S. Purdue university, Lafayette, Ind. 1886; Library school 1891–92; classifier and cataloguer Clinton liberal institute, Fort Plain, N. Y. July–Aug. 1892; librarian Y. W. C. A. Albany, N. Y. Nov. 1892–Ap. 1893; cataloguer A. L. A. library, World's Columbian exposition, Chicago Nov. 1892–Ap. 1893; cataloguer Armour institute of technology, Chicago June–Sep. 1893; assistant librarian Bryn Mawr college library Sep. 1893–Aug. 1896; attended A. L. A. meetings 1892, '93.

102 **Christman, Jenny Lind, graduate.** B. S. Iowa agricultural college, Ames 1883; Library school Oct. 1891–May 1893, 1894–95, B. L. S. 1895; cataloguer Public library, Helena, Mont. June 1893–July 1894; cataloguer Library bureau, Boston Feb. 1895; classifier and cataloguer Public library, Nahant, Mass. July–Sep. 1895; cataloguer New York state library Oct. 1894–date; attended A. L. A. meeting 1892.

103 **Church, Henrietta, graduate.** Library school March–June 1891, Oct. 1891–June 1892, 1893–94, diploma 1894; cataloguer Dean Sage collection on angling, Albany, N. Y. July–Nov. 1892; cataloguer A. L. A. library, World's Columbian exposition, Chicago Nov. 1892–July 1893; cataloguer New York state library Jan.–March 1894; librarian Young men's association, Albany, N. Y. Ap. 1894–June 1895; assistant librarian and head cataloguer Public library, Utica, N. Y. Nov. 1895–date; attended A. L. A. meeting 1896.

104 **Clark, Don Linnæus.** University of Nebraska 1880–Dec. 1883; Library school Jan.–Dec. 1892; attended A. L. A. meeting 1892.

105 **Fairbanks, Mittie Belcher.** Library school 1891–92; Amherst summer school of library economy July–Sep. 1893; assistant Bowdoin college library Ap.–July 1893, June 1894; assistant Maine state library, Augusta Jan.–Feb. 1896; genealogical research 1893–date; attended A. L. A. meeting 1892.

106 **Forsyth, Walter Greenwood**, *graduate*. B. A. Harvard university 1888; Library school 1891-93, diploma 1895; classifier and cataloguer private library of Mrs J. V. L. Pruyn, Albany, N. Y. May-Oct. 1893; special cataloguer Free public library, Worcester, Mass. Nov.-Dec. 1893; classifier and cataloguer private library of Rt Rev. William Croswell Doane, Albany, N. Y. Feb.-June 1894; reference librarian Library company of Philadelphia Oct. 1894-Oct. 1895; attended A. L. A. meetings 1892, '94.

107 **Harrison, Joseph Le Roy**, *graduate*. Cornell university 1882-85; University of Heidelberg 1890; Library school 1891-93, B. L. S. 1893; librarian North Adams (Mass.) library association June 1881-Sep. 1882; sub-librarian (legislation) New York state library Oct. 1893-Sep. 1894; non-resident lecturer on library legislation in the United States, Library school June 1896-date; librarian Providence (R. I.) Athenæum Oct. 1894-date; attended A. L. A. meetings 1892, '93, '94, '96, member A. L. A. cooperation committee 1894-95; president New York state library school association 1895-96.

108 **Hawley, Mary Elizabeth**, *graduate*. Library school 1891-93, diploma 1893; classifier Peabody institute, Danvers, Mass. Nov.-Dec. 1892; cataloguer Pratt institute free library, Brooklyn Ap. 1893; classifier and cataloguer Syracuse (N. Y.) central library June-Oct. 1894; cataloguer New York state library Oct. 1893-date, instructor in German Library school Oct. 1893-Nov. 1894, assistant instructor in elementary cataloguing Oct. 1896-date; attended A. L. A. meetings 1892, '93, '94, '96.

109 **Hulbert, Nellie May**. Graduate Oberlin college Sep. 1886-Dec. 1888; Bryn Mawr college 1890-91; Library school 1891-92, senior certificate 1892; cataloguer A. L. A. library, World's Columbian exposition, Chicago Oct.-Nov. 1892; cataloguer Oberlin college library Ap. 1893-March 1896; married Dr George C. Jameson Dec. 28, 1893; attended A. L. A. meeting 1892.

110 **Lapham, Alice Maud**. Smith college 1885-86; University of Michigan 1886-87, Feb. 1893-June 1894; Library school, 1891-92, honor senior certificate 1892; attended A. L. A. meeting 1892.

111 **Lindsay, Mary Boyden**. Library school Oct. 1891-Apr. 1892; cataloguer Woman's library, World's Columbian exposition, Chicago May-Sep. 1893; cataloguer Public library, Peoria, Ill. Ap. 1888-May 1894; public librarian Evanston, Ill. June 1894-date; attended A. L. A. meetings 1893, '96; second vice-president Chicago library club Dec. 1894-March 1895, first vice-president Oct. 1896-date.

112 **Lounsbury, Henrietta**. Library school 1891-92; cataloguer private library of George Jackson Fisher, M. D. Sing Sing, N. Y. March-

May 1893; indexer and cataloguer Binghamton (N. Y.) state hospital Dec. 1893–Ap. 1894; indexer, cataloguer and teacher Hudson river state hospital, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. May 1894–date; attended A. L. A. meeting 1892.

113 **Marshall, Alice May.** Library school Oct.–Nov. 1891; assistant librarian Perkins institution for the blind, South Boston, Mass. July 1892–June 1895.

114 **Payne, May.** Library school Oct.–Dec. 1891; classifier Elliott library, Nashville, Tenn. June 1895; librarian Ladies' reading and reception room, Monteagle, Tenn. July–Aug. 1896; first assistant University of Nashville (Tenn.) library 1888–date; member Tennessee centennial exposition library committee of woman's board, Nashville 1896–date.

115 **Rathbone, Josephine Adams, graduate.** Wellesley college 1882–83; University of Michigan 1890–91; Library school 1891–93, B.L.S. 1893; assistant librarian Diocesan lending library, Cathedral of all saints, Albany, N. Y. Oct. 1892–June 1893; first assistant cataloguing department Pratt institute free library, Brooklyn Sep. 1893–date, instructor Library school of Pratt institute Oct. 1893–June 1895, assistant in charge July 1895–date; attended A. L. A. meetings 1892, '93, '94, '95, '96; secretary New York library club 1895–date; secretary New York state library school association 1895–96.

*116 **Reynolds, Rose Ewell.** Library school Oct. 1891–Ap. 1892; assistant Public library, Peoria, Ill. Ap. 1888–Oct. 1891, cataloguer Ap. 1892–Sep. 1893; died Sep. 10, 1893.

117 **Rice, Helen Ware, graduate.** Library school 1891–93, diploma 1893; cataloguer Boston Athenæum Oct. 1893–Nov. 1894; cataloguer University of Virginia library, Charlottesville, Va. Nov. 1894–Aug. 1895; cataloguer Horticultural society library, Worcester, Mass. Dec. 1895–date; cataloguer Bangs library, First unitarian church, Worcester, Mass. Jan. 1896–date; attended A. L. A. meeting 1893.

118 **Rogers, Kittie Childs.** Library school Oct.–Nov. 1891.

119 **Sheldon, Helen Griswold, graduate.** B. A. Vassar college 1891; Library school 1891–93, diploma 1893; classifier and cataloguer Miss Masters' school library, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y. June 1894; librarian Tome institute, Port Deposit, Md. July 1894–July 1896; assistant librarian Drexel institute, Philadelphia Sep. 1896–date, instructor Library course Oct. 1896–date; attended A. L. A. meetings 1892, '93, '94, '95, '96.

120 **Smith, May Frances.** Library school Oct.–Dec. 1891; cataloguer Colgate university library, Hamilton, N. Y. Aug. 1891–July 1894, assistant librarian and cataloguer Aug. 1894–date.

121 **Sutliff, Mary Louisa**, *graduate*. Library school 1891-95, diploma 1895; assistant shelflister New York state library Oct. 1891-Jan. 1892, shelflister Feb. 1892-Sep. 1896, cataloguer Oct. 1896-date; attended A. L. A. meeting 1892.

122 **Van Hoevenberg, Alma Rogers**. Library school of Pratt institute July-Oct. 1891; Amherst summer school of library economy Aug 1892; Library school 1891-92, Oct.-Dec. 1894; apprentice Pratt institute free library, Brooklyn July-Oct. 1891; public librarian South Orange, N. J. Aug. 1892-Sep. 1894; indexer New York genealogical record, New York Sep. 1894; assistant classifier Albany (N. Y.) free library Oct. 1894; classifier and cataloguer Free public library, Waverly, N. Y. Jan. 1895; classifier and cataloguer Public library, Nahant, Mass. Feb.-July 1895; assistant librarian Washington Heights free library, New York Aug. 1895-date; attended A. L. A. meeting 1892.

123 **Wilson, James Meredith**. Ph. B. Cornell university 1880; M. D. Rush medical college 1882; Library school Oct. 1891-March 1892, attended lectures only; assistant Newberry library, Chicago Ap. 1892-Sep. 1894; attended A. L. A. meeting 1893.

CLASS OF 1894

124 **Bennett, May Louise**. B. A. Northwestern university 1891; Library school 1892-93, senior certificate 1893; assistant librarian Armour institute of technology, Chicago Aug. 1893-Aug. 1896; instructor in cataloguing Department of library economy Sep. 1893-Aug. 1896; attended A. L. A. meeting 1893; secretary Chicago library club 1895-date; member New York state library school association executive board 1894-95.

125 **Bullock, Edna Dean**, *graduate*. B. L. University of Nebraska 1889; Library school 1892-93, 1894-95, diploma 1895; cataloguer University of Nebraska library Ap. - Oct. 1894; classifier and cataloguer Y. M. C. A. Jamestown, N. Y. July 1895; classifier and cataloguer Western New York institution for deaf mutes, Rochester Aug. 1895; classifier and cataloguer Worcester (Mass.) polytechnic institute Sep. - Dec. 1895; classifier and cataloguer Nebraska state library, Lincoln Dec. 1895-July 1896; attended A. L. A. meetings 1893, '94; first vice-president Nebraska state library association 1896-date.

126 **Dean, Rev. Leonard J.** B. A. Colgate university 1871, M. A. 1874; graduate Newton (Mass.) theological institution 1874; Library school Oct. 1892-Feb. 1893.

127 **De Long, Annie.** Library school 1892-93, senior certificate 1893; assistant librarian Crandall free library, Glens Falls, N. Y. July 1893-May 1895, librarian June 1895-date.

128 **Denio, Herbert Williams,** *graduate.* B. A. Middlebury (Vt.) college 1888, M. A. 1891; Library school 1892-94, diploma 1894; librarian Y. M. C. A. Albany, N. Y. June 1893; classifier and cataloguer Sherman free library, Port Henry, N. Y. Sep.-Oct. 1893, Jan. 1894; classifier and cataloguer private library of Rt Rev. William Croswell Doane, Albany, N. Y. Oct.-Nov. 1894; cataloguer law library of Marcus T. Hun, Albany, N. Y. Jan.-Feb. 1895; classifier and cataloguer Kellogg-Hubbard library, Montpelier, Vt. Oct. 1895-Jan. 1896; classifier and cataloguer Free library and reading room, Warren, Pa. March-June 1896; copied for New York state comptroller Index of New York revolutionary records in Record and pension office, War department, Washington, D. C. Oct. 1896; classifier and cataloguer McGill university library, Montreal Nov. 1896-date; assistant New York state library Aug. 1894-date; attended A. L. A. meeting 1894.

129 **Ellis, Elizabeth Tisdale.** Library school 1892-93, Jan.-March 1896; classifier and cataloguer Public library, Wenona, Ill. Oct. 1896; assistant Public library, Peoria, Ill. Oct. 1891-Oct. 1892, cataloguer Aug. 1893-May 1894, head cataloguer May 1894-date, in charge of reference department Oct. 1896-date; attended A. L. A. meeting 1893.

130 **Gibson, Irene.** Library school 1892-93, senior certificate 1893; cataloguer Armour institute of technology, Chicago Aug. 1893; assistant issue department Public library, Detroit Feb. 1887-Oct. 1892, Oct. 1893-March 1894; cataloguer Public library, St Louis Ap. 1894-March 1896; cataloguer Public documents library, Washington, D. C. Ap. 1896-date; attended A. L. A. meeting 1893; first vice-president New York state library school association 1895-96.

131 **Gleason, Hiram North Ernest.** University of Michigan 1887-91; Library school Oct. 1892-Jan. 1893.

132 **Hawes, Clara Sikes,** *graduate.* Library school 1892-94, diploma 1894; classifier and cataloguer Young men's library association, Palmer, Mass. July-Oct. 1894; classifier and cataloguer Town library, Dover, Mass. Nov. 1894; cataloguer Library company of Philadelphia Dec. 1894-date; attended A. L. A. meetings 1893, '94.

133 **Ludington, Harriet Estelle.** Library school Oct.-Dec. 1892.

134 **McCreary, Nellie.** Swarthmore college 1891-92; Library school Oct. 1892-March 1894; assistant librarian Diocesan lending library, Cathedral of all saints, Albany, N. Y. Oct. 1893-March 1894;

cataloguer Public library, St Louis Ap. 1894–Nov. 1896; married Joseph Walter De Laughter Dec. 2, 1896; attended A. L. A. meeting 1895.

135 **Moulton, John Grant.** B. A. Harvard university 1892; Library school Oct. 1892–June 1894, senior certificate 1893; indexer New York state commission in lunacy, Albany May 1893–Jan. 1894; public librarian Quincy, Ill. July 1894–date; attended A. L. A. meetings 1893, '96.

136 **Sewall, Willis Fuller.** B. A. Tufts college 1890; Library school 1892–93, senior certificate 1893; assistant librarian Tufts college library 1890–92, reference librarian March–May 1894; indexer New York state commission in lunacy, Albany May 1893–Feb. 1894; cataloguer Sauppe collection Bryn Mawr college library June 1894–June 1895; acting librarian Wilmington (Del.) institute free library Sep.–Nov. 1895, librarian Dec. 1895–date; attended A. L. A. meeting 1896.

137 **Sperry, Helen, graduate.** Library school 1892–93, Dec. 1893–June 1894, honor diploma 1894; assistant librarian Silas Bronson library, Waterbury, Ct. Oct. 1883–Sep. 1892, July–Nov. 1893; assistant New York state library Dec. 1893–June 1894; first assistant Carnegie free library, Braddock, Pa. Aug. 1894–March 1895, librarian Ap. 1895–date; attended A. L. A. meetings 1885, '87, '96; member Western Pennsylvania library club executive committee 1896–date; member New York library school association executive board 1896–date.

*138 **Vandersluis, Daniel Oswald.** B. A. University of Michigan 1890; Library school Oct. 1892–Jan. 1893; died March 10, 1894.

CLASS OF 1895

139 **Avery, Myrtila, graduate.** B. A. Wellesley college 1891; Library school 1893–96, B. L. S. 1896; director's assistant New York state public libraries division Nov. 1894–date, assistant in charge Summer session New York state library school (N. Y.) July–Aug. 1896; attended A. L. A. meeting 1894.

140 **Barnett, Claribel Ruth.** Ph. B. University of Michigan 1893; Library school Oct. 1893–May 1894, Oct. 1894–May 1895; classifier and cataloguer Troy (N. Y.) children's neighborhood library Feb. 1895; cataloguer Department of agriculture library, Washington, D. C. May 1895–date.

141 **Blakely, Bertha Eliza.** B. L. Mt Holyoke college 1893; Library school 1893–94, honor senior certificate 1894; librarian New Jersey state normal school, Trenton Sep. 1894–June 1895; assistant librarian Mt Holyoke college Sep. 1895–date.

142 **Bowerman, George Franklin, graduate.** B. A. University of Rochester 1892; Library school 1893–95, B. L. S. 1895; cataloguer

New York state library Jan. 1894–Ap. 1895 ; reference librarian Reynolds library, Rochester, N. Y. Aug. 1895–July 1896 ; attended A. L. A. meetings 1894, '96.

143 **Briggs, Mary Josephine.** Graduate Oberlin college 1880, B. L. 1894 ; Library school 1893–94, honor senior certificate 1894 ; librarian Y. W. C. A. Albany, N. Y. Nov. 1893–July 1894 ; special cataloguer Free public library, Worcester, Mass. Sep. 1894–date ; attended A. L. A. meeting 1896.

144 **Champlin, George Greenman, graduate.** Ph. B. Alfred (N. Y.) university 1884, Ph. M. 1890 ; Library school 1893–95, diploma 1895 ; cataloguer New York state library Aug. 1894–July 1895 ; assistant Library bureau, Boston Aug. 1895–Ap. 1896 ; indexer and cataloguer New York state board of health bureau of vital statistics, Albany Ap. 1896–date ; attended A. L. A. meeting 1894.

145 **Cone, Jessica Gardiner.** Library school 1893–95, senior certificate 1896 ; attended A. L. A. meeting 1894.

146 **English, Stephanie Pauline.** Newnham college, Cambridge university, historical tripos 1893 ; Library school Oct. 1893–Ap. 1894 ; assistant Public library, Edinburgh, Scotland July–Aug. 1894 ; attended L. A. U. K. meeting 1894.

147 **Gay, Helen Kilduff.** Library school 1893–95 ; cataloguer private library of Rt Rev. William Croswell Doane, Albany, N. Y. Oct.–Nov. 1894 ; librarian Y. W. C. A. Albany, N. Y. Oct. 1894–June 1895 ; cataloguer Public documents library, Washington, D. C. July 1895–March 1896 ; public librarian Mount Vernon, N. Y. March 1896–date.

148 **Hawks, Emma Beatrice.** B. A. Smith college 1892 ; Library school Oct. 1893–Ap. 1894 ; assistant Forbes library, Northampton, Mass. Oct. 1894–May 1895 ; cataloguer Department of agriculture library, Washington, D. C. June 1895–date.

149 **Josephson, Aksel Gustav Salomon.** Library school Oct. 1893–March 1894 ; librarian Verdandis arbetarebibliotek, Uppsala, Sweden May 1892–Feb. 1893 ; bibliographic work *Publishers' weekly* office, New York Ap.–June 1894 ; cataloguer Public library, New York July 1894–Feb. 1896 ; cataloguer the John Crerar library, Chicago March 1896–date.

150 **Leonard, Grace Fisher, graduate.** Brown university Jan.–June 1893 ; Library school 1893–95, honor diploma 1895 ; classifier and cataloguer Union school library, Sandy Hill, N. Y. Nov. 1894 ; classifier and cataloguer Public library, Waterford, N. Y. Feb. 1895 ; classifier and

cataloguer Public library, Auburn, R. I. July–Aug. 1895; classifier and cataloguer Rhode Island school of design library, Providence June–Sep. 1896; classifier and cataloguer Providence (R. I.) Athenæum Oct. 1895–date; attended A. L. A. meeting 1896; second vice-president New York state library school association 1896–date.

151 **Loveland, Elizabeth Shepard.** Library school 1893–95, senior certificate 1894; classifier and cataloguer Young women's association library, Troy, N. Y. Jan. 1895.

152 **McGuffey, Margaret Drake.** Library school Oct. 1893–Ap. 1895, senior certificate 1894; classifier and cataloguer Young women's association library, Troy, N. Y. Jan. 1895; chief of issue department Public library, Boston May 1895–date; attended A. L. A. meeting 1894.

153 **Newman, Alice.** B. S. Wellesley college 1893; Library school Oct. 1893–Jan. 1894, 1895–date; librarian Y. W. C. A. Albany, N. Y. Nov. 1895–June 1896; assistant New York state library Aug. 1896–date.

154 **Silliman, Helen Cornwell,** *graduate.* Library school 1893–95, diploma 1895; cataloguer Colgate university library, Hamilton, N. Y. July–Aug. 1894; cataloguer Public library, Saugerties, N. Y. Oct. 1894; cataloguer Public documents library, Washington, D. C. July 1895–date.

155 **Stanley, Harriet Howard,** *graduate.* Library school 1893–May 1895, honor diploma 1895; classifier and cataloguer Union school library, Saratoga Springs, N. Y. July 1894; public librarian Southbridge, Mass. May 1895–date; attended A. L. A. meeting 1896.

156 **Stockwell, George Watson Cutler.** Library school 1893–95, honor senior certificate 1894; assistant librarian Diocesan lending library, Cathedral of all saints, Albany, N. Y. March 1894–June 1895; cataloguer Public library, Concord, N. H. July 1895–June 1896.

157 **Sutliff, Jennie Sweet.** University of Kansas 1881–85; Library school Oct. 1893–Ap. 1894; attended A. L. A. meeting 1895.

158 **Watson, William Richard.** B. S. Carleton college, Northfield, Minn. 1890; Library school Oct. 1893–Ap. 1895, senior certificate 1894; assistant librarian Carnegie library of Pittsburgh, May 1895–date; attended A. L. A. meeting 1894; secretary and treasurer Western Pennsylvania library club Sep. 1896–date.

159 **Wilson, Minnie Cornwell,** *graduate.* Library school 1893–95, honor diploma 1895; classifier and cataloguer Union school library, Sandy Hill, N. Y. Nov. 1894; classifier and cataloguer Public library,

Waterford, N. Y. Feb. 1895 ; assistant classifier private library of Hon. Levi K. Fuller, Brattleborough, Vt. March 1895.

CLASS OF 1896

160 **Ames, Sarah Hewes.** Library school 1894-95 ; classifier and cataloguer Public library, Niagara Falls, N. Y. July-Aug. 1895 ; classifier and cataloguer Public library, Stoneham, Mass. Sep.-Nov. 1895 ; classifier and cataloguer Public library, Wheeling, W. Va. Jan.-Ap. 1896 ; cataloguer Harvard divinity school library May 1896-date.

161 **Betteridge, Grace Lillian.** Wellesley college 1887-89 ; Library school 1894-date ; assistant New York state public libraries division Dec. 1894-date.

162 **Biscoe, Ellen Dodge,** *graduate.* Wellesley college 1885-88 ; Library school 1894-96, diploma 1896 ; classifier and cataloguer Public library, Niagara Falls, N. Y. July-Aug. 1895 ; assistant New York state library Oct. 1895-June 1896 ; classifier and cataloguer Buffalo historical society library July-Dec. 1896 ; public librarian Eau Claire, Wis. Dec. 1896-date.

163 **Brooks, Henrietta St Barbe.** B. S. Wellesley college 1891 ; Library school Oct. 1894-Apr. 1895 ; cataloguer Harvard university library May 1893-June 1894 ; volunteer cataloguer Goodnow library, Sudbury, Mass. Aug.-Sep. 1894 ; chief cataloguer Carnegie library of Pittsburgh May 1895-date ; attended A. L. A. meeting 1896.

164 **Corwin, Euphemia Kipp.** Mt Holyoke seminary 1881-82 ; Library school Oct. 1894-May 1896, senior certificate 1895 ; cataloguer Public library, Utica, N. Y. Oct. 1896-date.

165 **Curtis, Florence Rising.** Wells college 1891-94 ; Library school 1894-96 ; classifier and cataloguer Troy (N. Y.) children's neighborhood library Feb. 1895 ; assistant librarian Diocesan lending library, Cathedral of all saints, Albany, N. Y. Nov. 1895-June 1896 ; assistant Osterhout free library, Wilkes-Barré, Pa. July 1896-date.

166 **Edwards, Ella May.** Syracuse university 1887-88 ; Library school 1894-95 ; cataloguer Worcester (Mass) club library July 1895 ; cataloguer Free public library, Worcester, Mass. June 1895-Oct. 1896 ; classifier and cataloguer Public library, Athol, Mass. Oct. 1896 ; cataloguer Worcester (Mass.) polytechnic institute Nov. 1896 ; indexer Rural cemetery, Worcester, Mass. Oct.-Dec. 1896 ; classifier and cataloguer Buffalo historical society library Dec. 1896-date.

167 **Hale, Elizabeth Vashti.** Library school 1894-95 ; substitute librarian Peck library, Norwich (Ct.) free academy Oct.-Dec. 1895 ; assistant librarian Drexel institute, Philadelphia, and instructor Library

course Jan.–June 1896; classifier and cataloguer private library of Gov. Levi P. Morton, Ellerslie, N. Y. July 1896; librarian and treasurer Elizabethtown (N. Y.) circulating library 1886–date; classifier and cataloguer private and school library of Miss Sarah Porter, Farmington, Ct. Nov. 1896–date.

168 **Herron, Winifred Arria.** Boston university 1892–93; Library school 1894–95; classifier and cataloguer, Public library, Nantasket, Mass. Nov. 1895; classifier and cataloguer Public library, Newburyport, Mass. May 1896–date.

169 **Hosford, James Frederic.** B. A. Princeton university 1892; studied library economy with Dr E. C. Richardson, librarian Princeton university 1893–94; Library school Oct.–Nov. 1894.

170 **Hoyt, Maude Buckingham.** Library school Nov. 1894–June 1895.

171 **Keating, Geraldine Katherine.** Library school 1894–95; assistant cataloguer private library of Hon. Levi K. Fuller, Brattleborough, Vt. Ap. 1895; public librarian Rockville, Ct. Feb. 1896–date; attended A. L. A. meeting 1894.

172 **Latty, Clara Emily.** Swarthmore college March–June 1881; Library school Oct. 1894–May 1895.

173 **Mattocks, Jessie Potter.** Library school 1894–95; married Walter Howard Talbot Sep. 24, 1896.

174 **Olcott, Frances Jenkins,** *graduate.* Library school 1894–96, diploma 1896.

175 **Pond, Nancy May,** *graduate.* B. S. Wellesley college 1893; Library school 1894–96, B. L. S. 1896; assistant librarian Harris institute, Woonsocket, R. I. Jan.–Sep. 1894; substitute librarian Peck library, Norwich (Ct.) free academy Sep. 1896–date.

176 **Seymour, Martha Louise.** B. A. McGill university, Montreal 1893; Library school Oct. 1894–May 1895; married Chadwick Philander Cummings Oct. 28, 1896.

177 **Wait, Marie Fox.** Vassar college 1872–74; Library school 1894–95; classifier and cataloguer Free library, Ellenville, N. Y. July–Oct. 1893; substitute librarian Y. W. C. A. New York July 1895; classifier and cataloguer Public library, Oneonta, N. Y. Nov.–Dec. 1895; cataloguer Public library, New York Feb. 1896–date.

178 **Willard, Elisa May.** B. A. Smith college 1894; Library school 1894–95, honor senior certificate 1895; public librarian, Montpelier, Vt. July–Sep. 1895; instructor in cataloguing Summer session

New York state library school July–Aug. 1896; reference librarian Carnegie library of Pittsburgh, Sep. 1895–date; attended A. L. A. meeting 1896; member Western Pennsylvania library club executive committee Sep. 1896–date.

CLASS OF 1897

179 **Abbot, Etheldred.** B. A. Vassar college 1895; Library school 1895–date, senior certificate 1896; assistant Vassar college library Sep. 1893–June 1895; cataloguer Public library, Hartford, Ct. July–Aug. 1896.

180 **Ames, Anne Seymour.** Library school 1895–date, honor senior certificate 1896.

181 **Andrews, Elisabeth Parkhill.** Library school 1895–date, honor senior certificate 1896; public librarian Wethersfield, Ct. July 1894–Sep. 1895, July–Sep. 1896.

182 **Atkinson, Jane.** B. A. Swarthmore college 1893; Library school 1895–96.

183 **Fellows, Jennie Dorcas.** Library school, 1895–date, honor senior certificate 1896; assistant Peck library, Norwich (Ct.) free academy, Sep. 1892–Sep. 1895; cataloguer private library of Albert Vander Veer, M. D. Albany, N. Y. May–Nov. 1896; attended A. L. A. meeting 1896.

184 **Flagg, Charles Allcott.** B. A. Bowdoin college 1894; Library school 1895–date, honor senior certificate 1896; assistant Bowdoin college library Sep. 1891–June 1894; cataloguer Diocesan lending library, Cathedral of all saints, Albany, N. Y. June 1896–date; assistant New York state library July 1896–date.

185 **Frisbee, Rev. Edward Selah.** B. A. Amherst college 1860, M. A. 1866, D. D. 1878; Library school 1895–96.

186 **Hopkins, Julia Anna.** Library school 1895–96, senior certificate 1896; reference librarian Reynolds library, Rochester, N. Y. Sep. 1896–date.

187 **Iles, Constance Hurford.** B. L. Smith college 1895; Library school Oct. 1895.

188 **Kueffner, Cecilia Wanda.** University of Michigan 1892–93; Radcliffe college 1893–94; Library school 1895–96; volunteer assistant Public library, Denver, Col. July–Sep. 1892; cataloguer special collection University of Michigan library 1892–93; assistant Boston Athenæum July–Sep. 1894.

189 **Langworthy, Louise.** Ph. B. Alfred (N. Y.) university 1895; Library school 1895–date.

190 **Lord, Isabel Ely.** Library school 1895–date, honor senior certificate 1896; classifier and cataloguer Public school library, Albany, N. Y. Ap–June 1896; assistant New York state library July 1896–date; attended A. L. A. meeting 1896.

191 **McNair, Mary Wilson.** B. A. Elmira college 1895; Library school 1895–96; classifier and cataloguer Public library, Ansonia, Ct. Sep. 1896; cataloguer Public library, New York Oct. 1896–date.

192 **Morse, Anna Louise.** B. A. Smith college 1892; Library school Oct. 1895–Jan. 1896, Oct. 1896–date; assistant librarian Town library, Millbury, Mass. June–Aug. 1895, librarian Sep. 1895.

193 **Pierson, Harriet Wheeler.** Mt Holyoke college 1892–94; Library school 1895–96; classifier and cataloguer Public library, Ansonia, Ct. Sep. 1896; cataloguer Public library, New York Oct. 1896–date.

194 **Smith, Bessie Sargeant.** B. A. Wellesley college 1895; Library school 1895–date.

195 **Terwilliger, Mary Sayers.** Ph. B. Alfred (N. Y.) university 1890, Ph. M. 1892; Library school 1895–date.

96 **Thompson, Madeline Sylvester.** B. S. Cornell university 1882; Library school Oct. 1895–Nov. 1896, senior certificate 1896; classifier and cataloguer Public library, Arlington, R. I. Sep. 1896; cataloguer Public library, New York Nov. 1896–date.

197 **Thorne, Elisabeth Gertrude.** B. A. Vassar college 1895; Library school 1895–date; assistant loan department, Vassar college library Sep. 1894–June 1895.

198 **Waterman, Lucy Dwight.** Library school 1895–date; librarian College settlement, Rivington st. New York July–Aug. 1896.

199 **Willard, Julia Etta.** B. L. Cornell university 1885; Library school Oct. 1895–May 1896.

CLASS OF 1898

200 **Bailey, Arthur Low.** Tufts college 1894–96; Library school 1896–date.

201 **Brown, Edna Adelaide.** Brown university 1894–96; Library school 1896–date; assistant Public library, Providence, R. I. March–July 1895.

202 **Cook, William Burt, jr.** B. A. Cornell university 1896; Library school 1896-date.

203 **De Puy, Almena Rebecca.** University of Michigan 1888-89; Library school 1896-date; substitute Public library, Jackson, Mich. July-Dec. 1892.

204 **Garvin, Ethel.** Brown university 1893-96; Library school 1896-date; assistant Brown university library Sep. 1895-June 1896.

205 **Haynes, Frances Eliza.** B. L. Mt Holyoke college 1895; Library school 1896-date.

206 **Hunt, Clara Whitehill.** Library school 1896-date; assistant Public library, Utica, N. Y. Aug. 1895, July-Aug. 1896.

207 **Imhoff, Ono Mary.** Woman's college of Baltimore 1896; Library school 1896-date; attended A. L. A. meeting 1895.

208 **Norton, Elisabeth.** B. A. University of Vermont 1896; Library school 1896-date.

209 **Officer, Helen Fuller.** B. L. University of Denver 1886; Library school 1896-date; attended A. L. A. meeting 1895.

210 **Reed, Mabel Florence.** B. L. Smith college 1896; Library school 1896-date.

211 **Rogers, Florence Sally.** B. S. Wellesley college 1894; Library school 1896-date.

212 **Sawyer, Laura Maria.** B. A. Acadia college, Wolfville, Nova Scotia 1896; Library school 1896-date.

213 **Sherrill, Cecelia Adelaide.** B. A. Smith college 1893; Amherst summer school of library economy Aug. 1893; Library school 1896-date; assistant Public library, Utica, N. Y. Dec. 1893-Oct. 1896.

214 **Skinner, Marie Aurelia.** B. A. Lake Forest (Ill.) university 1896; Library school 1896-date.

215 **Williams, Hugh.** B. A. Adelbert college 1896; Library school 1896-date; assistant Hatch library, Adelbert college July 1895-May 1896; assistant Public library, Cleveland, O. June-Aug. 1896; attended A. L. A. meeting 1896.

216 **Wilson, Ellen Summers.** Library school 1896-date.

27 **Wyer, James Ingersoll, jr.** University of Minnesota 1895-96; Library school 1896-date; assistant Public library, Minneapolis Jan-Sep. 1896; attended A. L. A. meeting 1896.

This register covers the first 10 years of the Library school, from its opening Jan. 5, 1887 through Dec. 31, 1896. A manuscript supplement brings the record to date, and the active cooperation of students is desired in order that future editions may be as complete as possible. Each student is asked to correct his record as it appears in the register and to fill out deficiencies if necessary, adding any offices he may have held in the national, state or local library associations. Dates should include month as well as year. A — between two dates means through or including the latter date; e. g. work done Jan.—June 1896 indicates work begun in Jan. and continued through the whole or part of June 1896.

Prompt notice of corrections and of change of position or termination of office should be sent to Florence Woodworth, Director's assistant, State Library, Albany, N. Y.

GEOGRAPHIC SUMMARY OF STU

January 1887

Positions filled; per- manent and tempo- rary		RESIDENCE OF STUDENTS BE								
		1887	1887-88		1888-89		1889-90		1890-91	
			Senior	Junior	Senior	Junior	Senior	Junior	Senior	Junior
	California	I	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Connecticut.....	I	..	I	..	I	..	..	..	2
2	Delaware .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Dist. of Columbia..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Georgia .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
51	Illinois.....	I	I	2	2	..	..	I	I	2
2	Indiana	I	I	I	I	..	..	..	..	I
5	Iowa .....	..	..	..	..	I	I	I	..	..
	Kansas.....	..	..	..	..	I	..	..	..	..
7	Maine	I	I	I	..	..	..	..	..	..
I	Maryland .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	I
60	Massachusetts.....	5	3	8	7	3	I	3	2	3
9	Michigan.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	I	..
I	Minnesota. ....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Missouri.....	I	..	..	I	I	..	I	I	..
2	Montana .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Nebraska.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	I
4	New Hampshire...	..	..	I	I	..	..	..	..	I
21	New Jersey.....	..	..	2	I	3	..	..	..	I
247	New York.....	7	3	3	3	10	2	5	2	5
4	Ohio.....	..	I	..	..	..	..	..	..	I
38	Pennsylvania .....	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	2
8	Rhode Island.....	..	..	I	I	I	..	..	..	..
4	Tennessee .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Utah .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Vermont.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Virginia .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
I	West Virginia.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Wisconsin.....	I	I	I	I	..	..	..	..	..
I	Canada .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
I	England	I	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Germany.....	..	..	I	I	..	..	..	..	..
	Sweden.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
535		20	11	22	19	23	6	14	7	20

DENTS FOR THE FIRST 10 YEARS

-December 1896

FORE ENTERING THE SCHOOL														Total different students
1891-92		1892-93		1893-94		1894-95		1895-96		1896-97		Total juniors and seniors		
Senior	Junior	Senior	Junior	Senior	Junior	Senior	Junior	Senior	Junior	Senior	Junior			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	I	I
I	..	..	I	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	I	14	10
..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	I	..	I	I
..	
I	4	..	3	I	..	..	..	..	..	..	I	20	14
..	I	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	4
I	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	I	..	..	..	5	3
..	..	..	..	..	I	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2
I	I	..	I	..	..	..	..	..	I	I	..	8	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	I	..	..	..	..	..	2	2
2	2	2	I	I	5	I	6	I	3	4	3	66	42	
..	..	I	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	I	8	7
..	..	..	..	..	I	..	..	..	..	..	I	2	2
..	..	..	..	..	I	I	..	..	..	..	..	7	4
..	
I	I	I	I	..	..	I	..	..	..	..	I	7	4
..	I	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	3
I	..	..	I	..	..	..	I	..	..	..	..	10	7
4	9	5	6	2	5	8	7	3	12	6	5	112	70	
..	I	..	..	..	3	2	I	..	..	..	I	10	8
I	..	..	..	..	I	I	I	..	I	..	..	11	7
..	I	I	..	..	I	I	I	I	I	..	2	12	8
..	I	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	I	I
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	I	I	I
..	..	..	..	..	I	I	I	..	..	..	..	3	2
..	
..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	I	I	I
..	..	..	..	..	I	..	I	..	..	..	..	3	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	I
..	..	..	..	..	I	..	..	..	..	..	..	I	I
13	22	10	16	4	21	17	19	6	21	15	18	324	217	

Residence. Since its opening in 1887 the New York state library school has had 74 students from New York and has also drawn 137 from 29 other states and 6 from England, Germany and Sweden.

Positions. From January 1887 through December 1896 its students have filled 247 positions in New York and 278 in 24 other states, 10 in the District of Columbia and two in two foreign countries making a total of 537 positions.

Of the 217 matriculated students, 35 are not recorded as employed in library work since their connection with the school, omitting those belonging to the present junior and senior classes. Of these, 2 entered the school not intending to take library positions, 5 have married, 2 have died, 9 are engaged in other work, 12 withdrew on account of ill health or for family reasons. Thus only 5 of those who might be expected to be engaged in actual library work, or a little more than 2% of the whole number matriculated, are not on our record as having accepted positions.

Preliminary education. The following table is interesting as pointing to the better quality of library work which must inevitably follow the more thorough general education of library students:

	Size of class	No. holding college degrees	No degrees but having one or more years in college	High-school graduates who did not take their advanced work in college
Class of 1888.....	22	6	3	13
Class of 1889.....	22	6	5	11
Class of 1890.....	23	6	4	13
Class of 1891.....	14	4	3	7
Class of 1892.....	19	6	2	11
Class of 1893.....	23	5	5	13
Class of 1894.....	15	7	2	6
Class of 1895.....	21	9	3	9
Class of 1896.....	19	5	7	7
Class of 1897.....	21	13	2	6
Class of 1898.....	18	11	5	2
Total	217	78	41	98

Credentials. Of the 217 students matriculated in the school since Jan. 5, 1887, 22 completed the course at Columbia university library, and are counted as graduates of the school though they do not hold the state diploma. 45 hold a diploma from the University of the State of New York. Of these 45, 14 have received the degree B. L. S. Besides these, 44 others hold the first year certificate.

Students completing course at Columbia university library

Baldwin, Elizabeth G.	Medlicott, Mary
Clarke, Edith Emily	Miller, Eulora
Cole, George Watson	Palmer, Henrietta Raymer
Cutler, Louisa Salome	Patten, Francis Chauncey
Denio, Lilian	Plummer, Mary Wright
Fernald, Harriet Converse	Prescott, Harriet Beardslee
Godfrey, Lydia Boker	Seymour, May
Hopson, Ema K.	Underhill, Caroline Melvin
Jackson, Annie Brown	Ward, Ama Howard
Jones, Ada Alice	Wire, George E.
Marsee, Isabel Rebecca	Woodworth, Florence

Students holding diplomas from University of the State of New York

Avery, Myrtilla, B. L. S.	Kroeger, Alice Bertha, with honor
Biscoe, Ellen Dodge	Leonard, Grace Fisher, with honor
Bowerman, George Franklin, B. L. S.	Macky, Bessie Rutherford, B. L. S.
Browne, Nina Eliza, B. L. S.	Middleton, Jennie Young
Bullock, Edna Dean	Olcott, Frances Jenkins
Bullock, Waller Irene	Plympton, Charles William, with honor
Bunnell, Ada, B. L. S.	Pond, Nancy May, B. L. S.
Burdick, Esther Elizabeth	Rathbone, Josephine Adams, B. L. S.
Burns, William Savage, B. L. S.	Rice, Helen Ware
Cattell, Sarah Ware, with honor	Robbins, Mary Esther
Champlin, George Greenman	Sharp, Katharine Lucinda, B. L. S.
Christman, Jenny Lind, B. L. S.	Sheldon, Helen Griswold
Church, Henrietta	Silliman, Helen Cornwell
Davis, Mary Louise, with honor	Sperry, Helen, with honor
Denio, Herbert Williams	Stanley, Harriet Howard, with honor
Eastman, Rev. William Reed, B. L. S.	Sutermeister, Louise Mathilde
Ellis, Mary	Sutliff, Mary Louisa
Foote, Elisabeth Louisa, B. L. S.	Swayze, Mary Camilla
Forsyth, Walter Greenwood	Temple, Mabel
Harrison, Joseph LeRoy, B. L. S.	Wheeler, Martha Thorne, with honor
Harvey, Elizabeth	Wilson, Minnie Cornwell, with honor
Hawes, Clara Sikes	
Hawley, Mary Elizabeth	
Jones, Mary Letitia, B. L. S.	

Graduation bibliographies. The original bibliography which must be submitted as one of the conditions of graduation in the school is an important feature of senior year, and no part of the school work is done with greater thoroughness or enthusiasm. The students in choosing subjects and the faculty in approving them try to secure those which will be of practical value. Those not in print are lent in manuscript where specially needed; e. g. the bibliography on municipal government has been sent recently to Providence, Chicago, Leland Stanford university, New York, and Philadelphia, for the temporary use of persons wishing to consult it. The school is glad to receive suggestions from librarians, teachers, leaders of clubs, or specialists, as to subjects for which they wish bibliographies or reading lists.

BIBLIOGRAPHIES AND READING LISTS

012	Phillips Brooks. G: W. C. Stockwell, '95
012	Hawthorne. N. E. Browne, '89
012	Ben Jonson. Mrs Mary (Wellman) Loomis, '90
012	Charles Kingsley. E. E. Burdick, '90
012	John Lothrop Motley. M. E. Robbins, '92
012	Charles Sumner. H. W. Denio, '94
012	Bayard Taylor. W: S. Burns, '91
012	John Wesley. E. L. Foote, '92
012	Poems on Lincoln, Grant, Sherman and Sheridan. M. L. Sutliff, '93
013	Members of the A. L. A. H. C. Silliman, '95
^a 016.01	Index to subject bibliographies in library bulletins. Alice Newman, '97
016.0285	Lists of books for children. J. Y. Middleton, '91
016.2217	Higher criticism of the Old testament. (Select) Rev. W: R. Eastman, '92
016.246	Christian art. (Select) M. L. Davis, '92
016.27	Church history. (Reading list) Elizabeth Harvey, '90
^b 016.28	Religious denominations of the U. S. (Select) G: F. Bowerman, '95
016.339	Tramps and vagrants. L. D. Waterman, '97
016.352073	Municipal government in the U. S. M. L. Jones, '92; J. A. Rathbone, '93; E. D. Biscoe, '96
^c 016.36	Practical philanthropy through scientific study; outlines and references for a two years' course. I. E. Lord, '97
016.361	New philanthropy. (Reading list) H. G. Sheldon, '93

^a To be printed in New York state library. *Bulletin; bibliography*

^b N. Y. 1896. Cathedral library association. 75c.

^c To be printed in *American journal of sociology*, Jan. 1898. Separate reprint 25c.

- 016.376 Education of women. M. E. Hawley, '93
- 016.37813 Consolidated index to university extension periodicals.
Myrtilla Avery, '95
- 016.398 Fairy-tales for children. (Select) F. J. Olcott, '96
- 016.3982 English works on King Arthur and the round table. F. R.
Curtis, '96
- ^a016.508 Out-of-door books. (Select) H. H. Stanley, '95
- ^a016.7 Renaissance art. (Reading list) A. S. Ames and E. P.
Andrews, '97
- 016.7 Art of the 17th century. (Reading list) N. M. Pond, '96
- 016.7266 Some famous cathedrals. (Reading list) L. M. Suter-
meister, '90
- 016.75 Ten great paintings. (Reading list) Ada Bunnell, '91
- 016.792 Greek and Latin plays produced by schools, colleges and
universities in the U. S. G: G. Champlin, '95
- 016.796 Cycling. Louise Langworthy, '97
- 016.799 Angling, supplementing Westwood and Satchell's *Biblio-
theca piscatoria*. Henrietta Church, '93
- 016.811 Minor American poets, from 1860-date. (Select) B. S.
Smith, '97
- 016.82 English literature of later 18th century. (Select) M. C.
Swayze, '89
- 016.823 Fiction for girls. (Select) A. B. Kroeger, '91
- 016.91 Graded list of history and travel prepared in the Lincoln
(Neb.) public library for the use of the Lincoln public
schools. E. D. Bullock, '94
- ^b016.914 Books to read before going to Europe. (Reading list)
S. W. Cattell, '90
- 016.9752 Maryland; colonial and revolutionary history. W. I.
Bullock, '92
- 016.916 English and American explorations in Africa since 1824.
(Reading list) H. W. Rice, '93
- ^c016.917 Travel in America. (Reading list) C: W. Plympton, '91
- 016.91747 Literature relating to the Hudson river. M. T. Wheeler, '91
- 016.9178 Travels west of the Mississippi prior to 1855; a partial
bibliography of printed personal narratives. K. L.
Sharp, '92

^a To be printed in New York state library. *Bulletin; bibliography*

^b Printed in *Book news*, July 1890, 8: 393-95

^c Printed in New York state library. *Bulletin; bibliography*, no. 3

- 016.92 Josephine and the women of her time. Mary Ellis, '92
- 016.92 200 books on biography for a popular library. (Select)
Mabel Temple, '90
- ^a 016.9406 History of the latter half of the 15th century. (Reading
list) Etheldred Abbot, '97
- ^b 016.9407 History of the 17th century. (Reading list) G. F.
Leonard, '95
- 016.94144 Edinburgh. (Reading list) W. G. Forsyth, '93
- ^a 016.9453 Venice. (Reading list) Helen Sperry, '94
- ^a 016.9492 The Netherlands. (Reading list) E. G. Thorne, '97
- ^a 016.952 Japan. (Reading list) H. K. Gay, '95
- ^c 016.974 Colonial New England. (Reading list) M. C. Wilson, '95
- 020.5 Consolidated classified index to the *Library journal*, v. 1-12
B. R. Macky, '92; J. L. Christman, '93; C. S.
Hawes, '94; J. G. Cone, '95
- ^d 811.49 Cap and gown; some college verse. J. L. Harrison, '93

Graduation theses. The following is a complete list of theses presented :

- 016.8 The librarian and modern literature; with a suggested course
of reading in preparation for the Library school. I. E.
Lord, Alice Newman and L. D. Waterman, '97
- ^e 020 How to make the most of a small library. Lilian Denio, '88
- 020.6 State and local library associations. N. M. Pond, '96
- 021.1 How to make a public library useful. C. W. Plympton, '91
- 021.1 Local public libraries and their connection with university
extension. M. L. Davis, '92
- 021.1 Local public libraries and their relations to university exten-
sion. Rev. W. R. Eastman, '92
- 021.1 Local public libraries and their relations to university exten-
sion. Mary Ellis, '92.
- ^f 021.1 Local public libraries and their relation to university exten-
sion. K. L. Sharp, '92
- 021.1 The "people's college; local public libraries and their rela-
tions to university extension. E. L. Foote, '92
- ^g 021.2 The library as an educator. A. A. Jones, '88
- 021.3 The teacher's attitude towards the library and the joint task
of the library and school. E. D. Bullock, '94

^a To be printed in New York state library. *Bulletin; bibliography*

^b Printed in New York state library. *Bulletin; bibliography*, no. 4

^c Printed in New York state library. *Bulletin; bibliography*, no. 2

^d Bost. 1893. Knight, \$1.25

^e Printed in *Library notes*, March 1889, 3:469-74

^f Printed in New York state university. *Extension bulletin*, no. 4

^g Printed in *Library notes*, July 1892, 3:367-79

- 021.7 Library advertising. G: G. Champlin, '95
- 023 Variety of work vs specialization for assistants in large libraries.
Elizabeth Harvey, '90
- 023.4 Knowledge of languages necessary to a librarian. M. C.
Swayze, '89
- 023.4 The librarian's duty in the direction of self-culture. W. G.
Forsyth, '93
- 023.4 Manual of technical library terms, in various languages.
M. E. Hawley, '93
- 023.4 Qualifications essential to success in librarianship. G: W.
Cole, '88
- 023.5 Lay assistance in libraries. J. A. Rathbone, '93
- 024 Comparative library rules. W. I. Bullock, '96
- ^a 024.1 Age limit in public libraries. A. B. Kroeger, '91
- ^b 024.4 The librarian's relations to his readers. Eulora Miller, '88
- 024.5 Access to shelves. W: S. Burns, '91
- 024.5 How to keep the library quiet. F. J. Olcott, '96
- 025 How I would reorganize the X library. L. M. Sutermeister,
'90
- 025.1 Analysis of a library bulletin. F. R. Curtis, '96
- 025.1 Library statistics. Mabel Temple, '90
- 025.3 Advantages and disadvantages of the classed catalogue.
Louise Langworthy, '97
- 025.3 Card catalogues. H. C. Fernald, '88
- 025.3 Cost of card and printed catalogues. H. W. Denio, '94
- 025.3 Some famous catalogue rules. H. W. Rice, '93
- 025.4 Principles of classification. G. F. Leonard, '95
- 025.4 Value of a classified arrangement of books to trustees, libra-
rian and readers. J. L. Christman, '93
- 025.4 Which is more useful, the reference librarian or the catalogue?
H. C. Silliman, '95
- 025.5 Library bulletins. M. E. Robbins, '92
- 025.5 Reference work in popular libraries. Helen Sperry, '94
- 025.5 Two essays in librarianship: The reference librarian. The
selection of books. G: F. Bowerman, '95
- 025.6 Some charging systems. E. S. Loveland, '95
- 025.8 Shelf lists. N. E. Browne, '89
- ^c 026 Music and collections of art photographs in public libraries.
A. B. Jackson, '88

^a Printed in *Library notes*, July 1892, 3: 386-90

^b Printed in *Library notes*, July 1892, 3: 379-85

^c Printed in *Library notes*, March 1889, 3: 463-69

- 026.7 Collections of art books in the United States. Mrs Mary (Wellman) Loomis, '90
- 026.77 Photographs in libraries. H. G. Sheldon, '93
- 026.78 Music in libraries. B. S. Smith, '97
- 027 Library renaissance. M. W. Plummer, '88
- ^a 027.072 Public library movement in the United States. J. L. Harrison, '93
- 027.1 Private libraries. Henrietta Church, '93
- 027.4744 Discussion of some questions suggested by the public library of Southbridge, Mass. H. H. Stanley, '95
- 027.4744 Memorial Hall library. J. Y. Middleton, '91
- 027.4746 The Norfolk (Ct.) library. S. W. Cattell, '90
- 027.4747 The library of district no. 11. E. E. Burdick, '90
- 027.4747 New York public library; its past history and future development. H. K. Gay, '95
- 027.5 The state library in relation to its public. B. R. Macky, '92
- 027.6 Some types of special libraries. Ada Bunnell, '91
- 027.6 Traveling libraries. C. S. Hawes, '94
- 027.7 Some problems confronting a college librarian. M. L. Jones, '92
- ^b 027.8 The Sunday-school library. M. T. Wheeler, '91
- 028.4 Fiction in libraries, with suggestions for a black-list and stepping-stone list. E. P. Andrews, '97
- 028.5 Children's reading lists. M. L. Sutliff, '93
- 028.5 Children's reading rooms. M. C. Wilson, '95
- 028.5 Some American authors of juvenile literature. J. G. Cone, '95
- 028.9 Black-list and stepping-stone books. E. D. Biscoe, '96
- 028.9 Debatable land. A. S. Ames, '97
- 374 Study clubs. Myrtilla Avery, '96
- 808 Some recent translations of literature, biography and travel. Etheldred Abbot, '97

^a Printed in *New England magazine*, Ag. 1894, 10: 709-22.

^b Printed in *Library notes*, July 1892, 3:391-401.

INDEX

The superior figure tells the exact place on the page in ninths; e. g. 100² means two ninths of the way down page 100.

- A. L. A. members, bibliography, 108⁶.
Abbot, Etheldred, 100², 110², 112⁸.
Abbott, H. V., 81⁴.
Access to shelves, 111⁴.
Adams, Gertrude, 81⁵.
Advertising, library, 111¹.
Africa, English and American explorations in, reading list, 109⁸.
Age limit in public libraries, 111⁴.
America, travel in, reading list, 109⁸.
American poets, bibliography, 109⁵.
Ames, A. S., 100³, 109³, 112⁷.
Ames, S. H., 98².
Anderson, E. H., 86⁸.
Andrews, E. P., 100³, 109³, 112⁶.
Angling, bibliography, 109⁵.
Art, reading lists, 109³. *See also* Christian art.
Art books, collections, 112¹.
Assistants in large libraries, 111¹.
Associations, library, 110⁶.
Atkinson, Jane, 100⁴.
Avery, Myrtilla, 95⁶, 109¹, 112⁸.

Bacon, S. L., 87¹.
Bailey, A. L.,
Baker, Bessie, 90³.
Baldwin, E. G., 77³.
Ball, Lucy, 84⁶.
Banks, Mrs M. H. (Gordon), 77⁴.
Barnett, C. R., 95⁷.
Beebe, E. H., 81⁵.
Bennett, M. L., 93⁶.

Betteridge, G. L., 98³.
Bible, higher criticism, 108⁷.
Bibliographies, 108-10; index to, in library bulletins, 108⁶.
Biography for a popular library, bibliography, 110¹.
Biscoe, E. D., 98³, 108⁸, 112⁷.
Black-list of books, 112⁶.
Blake, H. C., 81⁶.
Blakely, B. E., 95⁸.
Bonnell, Kate, 73⁸.
Books, selection of, 111⁸.
Books to read before going to Europe, reading list, 109⁷.
Bowerman, G. F., 95⁹-96¹, 108⁷, 111⁸.
Brackett, Harriet, 77⁶.
Brainerd, H. E., 81⁸.
Briggs, M. J., 96².
Brooks, H. St B., 98⁵.
Brooks, Phillips, bibliography, 108⁴.
Brown, E. A., 101⁹.
Browne, N. E., 77⁷, 108⁴, 111⁸.
Bulletins, library, 111⁵, 111⁷.
Bullock, E. D., 93⁷, 109⁶, 110⁹.
Bullock, W. I., 87², 109⁷, 111³.
Bunnell, Ada, 84⁷, 109⁴, 112⁵.
Burdick, E. E., 81⁹-82², 108⁴, 112⁴.
Burgess, H. P., 73⁸.
Burns, W. S., 84⁹-85², 108⁵, 111⁴.
Burton, B. B., 87².

Cap and gown; some college verse, 110⁴.

- Card catalogues, 111⁶.
 Cathedrals, reading list, 109³.
 Catlin, George, 73⁹.
 Cattell, S. W., 82², 109⁷, 112³.
 Champlin, E. St C., 85².
 Champlin, G: G., 96³, 109⁴, 111¹.
 Chapman, L. H., 74¹.
 Charging systems, 111⁸.
 Children, fairy-tales for, bibliography, 109²; list of books for, 108⁶, 112⁶; reading rooms, 112⁶.
 Christian art, bibliography, 108⁷.
 Christman, J. L., 90⁵, 110⁴, 111⁷.
 Church, Henrietta, 90⁷, 109⁵, 112².
 Church history, reading list, 108⁷.
 Clark, D. L., 90⁸.
 Clark, J. A., 82³.
 Clarke, E. E., 78¹.
 Classed catalogues, 111⁵.
 Classification, 111⁶.
 Clubs, *see* Study clubs.
 Cole, G: W., 74², 111³.
 College librarians, 112⁵.
 College verse, 110⁴.
 Colonial New England, reading list, 110⁴.
 Cone, J. G., 96⁴, 110⁴, 112⁶.
 Cook, W: B. jr, 102¹.
 Corwin, E. K., 98⁶.
 Crawford, Esther, 85⁴.
 Credentials, 106⁸.
 Curtis, F. R., 98⁶, 109², 111⁵.
 Cutler, L. S., 78⁴.
 Cycling, bibliography, 109⁴.
 Davis, M.. L., 87³, 108⁷, 110⁶.
 Davis, O. S., 87⁵.
 Dean, L. J., 93⁹.
 Debatable land, 112⁷.
 De Long, Annie, 94¹.
 Denio, H. W., 94², 108⁵, 111⁶.
 Denio, Lilian, 74⁴, 110⁶.
 De Puy, A. R., 102².
 Dexter, L. A., 85⁵.
 District libraries, 112⁴.
 Education of women, bibliography, 109¹.
 Edwards, E. M., 98⁸.
 Ellis, E.. T., 94⁵.
 Ellis, Mary, 87⁸-88³, 110¹, 110⁷.
 English, S. P., 96⁵.
 English and American explorations in Africa, reading list, 109⁸.
 English literature, bibliography, 109⁵.
 Europe, reading list, 109⁷.
 Extension, relation of public libraries to, 110⁶.
 Extension periodicals, index, 109¹.
 Fairbanks, M. B., 90⁹.
 Fairy-tales for children, bibliography, 109².
 Fearey, C.. S., 85⁷.
 Fellows, J. D., 100⁵.
 Fernald, H. C., 74⁶, 111⁶.
 Fiction, 112⁶; for girls, bibliography, 109⁶.
 Flagg, C: A., 100⁶.
 Foote, E.. L., 88⁴, 108⁵, 110⁸.
 Forsyth, W. G., 91¹, 110³, 111².
 Fowler, Mary, 82⁵.
 Frisbee, E: S., 100⁷.
 Garvin, Ethel, 102².
 Gay, H.. K., 96⁶, 110³, 112⁴.
 Geographic summary of students, 104-5.
 Gibson, Irene, 94⁶.
 Gilmore, D. C., 78⁶.
 Gleason, H. N. E., 94⁷.
 Godfrey, L. B., 74⁸.
 Goodrich, Harriet, 75¹.
 Graded list of history and travel, 109⁶.
 Grant, poems on, bibliography, 108⁶.
 Greek and Latin plays, bibliography, 109⁴.
 Green, K. L., 82⁶.
 Griswold, H. S., 75¹.
 Hale, E.. V., 98⁹-99².
 Harrison, J. Le R., 91³, 110⁴, 112².
 Harvey, Elizabeth, 82⁸, 108⁷, 111¹.
 Hawes, C. S., 94⁸, 110⁴, 112⁵.
 Hawks, E. B., 96⁷.

- Hawley, M. E., 91⁵, 109¹, 111³.
 Hawthorne, bibliography, 108⁴.
 Haynes, F. E., 102³.
 Herron, W. A., 99².
 Higher criticism of the Old testament, 108⁷.
 History, reading lists, 110².
 History and travel, bibliography, 109⁶.
 Hopkins, J. A., 100⁷.
 Hopson, E. K., 78⁷.
 Hosford, J. F., 99³.
 Hoyt, M. B., 99⁴.
 Hudson river, literature relating to, 109⁸.
 Hulbert, N. M., 91⁶.
 Hunt, C. W., 102³.
 Hutchins, A. E., 75².
 Iles, C. H., 100⁸.
 Imhoff, O. M., 102⁴.
 Index, to subject bibliographies in library bulletins, 108⁶; to university extension periodicals, 109¹; to *Library journal*, v. 1-12, 110⁴.
 Jackson, A. B., 75³, 111⁹.
 Jacobs, M. C., 85⁹.
 Japan, reading list, 110³.
 Jones, A. A., 75⁴, 110⁸.
 Jones, G. M., 78⁸-79².
 Jones, M. L., 88⁶, 108⁸, 112⁵.
 Jonson, Ben, bibliography, 108⁴.
 Josephine and the women of her time, bibliography, 110¹.
 Josephson, A. G. S., 96⁸.
 Keating, G. K., 99⁴.
 Kent, H. W., 82⁹.
 King Arthur and the round table, bibliography, 109².
 Kingsley, Charles, bibliography, 108⁵.
 Knapp, August, 79².
 Knowlton, F. S., 75⁶.
 Kroeger, A. B., 85⁹-86², 109⁶, 111⁴.
 Kueffner, C. W., 100⁹.
 Languages necessary to a librarian, 111².
 Langworthy, Louise, 101¹, 109⁴, 111⁵.
 Lapham, A. M., 91⁷.
 Lathrop, H. S., 83¹.
 Latin and Greek plays, bibliography, 109⁴.
 Latty, C. E., 99⁵.
 Lay assistance in libraries, 111³.
 Lee, Rev. Albert, 79².
 Leonard, G. F., 96⁹-97², 110², 111⁶.
 Librarians, course of reading, 110⁵; languages necessary to, 111²; qualifications, 111³; relations to readers, 111⁴; self-culture, 111². *See also* College librarians.
 Libraries, bulletins, 111⁵, 111⁷; lay assistance in, 111³; how to keep quiet, 111⁴; reorganization, 111⁵; rules, 111⁴; statistics, 111⁵; special, 112⁵. *See also* District libraries; Private libraries; Public libraries; Small libraries; State library; Sunday school library; Traveling libraries.
 Libraries and schools, 110⁹.
 Library advertising, 111¹.
 Library as an educator, 110⁸.
Library journal, index, 110⁴.
 Library renaissance, 112².
 Library school, course in preparation for, 110⁵.
 Library terms, manual, 111³.
 Lincoln, poems on, bibliography, 108⁶.
 Lindsay, M. B., 91⁸.
 Literature, *see* American poets; English literature.
 Loan systems, 111⁸.
 Loomis, Mrs M. W., 83¹, 108⁴, 112¹.
 Lord, I. E., 101¹, 108⁹, 110⁵.
 Lounsbury, Henrietta, 91⁹-92¹.
 Loveland, E. S., 97², 111⁸.
 Ludington, H. E., 94⁹.
 McCreary, Nellie, 94⁹-95¹.
 McGuffey, M. D., 97³.
 Macky, B. R., 88⁸, 110⁴, 112⁴.
 McNair, M. W., 101².
 Marsee, I. R., 79⁴.
 Marshall, A. M., 92².
 Maryland, bibliography, 109⁷.
 Mattocks, J. P., 99⁵.
 Medlicott, Mary, 79⁵.

- Memorial Hall library, 112³.
 Metcalf, Anna, 83⁴.
 Middleton, J. Y., 86², 108⁶, 112³.
 Miller, Eulora, 75⁷, 111⁴.
 Mississippi, travels west of, 109⁸.
 Morse, A. L., 101³.
 Motley, John Lothrop, bibliography, 108⁵.
 Moulton, J. G., 95².
 Municipal government, bibliography, 108⁸.
 Music in libraries, 111⁹, 112².
 Nelson, M. F., 75⁸.
 Netherlands, reading list, 110³.
 New England, reading list, 110⁴.
 New York public library, 112⁴.
 Newman, Alice, 97⁴, 108⁶, 110⁵.
 Norfolk (Ct.) library, 112³.
 Norton, Elisabeth, 102⁴.
 Novels. *See* Fiction.
 Officer, H. F., 102⁵.
 Olcott, F. J., 99⁶, 109², 111⁴.
 Old testament, higher criticism of, bibliography, 108⁷.
 Out-of-door books, bibliography, 109².
 Paintings, ten great, reading list, 109⁴.
 Palmer, H. R., 79⁷.
 Patten, F. C., 76¹.
 Payne, May, 92³.
 Peirce, M. E., 88⁹.
 Philanthropy, bibliographies, 108⁹.
 Photographs in libraries, 111⁹, 112¹.
 Pierson, H. W., 101⁴.
 Plummer, M. W., 76³, 112².
 Plympton, C. W., 86³, 109⁸, 110⁶.
 Poems on Lincoln, Grant, Sherman and Sheridan, bibliography, 108⁶.
 Poets, minor American, bibliography, 109⁵.
 Pond, N. M., 99⁶, 109³, 110⁶.
 Positions filled, 106².
 Practical philanthropy, 108⁹.
 Preliminary education, 106⁴.
 Prescott, H. B., 79⁹.
 Printed catalogues, cost, 111⁶.
 Private libraries, 112³.
 Public libraries, 112²; how to make useful, 110⁶; relation to university extension, 110⁶; age limit, 111⁴.
 Rathbone, J. A., 92⁴, 108⁸, 111³.
 Reading lists, 108-10; in preparation for library school, 110⁵.
 Reed, M. F., 102⁵.
 Reference work, 111⁷.
 Religious denominations of the United States, bibliography, 108⁷.
 Renaissance art, reading list, 109³.
 Reorganization of libraries, 111⁵.
 Residence of students, 106¹.
 Reynolds, R. E., 92⁶.
 Rice, H. W., 92⁶, 109⁸, 111⁶.
 Richardson, M. A., 80¹.
 Robbins, M. E., 89¹, 108⁵, 111⁷.
 Robinson, Mary, 83⁴.
 Rockwell, A. G., 89³.
 Rogers, F. S., 102⁶.
 Rogers, K. C., 92⁷.
 Rose, E. W., 80².
 Rules, library, 111⁴; catalogue, 111⁶.
 Sawyer, L. M., 102⁶.
 Schools and libraries, 110⁹.
 Sewall, W. F., 95².
 Seymour, M. L., 99⁷.
 Seymour, May, 76⁶.
 Sharp, K. L., 89⁴, 109⁹, 110⁷.
 Sheldon, H. G., 92⁸, 108⁹, 112¹.
 Shelf lists, 111⁸.
 Sheridan, poems on, bibliography, 108⁶.
 Sherman, poems on, bibliography, 108⁶.
 Sherman, D. K., 83⁵.
 Sherrill, C. A., 102⁷.
 Silliman, H. C., 97⁵, 108⁶, 111⁷.
 Skinner, M. A., 102⁷.
 Small libraries, 110⁶.
 Smith, B. S., 101⁵, 109⁵, 112².
 Smith, M. F., 92⁹.
 Southbridge (Mass.) public library, 112³.
 Special libraries, 112⁵.
 Specialization for assistants in large libraries, 111¹.
 Sperry, Helen, 95⁴, 110³, 111⁸.
 Stanley, H. H., 97⁶, 109², 112³.

- Stanton, I. G., 80³.
 State and local library associations, 110⁶.
 State library in relation to the public, 112⁴.
 Statistics of libraries, 111⁵.
 Stepping-stone list, 112⁶.
 Stockwell, G: W. C., 97⁷, 108⁴.
 Stott, J. E., 76⁷.
 Students, geographic summary, 104-5; completing course at Columbia university library, 107¹; holding diploma from U. S. N. Y., 107⁴.
 Study clubs, 112⁷.
 Sumner, Charles, bibliography, 108⁵.
 Sunday school library, 112⁶.
 Sutermeister, L. M., 83⁶, 109³, 111⁵.
 Sutliff, J. S., 97⁷.
 Sutliff, M.. L., 93¹, 108⁶, 112⁶.
 Swayze, M.. C., 80⁴, 109⁵, 111².
 Talcott, E. S., 76⁸.
 Taylor, Bayard, bibliography, 108⁵.
 Taylor, E.. K., 89⁸.
 Teacher's attitude towards the library, 110⁹.
 Temple, Mabel, 83⁸, 110¹, 111⁵.
 Terwilliger, M.. S., 101⁵.
 Thompson, M. S., 101⁶.
 Thorne, E.. G., 101⁶, 110³.
 Tramps and vagrants, bibliography, 108⁸.
 Translations, recent, 112⁸.
 Trask, Mrs R. J., 84¹.
 Travel, bibliography, 109⁶; European, 109⁷; in America, 109⁸; west of the Mississippi, 109⁹.
 Traveling libraries, 112⁵.
 Underhill, Adelaide, 84².
 Underhill, C. M., 80⁵.
 University extension, relation of public libraries to, 110⁶.
 University extension periodicals, index, 109¹.
 Vagrants and tramps, bibliography, 108⁸.
 Vandersluis, D. O., 95⁵.
 Van Hoevenberg, A. R., 93².
 Venice, reading list, 110³.
 Wait, M. F., 99⁸.
 Waldo, C. F., 86⁵.
 Walker, H. A., 89⁹.
 Ward, A. H., 80⁷.
 Waterman, L. D., 101⁷, 108⁸, 110⁵.
 Watkins, E. M., 90¹.
 Watson, W: R:, 97⁸.
 Weeks, M.. F., 84³.
 Wesley, John, bibliography, 108⁵.
 Wetzell, B. S., 90².
 Whalen, F. E., 86⁵.
 Wheeler, M. T., 86⁶, 109⁸, 112⁵.
 Willard, E. M., 99⁹-100¹.
 Willard, J. E., 101⁸.
 Williams, Hugh, 102⁸.
 Wilson, E. S., 102⁹.
 Wilson, J. M., 93⁴.
 Wilson, M. C., 97⁹-98¹, 110³, 112⁶.
 Winser, Beatrice, 84⁴.
 Wire, G: E., 80⁸-81⁴.
 Women, education of, bibliography, 109¹.
 Woodworth, Florence, 76⁹-77².
 Wyer, J. I., jr, 102⁹.

(Pages 119 and 120 were bulletin cover pages)

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 073636943